

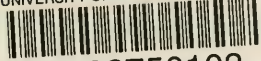
The Library
of the
University of North Carolina



Collection of North Caroliniana

C353.6
N87a
1938-40

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00032750103

*This book must not
be taken from the
Library building*

THIS TITLE HAS	BEEN MICROFILMED	
----------------	------------------	--

REPORT
OF
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
OF THE
State of North Carolina



JANUARY 1, 1938—DECEMBER 31, 1940

C353.6
N512
1937-1940

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Adjutant General 1938-1939-1940.....	3
Report of Audit 1938.....	17
Report of Audit 1939.....	19
Report of Audit 1940.....	21
Report of U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer 1938-1940....	24
Roster—North Carolina National Guard for 1938-1939.....	28
Roster—North Carolina National Guard as of September 16, 1940—Date of Induction.....	43
Officers—Inactive National Guard.....	58
Enlisted Men—National Guard of the United States hold- ing Inactive Commissions.....	58
Officers—National Guard who have Severed their Connec- tion with the Service 1938-1939-1940.....	59
Executive Order of The President Ordering the National Guard into Federal Service.....	61
Executive Order of The Governor.....	62
General Orders 1938.....	64
General Orders 1939.....	95
General Orders 1940.....	140
Special Orders and Circular Letters 1938-1940..... (Certain ones of importance or general interest)	170
Roster of Officers and Enlisted Men Inducted into Federal Service	185
North Carolina In The Program of National Defense.....	292
Brief for Consideration of Joint Committee on Appro- priations	295
Former Adjutants General of North Carolina.....	299

REPORT
OF
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
OF THE
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 1938—DECEMBER 31, 1940

To: His Excellency, The Governor of North Carolina and Commander-in-Chief, North Carolina National Guard, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Sir:—Submitted herein is a report of the operation of the Adjutant General's Department and on matters pertaining to the National Guard for the triennium January 1, 1938, through December 31, 1940.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

The following is a report made under date of December 30, 1938, covering this year:

It is our effort to handle State funds to the best interest of the National Guard and to run the office on an economical basis. Our appropriation as made annually by the General Assembly is not quite enough to enable us to carry on some of the normal activities necessary in the maintenance and training of the troops. In the operation of the Adjutant General's Department, it is stated that salaries in general of the office employees are in keeping with the salaries for the respective positions as paid in all State Departments. We do not have a surplus of employees, endeavoring at all times to carry on the work necessary with a minimum force.

STRENGTH OF THE NATIONAL GUARD

The present strength of the North Carolina National Guard is 3,438 officers and men. The strength allotted the State by the War Department is 3,560 officers and men. It is required by the Federal Government that each unit maintain a minimum strength, according to the tables of organization, in order to retain Federal support and Federal equipment. There are sixty units with station in many sections and counties throughout the

State. All units authorized by the War Department have been organized.

TRAINING

The Adjutant General has always endeavored to maintain and train the National Guard purely as a military organization without regard to politics or religion; endeavoring at all times to secure the best available officer personnel to perform the particular and necessary military duties to which assigned. Enlisted men and junior officers having shown the proper ability and interest are given the opportunity for promotion to fill occurring vacancies. In the selection of officer personnel to command these troops it is our desire to secure these officers from the citizenship and to secure officers who, having the military knowledge, confidence and respect of the business community in which they live and who understanding that there is work to be done, feel that they can and will give sufficient time to these military duties that they may maintain an efficient organization.

SPECIAL DUTY OF TROOPS

It is very pleasing to state that there has been no unlawful disturbances within the State within the past two years necessitating the Governor to order on duty any part of the National Guard, however, during 1937 one unit was called on duty at High Point to assist in the rescue of men covered in a landslide in connection with the construction of the railroad tunnel. In years past National Guard troops have protected prisoners on trial and have been used in disasters embodying conflagrations and tornadoes, etc., and have performed in these duties a splendid service to the State and citizenship.

ARMORIES

For the many years past units of the National Guard have occupied armories leased by them for the purpose and usually located in some mercantile building in the community and generally on an upstairs floor. Such armories have never been satisfactory and in the last two or three years the War Department, which issues to each National Guard unit from \$50,000 to \$100,000 worth of Federal property, has been more insistent that proper and adequate armories be provided for training and particularly for care of Government property against theft and fire. Within the last two years, through the Works Progress Administration and the sponsorship of municipalities and coun-

ties, we have had constructed in the State twenty-three new and adequate brick armories, which armories are occupied by twenty-six units of the Guard. In Greensboro, through arrangements with the municipality, there has been constructed a suitable armory which is occupied by four units. At the present time we are endeavoring to arrange for the construction of three additional armories.

ALLOTMENT TO OFFICERS

Under Section 6889, Consolidated Statutes of 1919, as amended from time to time, certain allotments are made to officers and organizations of the National Guard. The amount authorized as payment to each organization annually of \$600.00 is not sufficient to pay armory rent in the majority of cases, and this amount necessarily is augmented in many instances by allotments made by counties and municipalities. There is also the matter of other minor expenses incident to the maintenance of an armory and the organization. The allotment authorized for certain officers of the Guard who have administrative functions throughout the year cannot be paid in full because of the lack of funds in this item of our budget. These officers give a great amount of time and thought to the maintenance and training of their respective commands and, I feel, are entitled to the full, though small, amount as authorized in the law.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR NATIONAL GUARDSMEN

The Federal Government authorizes each year a certain number of the officer and enlisted personnel to attend the Regular Army Service Schools for a period of approximately three months.

Each year the War Department affords the Governor one to two recommendations of an enlisted man of the Guard to take an examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. This selection is made under War Department regulations based upon a preliminary examination held in this office; the man attaining the highest general average receiving the recommendation.

Through competitive rifle range work the National Guard rifle team is selected each year to attend the National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, at Federal expense.

In these matters and through the disciplinary training of the young men, they are not only fitted to protect themselves in case of any future or Federal emergency but have that knowledge of

military training to cause them to perform their duties in a proper and efficient manner and to obey orders or directions of proper and higher authority. In my judgment, this training is of great benefit to the young man in his business life, all of which is of benefit to the business community of the State.

STATE APPROPRIATION

For each of the two years, as stated, the State appropriation, as made by the General Assembly for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, was \$81,180 and for the year ending June 30, 1938, \$90,795. Expenditures from the appropriation for 1937 are shown in the copy taken from the report of the audit of our accounts, as follows:

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Year Ended June 30, 1937

INCOME:		EXHIBIT "A"
Appropriation, Chapter 306, P. L. 1935.....	\$81,180.00	
Contingency & Emergency (Spec. Duty).....	360.62	
25% Salaries Withheld 1933.....	1,059.44	
		<hr/>
		\$82,600.06
EXPENSE:		
Administration	\$17,909.47	
National Guard	58,850.30	
Special Duty	360.62	
25% Salaries withheld 1933.....	1,059.44	78,179.83
		<hr/>
EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSE.....		4,420.23

PROOF:

Balance (State Auditor's Records) June 30, 1937.....	\$ 4,420.23
--	-------------

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended June 30, 1937

RECEIPTS:		EXHIBIT "B"
Appropriation, Chapter 306, P. L. 1935.....	\$76,759.77	
Contingency and Emergency (Special Duty).....	360.62	
25% Salaries withheld 1933	1,059.44	
		<hr/>
		\$78,179.83

DISBURSEMENTS:

1. ADMINISTRATION:

101 Salary Adjutant General	\$ 4,625.01	
102 Salaries Office Staff	10,554.00	
103 Wages Janitor-Messenger	676.00	
104 Postage and Box Rent	704.00	
105 Telephone and Telegrams	392.95	
106 Express, Freight and Drayage	11.41	
107 Office Supplies	307.67	
108 Printing Forms, Stationery, etc.	190.39	
109 Binding	8.25	
110 Publications	22.00	
111 Repairs	22.79	
112 Equipment	395.00	
<hr/>		
Total Administration		\$17,909.47

II. NATIONAL GUARD:

201 Officers Special Duty	\$ 903.18	
202 Official Travel	336.55	
203 Occasional Travel	474.49	
204 SA Allowances Organization	33,310.00	
205 30th Division	400.00	
206 Rentals	4,890.00	
207 Camp Glenn	206.21	
208 Examination of Recruits	1,188.20	
209 Insurance and Bonding	87.40	
210 Tel. N. G. Instructors	203.30	
211 Encampments	103.67	
212 Association Dues	125.00	
213 State Arsenal		
214 Other Expense	508.32	
215 Salary Ckg. Federal Property	2,064.00	
216 Travel Ckg. Federal Property	688.46	
217 Court Martials		
218 Allotment, Officers and Supply Sgts.	13,329.52	
219 Workmen's Compensation	30.00	
<hr/>		
Total National Guard		\$58,850.30

III. N. G. SPECIAL DUTY:

Emergency	\$ 360.62
-----------------	-----------

IV. 25% SALARIES WITHHELD 1933:

Salaries	1,059.44	
<hr/>		
Total Disbursements		\$78,179.83

DISBURSEMENTS BY OBJECTS:

Salaries	\$17,919.01	
Supplies and Materials	307.67	
Postage, Telephone and Telegrams.....	1,311.66	
Travel Expense	1,499.50	
Printing and Binding	220.64	
Repairs	22.79	
General Expense	635.32	
Insurance and Bonding	87.40	
Extraordinary	54,360.78	
Equipment	395.00	
		\$76,759.77
N. G. Special Duty		360.62
25% Salaries Withheld 1933.....		1,059.44
Total Disbursements		\$78,179.83

FEDERAL FUNDS

In addition to the amount expended from State funds, as shown in paragraph 8, above, the Federal Government has provided for the fiscal year 1938, through the United States Property and Disbursing Officer, who holds a dual position with the State and Federal Government, approximately the following:

For Camps of Instruction, including service pay, transportation and subsistence	\$128,345.44
Pay of officers and enlisted men for attendance at drills at home stations.....	257,780.47
Arms, uniforms and equipment and miscel- laneous	122,847.00
	\$508,972.91

In addition to the above the War Department assigns to duty with the National Guard of the State eight Regular Army Officers as Instructors and eight Sergeant Instructors whose pay and expense will probably approximate \$70,000.00.

Approximately \$350,000 cash goes to organizations and men in the counties having National Guard units. Based upon the Federal expenditures of \$508,972.91 (excluding the Instructor personnel) and the State appropriation of \$90,795.00 the comparative cost per year per man in maintaining the National Guard of North Carolina is Federal Government \$145.42 and State \$25.72.

The Adjutant General will be glad to furnish further information as to the Military service of the State and this Department as may be desired.

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

1939.—Practically no unusual activities of the Department or of the National Guard occurred within this year. It is believed that the statement publicly made on many occasions by Governor Hoey, that sit-down strikes would not be permitted in this State and that law and order would be maintained, is largely responsible for the fact that North Carolina was not troubled with lawlessness and no part of the National Guard was called out during this period for service in the State.

The War Department did, however, order the National Guard into seven days' winter field training which is the first time in the history of the Guard that the organization has entered field training at a time other than for the annual summer encampments of fifteen days. Copies of General Orders embodied in this report give more detailed information as to these maneuvers. These maneuvers were most satisfactory and of much value in training to both officers and men.

Eleven members of the Governor's personal Staff accompanied him to New York upon occasion of North Carolina Day at the New York World's Fair which date was June 14, 1939. This is the first occasion in several years upon which our Governor has used his full Staff upon an official occasion.

THE STRENGTH OF THE NATIONAL GUARD

Company B, 105th Medical Regiment was organized under authority of the War Department in April 1940 and was Federally recognized on April 20.

The War Department authorized in September 1939 an increase of seven hundred fifty-three (753) enlisted men for the National Guard which increased the strength from three thousand four hundred thirty-eight (3,438) officers and men to two hundred seventy-seven (277) officers, five (5) warrant officers and four thousand thirteen (4,013) enlisted men. This was approximately the strength of the National Guard when authorized an increase to peace strength immediately prior to the induction of the National Guard of the State into Federal service on September 16, 1940.

NATIONAL MATCHES AND MARKSMANSHIP

The State sent the National Guard rifle team, composed of the team coach, ten shooting members and two alternates, to the National Matches, Camp Perry, Ohio, August 21-September 10, 1938. These matches are held at the expense of the Federal

Government. Civilian Rifle Team also attended the matches in 1938, 1939 and 1940. Due to conflicting dates of the Army Maneuvers in Mississippi and Louisiana during August 1940 with those of the matches, we did not send a National Guard team to participate in this year's matches.

Though it has been a hard matter to get the majority of those units equipped with rifles definitely interested in marksmanship, a few companies of the 120th Infantry and the 105th Engineers entered the Indoor Rifle Matches held by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau during the year 1939, but there was no participation on the part of our National Guard during these matches in 1940.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

The annual competitive examination, open to all enlisted men of the National Guard, is held at the office of the Adjutant General, and based upon which the Governor has the opportunity to recommend an enlisted man of the National Guard to take the final competitive and entrance examination for the United States Military Academy at West Point. The Governor's recommendation in 1938 was for Private Thorpe C. Grice, Headquarters and Service Company, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Charlotte, N. C. In 1939, Private Thorpe C. Grice again attained the highest standing and was recommended by the Governor. Due to the standing of Private LeRoy W. Wilson, Jr., Company E, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C., Private Wilson was recommended as an alternate. In 1940, Sergeant Louis G. Gamble, Battery F, 252nd Coast Artillery, NC. NG., station Raeford, N. C., was recommended by the Governor.

SERVICE SCHOOLS

During the years 1938, 1939 and 1940, the following officers and enlisted men of the North Carolina National Guard had the opportunity to attend United States Army Service Schools. Attendance in these schools helps materially to perfect an officer and a non-commissioned officer in his military training, all of which is of much benefit to the National Guard. I may say that these schools also are conducted at Federal Government expense.

1938

Captain John D. Hines, QMC.
Co. A, 105th QM. Regt.
1st Lt. John Wm. Dandridge,
Co. F, 120th Infantry

} Quartermaster School, Philadelphia, Pa.,
January 15th to March 31, 1938.
} Infantry School, Fort Benning Ga.,
February 24th to May 28, 1938.

Major A. L. Fletcher, SS. J. A. G. D.	}	Selective Service School, Washington, D. C., March 28, 1939 for two weeks.
Mr. Sgt. Henry W. Mixon, Service Co. 105th Med. Regt.	}	Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Sept. 11th to Nov. 12, 1938.
Sgt. Arnold A. Culbreth, Hq. B. & CT. 2nd Bn. 252nd CA.	}	Engineer School, Fort Belvoir, Va., Sept. 13th to Dec. 21, 1938.
St. Sgt. Charles N. Baumann, Co. E, 105th Engineers	}	Engineer School, Fort Belvoir, Va., Sept. 14th to Dec. 17, 1938.

1939

Brig. General Don E. Scott, 60th Infantry Brigade	}	
Colonel John H. Manning, 120th Infantry	}	Command and Staff School, Camp J. C. R. Foster, Fla., January 14th-29th, 1939.
Major Thomas S. Kittrell, 105th QM. Regiment	}	
Captain Conrad B. Sturges, Co. C, 120th Infantry	}	Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga., Feb. 22nd to May 26, 1939.
Captain Henry B. Culbreth, Co. M, 120th Infantry	}	Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga., Feb. 22nd to May 26, 1939.
Captain Thomas H. Upton, FD., State Staff	}	Selective Service School, Washington, D. C., April 9, 1939 for two weeks.
Captain Norman A. Fox, MC., 252nd Coast Artillery	}	Assoc. Military Surgeons, Washington, D. C., May 8th-10th, 1939.
Captain Charles F. Williams, MC., 120th Infantry	}	Assoc. Military Surgeons, Washington, D. C., May 8th-10th, 1939.
Captain Worth Wicker, Battery A, 113th F. A.,	}	Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla., Sept. 14th to Dec. 16, 1939.
St. Sgt. Ralph W. Yoder, Co. D, 105th Engineers	}	Engineer School, Fort Belvoir, Va., Sept. 15th to Dec. 16, 1939.

1940

Brig. General Don E. Scott, 60th Infantry Brigade	}	
Colonel John H. Manning, 120th Infantry	}	Command and Staff School, Jackson Barracks, La., January 7th-22nd, 1940.
Major Thomas S. Kittrell, 105th QM. Regiment	}	
Captain James B. Cole, QMC., 105th QM. Regiment	}	Quartermaster School, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 15th to March 30th, 1940
2nd Lt. Joseph E. Adkins, Co. M, 120th Infantry	}	
Captain Harold R. Skillman, Co. B, 120th Infantry	}	Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga., Feb. 20th to May 24, 1940.
1st Lt. John H. McKinnon, Co. L, 120th Infantry	}	
Captain Wiley M. Pickens, Company D, 105th Engineers	}	Engineer School, Fort Belvoir, Va., March 14th to June 14, 1940.
Sgt. Thurman D. Woodall, Hq. B. & CT. 2nd Bn. 113th FA.	}	Communications Course, Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla., Feb. 8th to June 8, 1940.
Captain Wm. H. Williams, Hq. 3rd Bn., 113th FA.	}	
Captain Weston H. Willis, Battery D, 113th FA.	}	Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla., Feb. 8th to May 11, 1940.
Captain Ernest P. Meredith, Jr., Battery C, 113th FA.	}	
1st Lt. Frank W. Wheless, Jr., Battery B, 113th FA.	}	
Captain Philip B. Smith, MAC., Captain James N. O'Neil, MAC.	}	QM. Motor Transport School, Holabird QM. Depot, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 3rd to April 4, 1940.

1st Lt. Gilbert M. O'Neil, Co. B, 120th Infantry	}	Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga., Feb. 20th to May 24th, 1940.
Brig. General Don E. Scott, 60th Infantry Brigade		
Colonel Graham K. Hobbs, 105th Engineers	}	Fort McClellan, Ala., Field Training with Regular Army concentrations 3rd & 4th Army Areas.
Major Thomas S. Kittrell, 105th QM. Regiment		
Major A. L. Fletcher, SS.	}	Selective Service Conference, Washington, D. C., April 6th-21st, 1940.
Captain Charles R. Jonas, SS.		
Captain Thomas H. Upton, SS.	}	
Captain Harold W. Glascock, Jr., MC., Med. Det., 120th Infantry		Medical Field Service School, Fort Benning, Ga., May 2nd to June 1, 1940.
Captain Somers S. Smith, 113th Field Artillery	}	Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla., Sept. 12th to Dec. 7, 1940.

CAMPS, ARMORY DRILLS AND INSPECTIONS

Army drills have progressed on a weekly basis as heretofore at home stations of respective units. Each year the War Department assigns regular Army Officers as inspectors to inspect all units of the National Guard at their home stations. These inspections bring out the state of efficiency in training of the men of the unit and conditions of property and armory facilities. In many instances the Federal Inspecting Officers have criticized severely certain armories which have been leased and in which adequate facilities are not available for the proper care and protection of Federal property. Mainly through the construction of new armories, some of these conditions have been corrected. Yet there is still a criticism of other armories which are not adequate.

Camps.—In 1938 the Coast Artillery entered its summer field training at Fort Moultrie, South Carolina, its normal place of training. The remainder of the National Guard went into Maneuvers in the DeSoto National Forest near Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

In 1939 the summer camps were intended to be held at Camp Jackson, South Carolina and at Fort Moultrie; but due to an epidemic in South Carolina at that time, it was necessary to change the camp locations. The North Carolina part of the 30th Division Headquarters and Detachments, 30th Signal Company, 105th Engineers, and 105th Medical Regiment encamped at Camp Foster, Florida. The 252d Coast Artillery encamped at Fort Story, Virginia. The 113th Field Artillery encamped at Fort Bragg, North Carolina. The 120th Infantry, the State Staff and Hq. Co., 60th Brigade were at Fort McClellan, Alabama in July. The Brigade Commander and Staff visited the 117th

Infantry in camp in Tennessee part of the period and the 120th Infantry at Fort McClellan for the remainder of the time.

In 1940, the 252d Coast Artillery camped at Fort Moultrie, South Carolina in July. All other branches of the service took part in the Third Army Maneuvers for three weeks, spending part of the time in training with the 30th Division in the vicinity of Camp Shelby, Mississippi. From thence they proceeded to the Sabine Area in Louisiana where they were joined by Regular Army and National Guard troops from eight states of the Fourth Corps Area for the large maneuvers. The headquarters for these maneuvers was Camp Beauregard near Alexandria, Louisiana.

ARMORIES

Since the report of the Adjutant General as of December 31, 1937, under the direction of Works Progress Administration with the assistance of local communities as sponsors, there have been constructed additional new armories at Leaksville, Parkton, Louisburg and Lumberton. During 1940 construction was begun on armories at Warrenton, Roanoke-Rapids and Dunn; these, however, were not completed at the end of 1940. Oxford and Shelby are considering such construction.

APPROPRIATION BY GENERAL ASSEMBLY

This Department presented a budget of approximately \$90,000 to the General Assembly of 1939 and in the hearings before the Joint Appropriations Committee, the Committee gave out information that this budget had been cut by approximately \$12,000. With the assistance of officers of the Advisory Board, we were able to restore part of this cut, and the final appropriation for each year of the biennium as made was \$83,421. In view of the reduction of the annual appropriation of the National Guard, this Department necessarily curtailed its activities. There seems not to be the interest on the part of the citizens and particularly our General Assembly in the National Guard of this State as is manifest by the appropriations and activities in the majority of other states. In proportion to the strength of the National Guard of our State and that of other states, North Carolina is towards the bottom of the list in the amount of appropriations made by the respective general assemblies. The State's money is always conserved as far as practicable by this Department, yet the efficiency of the National Guard suffers to some extent for lack of funds with which to carry on more advanced activities.

DEATHS

Within the year 1938 the Guard lost a very efficient and popular medical officer in the death of Lt. Col. John D. Kerr, Clinton, N. C., who was Executive Officer of the 105th Medical Regiment. In the year 1939 Lt. Col. Walter G. Craven, from the Staff of the 34th Division died suddenly at his home; and early in the year 1939 Major Charles Barton of the State Staff, who commanded the State Detachment, died at the Armory of this unit. Both of these officers had for a number of years rendered most valuable military service to the State through their efficiency and popularity.

CONVERSION OF CAVALRY TO ENGINEERS

The North Carolina squadron of Cavalry, embodying a troop at Lincolnton, Asheville and Statesville, was under General Orders No. 12, this Department, converted to Engineers. The Cavalry, a squadron of the 109th Cavalry with Headquarters in Tennessee became the 2nd Battalion, 105th Engineers. By this conversion, a complete Regiment of the 105th Engineers came under the command of North Carolina authorities, as formerly this Battalion was allotted to South Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA ANNUAL

During the year 1938 the Army and Navy Publishing Company published the National Guard annual, State of North Carolina. This annual was purchased by individual officers and men of the National Guard and copies were furnished the North Carolina Historical Commission, the University of North Carolina, North Carolina State College, the Congressional Library and other libraries. The annual, among other things, gives the historical military record of the militia and National Guard of North Carolina going back to the colonial period—1662, embodying conflict with the Indians and other historical military activities in which North Carolina was involved, through North Carolina's part in the World War 1917-1919.

There is included in this history, a sketch of the individual Companies, Batteries and Troops of the then existing National Guard of the State. Photographs are shown of units and of individual groups in their military training.

INDUCTION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD INTO FEDERAL SERVICE AND ORDERS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, SEPTEMBER 16, 1940

Under a Proclamation of the President of the United States and Executive Orders No. 1, September 10, 1940 issued by the

Governor of North Carolina, the entire National Guard of the State with the exception of the State Staff and State Detachment, was ordered into Federal Service for one year's training, in view of conditions confronting the Nation because of the unrest and wars in Europe. Though preliminaries leading up to the induction of troops entailed a vast amount of work on the part of the Adjutant General's Department, the induction was carried out with efficiency and without serious difficulties. Each unit of the Guard mobilized at its Home Station and was authorized by the War Department to further recruit towards the war strength as given in War Department tables of organization. Strength of the Guard upon induction September 16, 1940 was 302 officers, 4 warrant officers, and 4,541 enlisted men.

Members of the State Staff were inducted into Federal Service different dates between September 16, 1940 and October 15, 1940; and were assigned by the War Department to duty with the State Headquarters, Selective Service. The Adjutant General, J. Van B. Metts, was recommended by the Governor to the President for appointment as State Director of Selective Service and assumed this office immediately upon the formation of this Headquarters, continuing at the same time his duties as the Adjutant General of the State. Lt. Col. Gordon Smith, U. S. P. & D. O., was appointed State Procurement Officer for Selective Service. Major Thomas H. Upton, State Staff, was appointed Assistant to the State Director.

The State Detachment, consisting of approximately 26 men, was reduced to 4 men and these as a State Detachment were inducted into Federal Service October 10, 1940 and assumed their duties at State Headquarters, Selective Service.

Within fifteen days after induction, approximately all troops were ordered to concentrate at Camp Jackson, South Carolina, except the 252d Coast Artillery Regiment (155mm-Gun) which Regiment was ordered to Fort Moultrie, South Carolina. Later the 2nd Battalion, 252d Coast Artillery, was ordered to Fort Screven, Georgia.

In the preparations for mobilization of the North Carolina National Guard upon its induction into Federal Service, much credit is due Lt. Col. Gordon Smith, U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer for North Carolina, Major Thomas H. Upton, State Staff and to the corps of regular Army Instructor personnel at that time on duty with the Guard; especially was Colonel Millard F. Waltz, Infantry, USA, Senior Instructor, of

assistance to the Adjutant General. I cannot refrain from expressing appreciation to the entire office force, all of whom worked much overtime, Saturday afternoons and some Sundays with willingness and personal interest.

The Proclamation of the President of the United States and the Executive Order of the Governor of North Carolina and other Orders and Circulars pertaining to the induction of the National Guard into Federal Service is given later in this report.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF AUDIT—1938

(DISBURSING OFFICER)

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Year Ended June 30, 1938

REVENUE:

EXHIBIT "A"

Appropriation, Chapter 99, P. L. 1937.....\$90,795.00

Allotment from Contingency & Emergency Fund,

National Guard, Special Duty.....149.77

Department Receipts925.73

Total Revenue\$91,870.50

EXPENSE:

Administration\$20,981.46

National Guard67,593.85

Special Duty, National Guard.....149.77

Net Expense\$88,725.08

REFUNDS:

On Voucher issued National Guard Rifle Team in

amount of \$500.00, 8/17/37.....9.13

From Medical Detachment, Disbanded.....411.80

Total Disbursements89,146.01

UNEXPENDED BALANCE OF REVENUE.....2,724.49

PROOF:

Balance Appropriation 6/30/38 (State Auditor's Records)....2,724.49

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended June 30, 1938

RECEIPTS:

EXHIBIT "B"

From State Treasurer.....\$89,146.01

DISBURSEMENTS:

ADMINISTRATION:

Salary Adjutant General\$ 5,000.00

Salaries Office Staff13,390.00

Wages Janitor-Messenger754.00

Postage and Box Rent.....561.00

Telephone and Telegraph390.58

Express, Freight, Drayage.....22.26

Office Supplies236.65

Printing272.95

Binding1.70

Publications107.71

Equipment-Repairs41.15

Equipment203.46

\$20,981.46

NATIONAL GUARD:

Officers Special Duty.....	\$ 1,917.54	
Travel—Official	349.44	
Travel—Occasional	689.12	
Semi-annual Allowances Org.....	33,098.20	
30th Division	500.00	
Rentals	4,295.00	
Examination Recruits	1,872.00	
Insurance and Bonding	72.00	
Tel. N. G. Instructors.....	225.31	
Encampment	74.84	
Association Dues	102.00	
Other Expense	202.43	
Travel, Ckg. Federal Property.....	653.58	
Courts Martial, Disband., Reorg.....	12.00	
Allot. Officers & Sup. Sgts.....	22,502.25	
National Guard Rifle Team.....	497.77	
Maintenance Reg. and Separate Battalion Headquarters	505.08	
Workmen's Compensation	25.29	
		<hr/>
		\$67,593.85

NATIONAL GUARD—SPECIAL DUTY:

Emergency	149.77	
		<hr/>
Net Expense	\$88,725.08	

REFUNDS:

National Guard Rifle Team	9.13	
Medical Detachment, Disbanded	411.80	420.93
		<hr/>
Total Disbursements		\$89,146.01

DISBURSEMENTS BY OBJECTS:

Salaries	\$19,144.00	
Supplies and Materials	236.65	
Postage, Tel., Tel., Express	1,199.15	
Travel Expense	1,692.14	
Printing and Binding	382.36	
Repairs and Alterations	41.15	
General Expense	304.43	
Insurance and Bonding	72.00	
Equipment	203.46	
Extraordinary	65,299.97	
National Guard—Special Duty.....	149.77	
Refunds	420.93	
		<hr/>
Total		\$89,146.01

REPORT OF AUDIT—1939

(DISBURSING OFFICER)

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Year Ended June 30, 1939

EXHIBIT "A"

REVENUE:

Appropriation Chapter 99, P. L. 1937.....	\$90,795.00
---	-------------

EXPENSE:

Administration	\$22,050.89
----------------------	-------------

National Guard	67,468.85
----------------------	-----------

Total Expense	89,519.74
---------------------	-----------

EXCESS REVENUE OVER EXPENSE.....	1,275.26
----------------------------------	----------

PROOF:

Balance Appropriation Account as per State Auditor's	
--	--

Records, June 30, 1939.....	1,275.26
-----------------------------	----------

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended June 30, 1939

EXHIBIT "C"

RECEIPTS:

State Treasurer	\$89,519.74
-----------------------	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

ADMINISTRATION:

Salary Adjutant General	\$ 5,000.00
-------------------------------	-------------

Salaries Office Staff	13,860.00
-----------------------------	-----------

Wages Janitor-Messenger	754.00
-------------------------------	--------

Postage and Box Rent.....	700.00
---------------------------	--------

Telegrams and Telephone	356.34
-------------------------------	--------

Express, Freight, Drayage	13.71
---------------------------------	-------

Office Supplies	291.42
-----------------------	--------

Printing	269.65
----------------	--------

Binding	5.00
---------------	------

Publications	412.51
--------------------	--------

Equipment Repairs	40.85
-------------------------	-------

Equipment	347.41
-----------------	--------

Total Administration	\$22,050.89
----------------------------	-------------

NATIONAL GUARD:

Officers Special Duty	\$ 1,007.52	
Travel—Official	347.21	
Travel—Occasional	1,126.46	
S. A. Allowances Organizations.....	34,280.00	
30th Division	500.00	
Rentals	1,800.00	
Physical Examination Recruits.....	2,007.50	
Insurance and Bonding	35.00	
Tel. N. G. Instructors.....	206.43	
Encampment	177.10	
Association Dues	137.00	
State Arsenal	40.50	
Other Expense	215.11	
Travel, Ckg. Federal Property.....	631.65	
Courts Martial, Disband., Reorg.....	274.87	
Allotment Officers and Supply		
Sergeants	23,485.32	
N. G. Rifle Team.....	500.00	
Maintenance Regimental and Sep.		
Bn. Headquarters	656.18	
Workmen's Compensation	41.00	
Total National Guard.....		\$67,468.85
Total All Disbursements.....		\$89,519.74

SUMMARY BY OBJECTS:

Salaries and Wages	\$19,614.00
Supplies and Materials	291.42
Postage, Telephone, Telegrams, Express	1,276.48
Travel Expense	2,105.32
Printing and Binding	687.16
Repairs and Alterations	40.85
General Expense	352.11
Insurance and Bonding	35.00
Equipment	347.41
Extraordinary	64,769.99
	\$89,519.74

REPORT OF AUDIT—1940

DEPARTMENT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE

Year Ending June 30, 1940

EXHIBIT "A"

REVENUE:

Appropriation—Chapter 185, P. L. 1939..... \$83,421.00

EXPENSE:

Administration	\$21,289.74	
National Guard	62,123.56	
		83,413.30

EXCESS REVENUE OVER EXPENSE..... \$ 7.70

PROOF:

Balance Appropriation Account as Per State Auditor's
Records, June 30, 1940..... \$ 7.70

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE

CIVILIAN RIFLE TEAM

Year Ending June 30, 1940

EXHIBIT "B"

REVENUE:

Appropriation—Chapter 185, P. L. 1939..... \$ 200.00

EXPENSE:

H. M. Rooney—147 Entrance Fees	\$ 73.50	
H. M. Rooney—Score Books	9.60	
H. M. Rooney—Telescope Equipment	10.50	
H. M. Rooney—Travel—Promotion Marksmanship	106.40	
Total Expense		\$ 200.00

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ending June 30, 1940

EXHIBIT "C"

RECEIPTS:

From State Treasurer \$83,413.30

DISBURSEMENTS:

ADMINISTRATION:

Salary—Adjutant General	\$ 5,000.00	
Salaries—Office Staff	13,727.00	
Wages Janitor-Messenger	768.50	
Postage and Box Rent.....	764.00	
Telephone and Telegraph.....	429.71	
Express, Freight, Drayage	2.70	
Office Supplies	293.13	
Printing	258.57	
Equipment Repairs	38.37	
Equipment	7.76	
Total Administration		\$21,289.74

NATIONAL GUARD:

Officers—Special Duty	\$ 1,230.31	
Travel—Official and Occasional.....	754.70	
S. A. Allowances Organizations.....	33,130.00	
30th Division	500.00	
Rentals	1,470.00	
Examination Recruits	2,267.50	
Insurance and Bonding	75.50	
Telephone N. G. Instructors	184.82	
Encampments	57.98	
Associations Dues	181.00	
State Arsenal	28.75	
Other Expense	1,274.24	
Travel—Ckg. Federal Property	660.20	
Courts Martial, Disband., Reorg.....	221.67	
Allotment Officers and Supply Sgts..	18,996.90	
N. G. Rifle Team.....	500.00	
Maintenance Reg. and Sep. Battalion		
Headquarters	519.99	
Workmen's Compensation	70.00	
Total National Guard		\$62,123.56

TOTAL ALL DISBURSEMENTS	\$83,413.30
-------------------------------	-------------

SUMMARY BY OBJECTS:

Salaries and Wages.....	\$19,495.50
Supplies and Materials	293.13
Postage, Tel. and Tel., and Express.....	1,381.23
Travel Expense	1,414.90
Printing and Binding	258.57
Repairs and Alterations	38.37
General Expense	1,455.24
Insurance and Bonding	75.50
Equipment	7.76
Extraordinary	58,993.10

TOTAL	\$83,413.30
-------------	-------------

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

RECONCILIATION OF CASH

Year Ending June 30, 1940

SCHEDULE C-1

RECEIPTS:

From State Treasurer \$83,413.30

DISBURSEMENTS 83,413.30

DEPARTMENTAL BALANCE JUNE 30, 1940 None

ADD:

Outstanding Checks \$ 6,043.93

\$ 6,043.93

DEDUCT:

Deposit Credited by Treasurer in July 1939 4.72

BALANCE STATE TREASURER JUNE 30, 1940 \$ 6,039.21

REPORT OF U. S. PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF U. S. PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER
RALEIGH

August 19, 1941.

Subject: Report.

To: The Adjutant General of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.

1. Report of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer for the period July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1941, is hereby submitted.

ACTIVITIES

The office has operated and functioned in accordance with federal and State laws during the period covered by this report.

FEDERAL PROPERTY

The state of equipment continues to be excellent and in most cases adequate. The federal government has furnished needed supplies and equipment on requisition and has approved reports of survey covering unserviceable and obsolete equipment. Obsolete motor vehicles have been surveyed and modern up to date vehicles issued in lieu thereof. Equipment furnished by the War Department has been ample and of modern types.

The four years covered by this report have been the most active in the history of the office and the following is of interest:

Number of requisitions July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938.....	678
Number of requisitions July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939.....	661
Number of requisitions July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940.....	1,045
Number of requisitions July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941.....	38
Number of Reports of Survey Fiscal Year 1938.....	71
Number of Reports of Survey Fiscal Year 1939.....	109
Number of Reports of Survey Fiscal Year 1940.....	82
Number of Reports of Survey Fiscal Year 1941.....	34
Number of I and I reports Fiscal Year 1938.....	212
Number of I and I reports Fiscal Year 1939.....	225
Number of I and I reports Fiscal Year 1940.....	315
Number of I and I reports Fiscal Year 1941.....	66

FEDERAL FUNDS

The number of vouchers handled were as follows:

July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938.....	1,388
July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939.....	1,551
July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940.....	2,051
July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941.....	1,006

The work of the office from a financial and property standpoint continues to increase on account of additional requirements in accounting for property and federal funds. Suspensions have been negligible and the office has an excellent record in this respect as well as for general efficiency.

This efficiency may be attributed to the employees of the office who are painstaking, efficient, conscientious, earnest and faithful in their work.

Funds expended were as follows:

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1937.....	\$ 3,793.97
War Warrants	185,292.65
Total	\$189,086.62

Disbursements

Expenses, Camps of Instruction.....	\$114,052.98
Compensation, Caretakers and Mechanics.....	45,590.21
U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer.....	2,400.00
Procurement of Supplies (Animal).....	281.48
Equipment & Incidental Expenses.....	9,239.09
Deposit Unexpended Balance.....	15,009.93
Balance June 30, 1938.....	2,512.93
Total	\$189,086.62

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1938.....	\$ 2,512.93
War Warrants	203,349.95
Total	\$205,862.88

Disbursements

Expenses, Camps of Instruction.....	\$134,255.71
Compensation, Caretakers and Mechanics.....	42,156.57
U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer.....	2,400.00
Equipment and Incidental Expenses.....	9,378.30
Deposit Unexpended Balance.....	17,672.30
Balance June 30, 1938.....	nil
Total	\$205,862.88

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1939.....	nil
War Warrants	\$289,181.78
Total	\$289,181.78

Disbursements

Expenses, Camps of Instruction.....	\$202,194.55
Compensation, Caretakers and Mechanics.....	44,334.31
U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer.....	2,400.00
Accounting Employees	1,828.00
Equipment and Incidental Expenses.....	14,827.27
Deposit Unexpended Balance.....	17,666.40
Balance June 30, 1940.....	5,931.25
Total	\$289,181.78

Receipts

Balance July 1, 1940.....	\$ 5,931.25
War Warrants	239,498.01
Total	\$245,429.26

Disbursements

Expenses, Camps of Instruction	\$203,222.57
Compensation, Caretakers and Mechanics	9,589.64
U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer	500.00
Accounting Employees	3,253.83
Equipment and Incidental Expenses	6,939.74
Deposits Unexpended Balance	21,923.48
Balance June 30, 1941	nil
<hr/>	
Total	\$245,429.26

GENERAL

The office has functioned satisfactorily during the period of this report. The duties of the office have increased and are partly enumerated as a matter of interest:

- (1) The disbursement of about \$200,000.00 in federal funds annually.
- (2) Accountability for from 3 to 4 millions of dollars in federal property.
- (3) The keeping of individual property accounts for all organizations of the North Carolina National Guard.
- (4) Submitting and approving requisitions for federal property required by organizations of the State.
- (5) Issuing Bills of Lading and Transportation Requests.
- (6) Duties as contracting officer.
- (7) Reports of Survey, I and I reports, etc.
- (8) The handling of rail movements to and from camps.
- (9) Purchase gasoline and oil under Treasury Department contracts.
- (10) Purchase motor vehicle parts.
- (11) Preparation of estimates for the War Department covering summer camps and other purposes.
- (12) Payment of caretakers.

2. On September 16, 1940 the entire North Carolina National Guard was inducted into federal service pursuant to instructions of the President. Under War Department orders contained in Army Regulations 130-10 all federal property in the hands of the various units of the North Carolina National Guard was ordered turned over to the federal government and this involved a considerable task upon the office of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. The federal property which had to be turned over embraced about 3,800 items consisting of about 72 typed sheets of legal size paper with a value of from \$3,500,000.00 to \$4,000,000.00. In spite of the situation and the fact that the stock records of the undersigned was over twenty years old during which time various changes of nomenclature has been made, every single item for which the State was responsible through this office as the accountable officer has been accounted for and all property accounts have been finally settled with the War Department without having to call upon the State of North Carolina for refundment of a single penny. This record was made possible through the fine cooperation of the unit commanders and acknowledgment of same is gratefully made.

The situation in this respect is entirely different from conditions which existed upon occasions when the National Guard had been in federal service

previously and on such occasions there were considerable shortages which might be expected.

In the matter of federal funds the same conditions exist and suspensions in finance accounts are practically nil over a period of twenty years.

3. Cooperation on the part of organization commanders and other individual officers and men have made it possible for this office to satisfactorily discharge the duties assigned and has made the work a pleasure. In the operation of this office for the period covered by this report acknowledgment is made of the fine assistance rendered by Major M. H. Austell, F.D., N.C.N.G.

GORDON SMITH,

Lt. Col. QMC USP & DO, North Carolina.

INSTRUCTORS—N. C. NATIONAL GUARD

INF.	Colonel Adolphe Huguet, Inf. The Adjutant General's Office Raleigh, N. C.	MC.	Lt. Col. Harry R. Melton, MC. P. O. Box 4 Henderson, N. C.
INF.	Lt. Col. William A. McCulloch, Inf. Room 214 Post Office Building Charlotte, N. C.	CA.	Lt. Col. James deB. Walbach, CA. P. O. Box 252 Wilmington, N. C.
INF.	Major William Hones, Inf. P. O. Box 79 Durham, N. C.	CE.	Lt. Col. Robert C. Williams, CE. Room 214 Post Office Building Charlotte, N. C.
FA.	Major A. S. Quintard, FA. The Adjutant General's Office Raleigh, N. C.	SC.	Major Leon H. Richmond, Signal Corps Room 113 U. S. Court House Mobile, Ala.
FA.	Major Leslie E. Babcock, FA. Greenville, N. C.	QMC.	Captain Henry S. Evans, QMC. State Armory—1219 Assembly Street Columbia, S. C.
			Sgt. Gilbert Daniels 17-19 North Market Street Asheville, N. C.
			Sgt. Instr. Signal Corps.

ROSTER

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

1938-1939

GOVERNOR CLYDE R. HOEY, *Commander-in-Chief*
BRIGADIER GENERAL J. VAN B. METTS, *The Adjutant General*

STATE STAFF

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
*Gordon Smith.....	Asst. Adjutant General.....	Lt. Col. QMC...	Jan. 14, 1927	Raleigh

*U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer.

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
James Carlyle Dempsey.....	Inspector General.....	Major.....	May 14, 1928	Wilson
Arthur Lloyd Fletcher.....	JAGD.....	Major.....	Mar. 23, 1929	Raleigh
Charles Barden.....	Quartermaster.....	Major.....	Nov. 14, 1929	Raleigh
Michael Hugh Austell.....	Finance Dept.....	Major.....	June 28, 1934	Raleigh
Murray Parmer Whichard.....	Chief Surgeon.....	Major.....	Oct. 12, 1934	Murphy
Osborn Seavey Slaunwhite.....	Quartermaster.....	Captain.....	June 18, 1934	Raleigh
Thomas Hugh Upton.....	Finance Dept.....	Captain.....	Jan. 22, 1935	Raleigh

STATE DETACHMENT (QMC)

Name and Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
State Detachment Raleigh (Redesignated:	Mar. 16, 1921	*Charles Barden.....	Major.....	Nov. 14, 1929	Raleigh
	Mar. 27, 1930)	Osborn Seavey Slaunwhite.....	Captain....	June 18, 1934	Raleigh

30TH DIVISION STAFF

(Federal Recognition August 24, 1926)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Henry D. Russell.....	Division Commander.....	Major General.....	.....	Macon, Ga.
Walter Gluyas Craven.....	Division Finance Officer.....	Lt. Col. (FD)....	Nov. 26, 1926	Charlotte
William Virgil Dorsey.....	Division Signal Officer.....	Lt. Col. (SC)....	Sept. 16, 1931	Newton
Marion Butler Fowler.....	Division Inspector.....	Lt. Col. (Inf.)....	June 28, 1934	Durham
Charles Reginald Blomme.....	Aide, Division Comdr.....	Captain (Inf.)....	May 25, 1931	Wilmington
.....	Division Chaplain.....	.....	.....	.....

30TH DIVISION

Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Finance Section Div. Hq. Det. Charlotte	Oct. 20, 1927	*Walter Gluyas Craven...	Lt.Col.(FD)	Nov. 26, 1926	Charlotte

30TH DIVISION

Inspector's Section Div. Hq. Det. Durham	Oct. 1, 1935	*Marion Butler Fowler....	Lt.Col.(Inf.)	June 28, 1934	Durham
--	--------------	---------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------

30TH DIVISION

Signal Section Div. Hq. Det. Canton	Nov. 14, 1931	*William Virgil Dorsey... ..	Lt. Col.(SC)	Sept. 16, 1931	Newton
---	---------------	------------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

SPECIAL DIVISION TROOPS

30th SIGNAL COMPANY

Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Canton	April 12, 1921	*Carter Lee Rhinehart.....	Captain.....	Sept. 16, 1931	Canton
		Mailey Kermy Hipps.....	1st Lt.....	June 25, 1932	Canton
		George Henry Ryder.....	1st Lt.....	Feb. 2, 1934	Canton
		Harold Albert Buck.....	1st Lt.....	Mar. 10, 1934	Canton
		William Lee McElrath.....	2nd Lt.....	June 11, 1933	Canton
		Wayne E. Robinson.....	2nd Lt.....	Oct. 4, 1934	Canton

60th BRIGADE

(Federal Recognition June 1, 1926)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Don Everett Scott.....	Brigade Commander.....	Brigadier Gen...	Jan. 25, 1937	Graham
Paul Reid Younts.....	Executive.....	Major (Inf.)...	July 8, 1927	Charlotte
Kenneth Alexander Kirby.....	Adjutant.....	Captain (Inf.)...	April 11, 1934	Raleigh
Charles Brantley Aycock.....	Aide, Brigade Comdr.....	1st. Lt. (Inf.)...	June 2, 1930	Raleigh

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 60th BRIGADE

Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Leaksville.....	Dec. 22, 1927	*George Albert Ferguson..	Captain.....	Oct. 10, 1939	Leaksville
		William Oscar Jenkins...	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 24, 1935	Leaksville

120TH INFANTRY

FIELD AND STAFF

(Federal Recognition May 2, 1921)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
John Hall Manning.....	Commanding.....	Colonel.....	Feb. 1, 1937	Raleigh
William Vernon Copeland.....	Executive.....	Lt. Col.....	Mar. 3, 1937	Burlington
James Crawford Cooper.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	Major.....	Dec. 16, 1931	Henderson
Roy Wayne Smith.....	Asst. P & TO.....	Captain.....	Nov. 5, 1926	Raleigh
Ernest Ronald Morgan.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Jan. 14, 1927	Gastonia
Alonzo Ohio Alford.....	Supply Officer.....	Captain.....	Mar. 23, 1929	Raleigh
Frank Devinne Dean.....	Chaplain.....	Captain.....	May 17, 1935	Mount Airy

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Hq. Co. Reidsville	April 4, 1921	*James Martin..... Wilson Sylvester Bigham..	Captain..... 2nd Lt.....	Dec. 11, 1936 Oct. 1, 1938	Reidsville Reidsville
Service Co. Raleigh	April 2, 1921	*Theodore King Fountain.. John Gorman Allen, Jr... Robert Mark Bynum, Jr... Wm. Henry Johnston, Jr... Thomas Blake McDowell..	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt..... W. O.....	July 5, 1927 Jan. 18, 1929 April 23, 1930 June 2, 1930 May 12, 1938	Raleigh Raleigh Raleigh Raleigh Raleigh
Howitzer Co. Gastonia	Mar. 5, 1921	*Arthur Hamilton Fuller.. Maston Samuel Parham.. Edward Smith Gordon...	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	Jan. 5, 1927 May 25, 1937 June 21, 1937	Gastonia Gastonia Gastonia
Medical Department Detachment Graham	May 16, 1921	Willard Coe Goley..... *Henry Blanchard Moore.. James Gladstone Crutchfield..... Charles Frederick Williams.. Harold Winfield Glascock, Jr.....	Major MC.. Capt. MC.. Capt. DC.. Capt. MC.. Capt. MC..	June 3, 1927 June 3, 1927 June 26, 1924 Aug. 30, 1937 June 23, 1938	Graham Graham Asheboro Raleigh Raleigh
Hq. 1st Bn.	May 9, 1921	Claude Thomas Bowers..	Major.....	Mar. 22, 1938	Warrenton
Hq. Co. 1st Bn. Oxford	May 13, 1921	*Elbert Earle Fuller..... Charles Floney Jones....	1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	July 3, 1922 Mar. 25, 1924	Oxford Oxford
A Burlington	July 12, 1920	*Calvin Floyd Smith..... Kassell Chalmer Sykes... William Levi Shoffner....	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	Feb. 1, 1937 Feb. 13, 1936 Feb. 13, 1936	Burlington Burlington Burlington
B Warrenton	Feb. 18, 1921	*Harold Rafford Skillman.. Andrew Jackson Hundley.. Nicholas Boyd Mustian..	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	June 10, 1938 June 10, 1938 June 30, 1938	Warrenton Warrenton Warrenton
C Henderson	Feb. 10, 1921	*Conrad Boyd Sturges.... Gilbert Maurice O'Neil... George Durwood Williams	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	Nov. 13, 1934 Dec. 11, 1934 Dec. 11, 1934	Henderson Henderson Henderson
D Durham	Jan. 19, 1920	*Luther Howerton Barbour Henry Floyd Pickett..... John Claiborn Byrd.....	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	April 3, 1923 June 17, 1938 Sept. 28, 1938	Durham Durham Durham
Hq. 2nd Bn.	June 15, 1921	Stephen Blan Dolley.....	Major.....	Jan. 5, 1927	Gastonia
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. Albemarle	Nov. 26, 1923	*George Pearson Palmer... Wilbur Godfrey Earnhardt.....	1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	Feb. 23, 1927 Mar. 21, 1931	Albemarle Albemarle
E Concord	Nov. 19, 1920	*Charles Norman Alston.. George Patterson Ritchie.. Wilmer Bradford Miller..	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	May 10, 1924 May 27, 1924 May 27, 1924	Concord Concord Concord

COMPANIES—Continued

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
F Charlotte	April 5, 1921	*William Avery Powell.....	Captain.....	June 2, 1937	Charlotte
		John William Dandridge.....	1st Lt.....	June 2, 1937	Charlotte
		Herman Landrum Clanton.....	2nd Lt.....	July 12, 1934	Charlotte
G Winston-Salem	July 10, 1920	*Samuel Eugene Hager, Jr.....	Captain.....	Nov. 15, 1932	Winston-Salem
		Lindsey Thomas Cooper, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	Sept. 11, 1937	Winston-Salem
		Henry Clifford Willis.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 11, 1937	Winston-Salem
H Waynesville	Nov. 27, 1920	*George Fred Plott.....	Captain.....	Mar. 24, 1923	Waynesville
		Edwin Paul Martin.....	1st Lt.....	May 24, 1923	Waynesville
		Thomas Grady Boyd.....	2nd Lt.....	May 24, 1923	Waynesville
Hq. 3rd Bn.	June 1, 1921	Peyton McSwain.....	Major.....	April 16, 1937	Shelby
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. Asheboro	May 24, 1928	*Roy Cox.....	1st Lt.....	Nov. 1, 1932	Asheboro
		Henry Vance Kivett.....	2nd Lt.....	July 2, 1933	Asheboro
I Wilmington	June 5, 1922	*Joseph Ernest Cheek.....	Captain.....	Dec. 15, 1932	Wilmington
		James Malcolm Hall, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	Dec. 11, 1934	Wilmington
		Edward Sidney Johnson.....	2nd Lt.....	Nov. 2, 1934	Wilmington
K Shelby	June 16, 1923	*Henry Clarence Long.....	Captain.....	May 12, 1937	Shelby
		Clyde Tullie Wright.....	1st Lt.....	Dec. 20, 1937	Shelby
		Willie Burrus Wright.....	2nd Lt.....	Dec. 20, 1937	Shelby
L Parkton	April 7, 1921	*Ernest DuVal McGougan.....	Captain.....	April 8, 1927	Lumber Bridge
		John Henderson McKinnon.....	1st Lt.....	June 28, 1935	Parkton
		John Lacy Armstrong.....	2nd Lt.....	June 28, 1935	Parkton
M Wilson	April 1, 1921	*Henry Bascom Culbreth.....	Captain.....	July 5, 1927	Wilson
		Oakley Braswell Beland.....	1st Lt.....	March 22, 1938	Wilson
		Joseph Edward Adkins.....	2nd Lt.....	March 22, 1938	Wilson

105TH ENGINEERS

FIELD AND STAFF

(Federal Recognition January 28, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Graham Kerr Hobbs.....	Commanding.....	Colonel.....	Nov. 16, 1936	Raleigh
John Holmes Trescott.....	Executive.....	Lt. Col.....	Feb. 22, 1927	Charlotte
Eugene Alexander.....	Chaplain.....	Major.....	Aug. 5, 1934	Manchester
Sidney Earle Jennette.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Oct. 1, 1927	Henderson
Saxby Chaplin.....	Plans and TO.....	Captain.....	May 13, 1935	Charlotte

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Hq. and Service Co. Charlotte	April 26, 1923	*Pars Hemby Lemmond....	Captain....	July 1, 1936	Charlotte
		Robert Marion Fridy....	1st Lt.....	Oct. 23, 1936	Charlotte
		Stanhope Lineberry.....	2nd Lt.....	W. O.....	Charlotte
Medical Department Detachment Charlotte	Aug. 12, 1926	*Thomas Craven.....	Major MC..	May 18, 1937	Huntersville
		William Allan Brewton....	Capt. MC..	May 16, 1935	Enka
		Charlie Hewitt Harrill....	Capt. DC..	June 23, 1938	Lincolnton

1st BATTALION—105th ENGINEERS

(Federal Recognition August 30, 1923)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Preson Peek Phillips.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	Feb. 22, 1927	Durham
Warren Osborne Cochrane....	Adjutant.....	1st Lt.....	April 24, 1931	Charlotte

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A No. Wilkesboro	June 23, 1921	*Ralph Randolph Reins....	Captain....	Oct. 19, 1924	No. Wilkesboro
		Edmund Pendleton			
		Robinson.....	1st Lt.....	April 28, 1926	No. Wilkesboro
B Morganton	Jan. 11, 1923	William Gordon Staley....	2nd Lt.....	April 3, 1928	No. Wilkesboro
		*Howell John Hatcher....	Captain....	June 17, 1937	Morganton
		James William Amos.....	1st Lt.....	April 17, 1937	Morganton
C Salisbury	Nov. 8, 1926	Alexander Laxton			
		Shuping.....	2nd Lt.....	April 17, 1937	Morganton
		*Enser William Cole.....	Captain....	Dec. 6, 1926	Salisbury
		Robert Reid Goodson....	1st Lt.....	Nov. 8, 1926	Salisbury
		Frank William Stoessel....	2nd Lt.....	March 28, 1933	Salisbury

SECOND BATTALION—105TH ENGINEERS

(Conversion fr. Cav: 4-1-38)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Engene Pack Coston.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	Oct. 4, 1928	Greenville
Wilbur Robert Carleton.....	Adjutant.....	1st Lt.....	June 27, 1935	Asheville

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
D Lincolnton	Jan. 21, 1920	*Wiley Miller Pickens.....	Captain.....	Dec. 15, 1927	Lincolnton
		Edgar Hampton Reece.....	1st Lt.....	April 9, 1937	Lincolnton
		Harmon Hughes James.....	2nd Lt.....	June 30, 1937	Lincolnton
E Asheville	July 26, 1920	*Joseph Willard Tallent.....	Captain.....	June 26, 1935	Asheville
		Carl Owenby Shytle.....	1st Lt.....	Feb. 1, 1931	Asheville
		George Richard Hull.....	2nd Lt.....	Dec. 4, 1937	Asheville
F Statesville	May 19, 1927	*George Field.....	Captain.....	Nov. 8, 1934	Statesville
		John Fletcher Long.....	1st Lt.....	June 19, 1929	Statesville
		Esten Benton Leinster.....	2nd Lt.....	April 1, 1938	Statesville

105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

FIELD AND STAFF

(Federal Recognition January 10, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Hodge Albert Newell.....	Commanding.....	Colonel MC.....	Jan. 10, 1924	Henderson
Edwin Ferebee Fenner.....	Executive.....	Lt. Col. MC.....	May 6, 1938	Henderson
James Hartwick Wheeler.....	Div. Med. Inspector.....	Major MC.....	June 7, 1938	Henderson
Irby Howard Hoyle.....	Div. Dental Officer.....	Major DC.....	Dec. 27, 1929	Henderson
Robert Emmet Gribbin.....	Chaplain.....	Major.....	Jan. 24, 1935	Asheville
Thomas Benton Royster.....	Adjutant.....	Capt. MAC.....	Oct. 8, 1927	Durham

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Service Co. Henderson	April 14, 1926	*James Newsom O'Neil.....	Capt. MAC.....	April 11, 1928	Henderson
		Philip Benjamin Smith.....	Capt. MAC.....	July 30, 1936	Henderson
		Clarence Edward Greene.....	1st Lt. MAC.....	Dec. 21, 1937	Henderson
		Joseph Benjamin Renn.....	W. O.....	Dec. 16, 1935	Henderson
A Wilmington	Dec. 15, 1936	*Robert Boyd Rodman.....	Capt. MC.....	Dec. 27, 1929	Wilmington
		Frederick Oliver Fay.....	Capt. MC.....	Feb. 27, 1938	Wilmington

2nd BATTALION—105th MEDICAL REGIMENT

(Federal Recognition March 31, 1928)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Paul Conway Carter.....	Commanding.....	Major MC.....	June 27, 1924	Madison
Ernest Harold Reynolds.....	Adjutant.....	1st Lt. MC.....	May 20, 1938	Madison

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
F Edenton	Nov. 24, 1922	*Martin Robert Wisely....	1st Lt. MC..	Feb. 24, 1938	Edenton
		Pearly Lorenzo Baumgardner.....	Capt. MAC..	Aug. 23, 1935	Edenton
I Madison	June 27, 1924	*Kenan Casteen.....	Capt. MC..	June 23, 1926	Madison
		Charles Benton Pratt.....	Capt. DC..	July 13, 1927	Madison
		Thomas P. Van Noppen.....	Capt. MAC..	July 14, 1932	Madison
		James McGehee McAnally.....	Capt. MC..	May 7, 1937	Madison
		Alexander McNeil Cox.....	Capt. MC..	June 15, 1937	Madison
		James Francis Fulp.....	1st Lt. MC..	June 30, 1938	Stoneville

105TH QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT**FIELD AND STAFF**

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
James Baxter Cole.....	Plans and TO.....	Capt. QMC.....	Feb. 8, 1938	Durham

1st BATTALION—105th QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT

Thomas Skinner Kittrell.....	Commanding.....	Major (QMC) ..	Aug. 13, 1937	Henderson
Joshua Ernest Paschall.....	Adjutant.....	1st Lt. (QMC) ..	July 5, 1927	Wilson

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A Winston-Salem	June 28, 1937	*John Daniel Hines.....	Captain.....	Aug. 7, 1937	Winston-Salem
		Allen Templeton Samuel, Jr.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 9, 1937	Winston-Salem

CAVALRY

55TH CAVALRY BRIGADE

(Federal Recognition May 20, 1936)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Charles Raper Jonas.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Dec. 22, 1936	Lincolnton

113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

(155mm Howitzer)

FIELD AND STAFF

(55th FA. Brigade, 30th Div.)

(Federal Recognition March 3, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Godfrey Cheshire.....	Commanding.....	Colonel.....	Dec. 2, 1932	Raleigh
Joseph Brantley Thorp.....	Executive.....	Lt. Col.....	Jan. 5, 1933	Greensboro
Joe Burton Linker.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Aug. 15, 1933	Chapel Hill
Alfred Luther Purrington, Jr.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	Captain.....	Oct. 17, 1936	Raleigh
William Henry Rhodes, Jr.....	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....	June 6, 1935	Raleigh
.....	Chaplain.....	Captain.....	.....	.....

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Headquarters Battery Dunn	May 13, 1924	*Lee James Best.....	Captain.....	Jan. 5, 1933	Dunn
		Edgar Wilson Carr.....	2nd Lt.....	Nov. 16, 1937	Dunn
Service Battery Kinston	Dec. 21, 1925	*Meriwether Lewis.....	Captain.....	July 30, 1928	Kinston
		Edgar Boothe Marston, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	Feb. 3, 1929	Kinston
		George Edgar Haskett.....	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 14, 1927	Kinston
		Robert Lonsdale DuVal.....	2nd Lt.....	March 28, 1936	Kinston
		Clayton William Dawson.....	2nd Lt.....	July 1, 1938	Kinston
		Albert Henry Coble.....	W. O.....	Jan. 10, 1938	Kinston
Medical Department Detachment Wake Forest	June 23, 1925	Herbert Moffett Vann.....	Major MC..	Jan. 23, 1928	Wake Forest
		*Charles Tolbert Wilkinson.....	Capt. MC..	Aug. 6, 1926	Wake Forest
		Gaither Fred Hale.....	Capt. DC..	Oct. 20, 1925	Raleigh
		Edward Sandling King.....	Capt. MC..	June 17, 1935	Wake Forest
		Robert Page Morehead.....	1st Lt. MC..	Nov. 8, 1937	Wake Forest

FIRST BATTALION—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition September 20, 1921)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Wesley Clayton Thompson.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	Dec. 16, 1933	Charlotte
Frederick Carlyle Shepard.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	March 19, 1932	Guilford College
Charles Patterson Green.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	1st Lt.....	June 15, 1929	Louisburg
Robert Abner Eason.....	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....	June 29, 1936	Rocky Mount

**HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 1st BATTALION
113th FIELD ARTILLERY**

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Youngsville	June 8, 1921	*Bland Grady Mitchell....	Captain....	May 29, 1929	Youngsville
		Richard Epaphroditus Timberlake, Jr.....	1st Lt.....		Youngsville
			2nd Lt.....	Jan. 29, 1937	Youngsville

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A Greenville	April 27, 1926	*Worth Wicker.....	Captain....	June 7, 1935	Greenville
		William Sherrod Tyson...	1st Lt.....	March 13, 1938	Greenville
		James Howard Moye.....	2nd Lt.....	July 26, 1934	Greenville
		Joseph Edmund Waldrop.	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 31, 1938	Greenville
B Louisburg	June 28, 1921	*Edward Foster Griffin....	Captain....	Oct. 26, 1925	Louisburg
		Frank Williams Wheless, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	Feb. 25, 1938	Louisburg
		James Albert Wheless....	2nd Lt.....	July 17, 1933	Louisburg
		Elmore Carson Bulluck....	2nd Lt.....	May 10, 1937	Louisburg

SECOND BATTALION—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition May 5, 1923)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Albert Thomas Willis.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	Aug. 10, 1925	New Bern
William Allen Royall.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Feb. 17, 1928	Goldsboro
Albert Lyon Hibbard.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	1st Lt.....	Sept. 16, 1928	New Bern
Thomas Gates Matthews.....	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....	Oct. 27, 1934	New Bern

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 2nd BATTALION 113th FIELD ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Smithfield	March 23, 1923	*Luby Franklin Royall.....	Captain.....	Feb. 8, 1932	Smithfield
		Lemuel Edgar Watson, Jr.	1st Lt.....	July 2, 1937	Smithfield
		Norman Bridgers Grantham.....	2nd Lt.....	July 8, 1932	Smithfield

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
C Washington	April 6, 1923	*Ernest Paul Meredith, Jr..	Captain.....	July 2, 1937	Washington
		Wiley Croom Rodman, Jr..	1st Lt.....	July 2, 1937	Washington
		John Thomas Lewis.....	2nd Lt.....	June 30, 1934	Washington
		Alexander Tunnell Jennette.....	2nd Lt.....	July 2, 1937	Washington
D New Bern	Nov. 15, 1922	*Joseph Byrne Mullineaux.	Captain.....	Sept. 16, 1928	New Bern
		Weston H. Willis.....	1st Lt.....	July 5, 1935	New Bern
		Rudolph Rhodes.....	2nd Lt.....	Dec. 17, 1927	New Bern
		Kermit LaFayette Guthrie.....	2nd Lt.....	May 5, 1936	New Bern

THIRD BATTALION—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition March 1, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
John C. M. Vann.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	July 5, 1935	Monroe
William Horace Williams.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Dec. 27, 1937	Monroe
Samuel Benjamin Howard.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	1st Lt.....	July 27, 1925	Morganton
George Washington Tucker.....	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....	Nov. 21, 1935	Monroe

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 3rd BATTALION 113th FIELD ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Lenoir	July 24, 1925	*Charles Walter Porter....	Captain.....	July 2, 1937	Lenoir
		Roger Hill Robbins.....	2nd Lt.....	Aug. 12, 1934	Lenoir
		Roy Elcamah Thompson..	2nd Lt.....	Oct. 26, 1937	Lenoir

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
E Sanford	May 28, 1928	*Russell Irvin Holmes.....	Captain.....	Sept. 14, 1936	Sanford
		Charlie Hilliard Bell.....	1st Lt.....	July 19, 1938	Sanford
		Lucien Perrynian			
		Wilkins, Jr.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 16, 1928	Sanford
		James Percy Seymore.....	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 29, 1937	Sanford
F Monroe	Aug. 6, 1923	*Daniel Jennings Boger...	Captain.....	Aug. 17, 1935	Monroe
		James Pierpont Morgan..	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 29, 1937	Monroe
		Junius Stitt Stearns.....	2nd Lt.....	July 8, 1938	Monroe
		James Crawford Ashcraft..	2nd Lt.....	July 8, 1938	Monroe

252ND COAST ARTILLERY

(155mm Tractor Drawn)

FIELD AND STAFF

(Federal Recognition June 9, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Royce Stanley McClelland.....	Commanding.....	Colonel.....	Dec. 6, 1929	Wilmington
Robert Banks Lewis.....	Executive.....	Lt. Colonel.....	Dec. 14, 1929	Raeftord
Andrew Howell Harriss, Jr.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	Captain.....	Dec. 11, 1926	Wilmington
Joseph Graham Howe.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Feb. 4, 1936	Wilmington
William Martin Latta.....	Chaplain.....	Captain.....	Dec. 20, 1938	Windsor
William Francis Burns.....	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....	April 11, 1938	Wilmington

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Headquarters Battery Wilmington	May 6, 1924	*James Ernest Holton, Jr....	Captain.....	Sept. 27, 1937	Wilmington
		Kenneth Murchison Corbett.....	1st Lt.....	March 8, 1930	Wilmington
Service Battery Whiteville	April 26, 1923	*Norwood Bennett Chesnutt.....	Captain.....	March 1, 1930	Whiteville
		Jackson Greer, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	Feb. 4, 1936	Whiteville
		Raymond Alonzo Heath..	2nd Lt.....	March 28, 1930	Whiteville
		Robert Oliver Rooks.....	2nd Lt.....	June 27, 1936	Whiteville
			2nd Lt.....		Whiteville
Band Section Wilmington	May 6, 1924	John William Harrison....	W. O.....	July 13, 1933	Wilmington

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Medical Department Detachment Greensboro	May 11, 1926	Robert Arthur Matheson, Jr.....	Major MC..	March 18, 1937	Raeford
		*Norman Albright Fox....	Capt. MC..	May 17, 1931	Greensboro
		William Louis Patman....	Capt. MC..	April 11, 1936	Greensboro
		James Brantley Richardson.....	Capt. DC..	Aug. 27, 1937	High Point
		William Carter			
		Mebane, Jr.....	1st Lt. MC..	May 28, 1937	Wilmington

FIRST BATTALION—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition March 14, 1923)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
McCulloch Brogden Wilson....	Commanding.....	Major.....	Dec. 14, 1929	Wilmington
Julian Hubert Blue.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Feb. 19, 1930	Raeford
Paul Jennings Dishner.....	Int. O. & Orienteur.....	1st Lt.....	April 6, 1930	Rocky Mount
Harrison Matthews Symmes....	Plans and TO.....	1st Lt.....	May 1, 1933	Wilmington

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 1st BATTALION
252ND COAST ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Raeford	March 25, 1930	*John Walter Walker.....	Captain....	March 26, 1930	Raeford
		John Archibald			
		McPhaul, Jr.....	2nd Lt.....	May 10, 1930	Raeford
		George Graham Dickson..	2nd Lt.....	July 13, 1938	Raeford

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A Wilmington	Aug. 13, 1920	*Calhoun Dove Cunningham.....	Captain....	Feb. 18, 1930	Wilmington
		Richard Maurice King....	1st Lt.....	June 7, 1938	Wilmington
		Robert Brown Rives.....	2nd Lt.....	Feb. 4, 1936	Wilmington
		Walker Tyler Brown.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 30, 1938	Wilmington
B Lumberton	June 25, 1924	*Francis Eli Wishart.....	Captain....	June 25, 1924	Lumberton
		Yates Williams Floyd....	1st Lt.....	May 10, 1930	Lumberton
		George Andrew Forloines..	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 25, 1933	Lumberton
		Herbert Hoyle Daugherty	2nd Lt.....	June 23, 1938	Lumberton

SECOND BATTALION—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition May 21, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Ralph Leonard Lewis	Commanding	Major	Jan. 30, 1927	Greensboro
Oscar Ivey Wrenn	Adjutant	Captain	Jan. 27, 1929	Greensboro
William Murray Lybrook	Int. O. and Orienteur	1st Lt.	Jan. 26, 1930	Greensboro
John Edward Ford	Plans and TO	1st Lt.	July 13, 1930	Greensboro

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 2nd BATTALION
252nd COAST ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Greensboro	March 24, 1930	*Earl Ray Betts	Captain	Jan. 14, 1939	Greensboro
		Albert Edward Nowlan ..	1st Lt.	Jan. 14, 1939	Greensboro
			2nd Lt.		Greensboro

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
C Greensboro	Feb. 13, 1923	*Eugene Kluge Patterson ..	Captain	Jan. 26, 1930	Greensboro
		William Walton Sharp	1st Lt.	Oct. 2, 1937	Greensboro
		Henry Lee Bridges	2nd Lt.	June 18, 1935	Greensboro
		Nathaniel Waldo Harrison	2nd Lt.	May 7, 1938	Greensboro
D Greensboro	April 8, 1924	*Edward Lee Faulconer	Captain	Jan. 30, 1927	Greensboro
		Willard Robert Bloxton ..	1st Lt.	May 8, 1931	Greensboro
		Herman Huie Aderhold ..	2nd Lt.	Nov. 13, 1933	Greensboro
		Walter Hinton McCuiston	2nd Lt.	April 17, 1936	Greensboro

THIRD BATTALION—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition December 14, 1929)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
James Byron McCumber	Commanding	Major	Jan. 22, 1930	Wilmington
Cecil Lawton Matthes	Adjutant	Captain	June 13, 1935	Wilmington
Allen Munsey Sell	Int. O. and Orienteur	1st Lt.	June 12, 1936	Wilmington
*Roger McKeene Page, Jr.	Plans and TO	1st Lt.	March 2, 1934	Wilmington
(*Cmdg. Band Sec.)				

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 3rd BATTALION 252nd COAST ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
High Point	March 24, 1930	*Samuel Hector Strickland	Captain....	April 6, 1933	High Point
		Charles Wesley McAnally	1st Lt.....	April 6, 1933	High Point
		David John Caldwell	2nd Lt.....	July 20, 1936	High Point

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
E High Point	April 7, 1924	*Samuel Ellis Holt.....	Captain....	May 28, 1936	High Point
		Geddie Blair Strickland..	1st Lt.....	July 20, 1936	High Point
		Ralph Thomas Haney....	2nd Lt.....	July 20, 1936	High Point
		Edward James Phibbs, Jr..	2nd Lt.....	Feb. 19, 1938	High Point
F Raeford	Aug. 5, 1921	*William Lawrence Poole..	Captain....	June 4, 1924	Raeford
		Nathaniel McNair Smith.	1st Lt.....	May 10, 1930	Raeford
		Younger F. Snead	2nd Lt.	April 9, 1930	Raeford
		Charles Clifford Conoly..	2nd Lt.....	March 20, 1935	Raeford

INSTRUCTORS—N. C. NATIONAL GUARD

INF.	Colonel Millard F. Waltz, Inf. The Adjutant General's Office Raleigh, N. C.	MC.	Lt. Col. Harry R. Melton, MC. P. O. Box 4 Henderson, N. C.
INF.	Lt. Col. Roger Hilsman, Inf. Room 214 Post Office Building Charlotte, N. C.	CA.	Lt. Col. James deB. Walbach, CA. P. O. Box 252 Wilmington, N. C.
INF.	Lt. Col. William Hones, Inf. P. O. Box 79 Durham, N. C.	CE.	Major Robert F. Gill, CE. Room 214 Post Office Building Charlotte, N. C.
FA.	Lt. Col. Lloyd S. Partridge, FA. The Adjutant General's Office Raleigh, N. C.	SC.	Lt. Col. Haskell Allison, Signal Corps 17-19 N. Market Street Asheville, N. C.
FA.	Lt. Col. Leslie E. Babcock, FA. Greenville, N. C.	QMC.	Captain Henry S. Evans, QMC. State Armory—1219 Assembly Street Columbia, S. C.

ROSTER

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

(Revised September 1, 1940)

GOVERNOR J. M. BROUGHTON, *Commander-in-Chief*
BRIGADIER GENERAL J. VAN B. METTS, *The Adjutant General*

STATE STAFF

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
*Gordon Smith.....	Asst. Adjutant General.....	Lt. Col. QMC.....	Jan. 14, 1927	Raleigh

*U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer.

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Arthur Lloyd Fletcher.....	Judge Advocate General's Dept.....	Major.....	March 23, 1929	Raleigh
Michael Hugh Austell.....	Finance Dept.....	Major.....	June 28, 1934	Raleigh
Murray Parmer Whichard.....	Chief Surgeon.....	Major.....	Oct. 12, 1934	Murphy
**John Daniel Hines.....	Quartermaster.....	Major.....	July 27, 1940	Raleigh
Thomas Hugh Upton.....	Finance Dept.....	Major.....	July 27, 1940	Raleigh
Osborn Seavey Slaunwhite.....	Quartermaster.....	Captain.....	June 18, 1934	Raleigh
Charles Raper Jonas.....	Inspector General's Dept...	Captain.....	Dec. 22, 1936	Lincolnton

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE DETACHMENT (QMC)

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
**State Detachment (Redesignated:	March 16, 1921	*Michael Hugh Austell....	Major.....	June 28, 1934	Raleigh
	March 27, 1930)	Osborn Seavey Slaunwhite.....	Captain.....	June 18, 1934	Raleigh

**Major Hines is now commanding State Detachment.

30TH DIVISION STAFF

(Federal Recognition August 24, 1926)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Henry D. Russell.....	Division Commander.....	Major General.....		Macon, Ga.
William Virgil Dorsey.....	Division Signal Officer.....	Lt. Col. (SC)....	Sept. 16, 1931	Newton
Marion Butler Fowler.....	Division Finance Officer.....	Lt. Col. (FD)....	June 28, 1934	Durham
James Carlyle Dempsey.....	Division Inspector.....	Major (Inf.)....	May 14, 1928	Wilson
Charles Reginald Blomme.....	Aide, Division Cmdr.....	Captain (Inf.)....	May 25, 1931	Wilmington
-----	Division Chaplain.....	Captain.....	-----	-----

30TH DIVISION

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Finance Section Div. Hq. Det. Charlotte	Oct. 20, 1927	*Marion Butler Fowler....	Lt.Col.(FD)	June 28, 1934	Durham

30TH DIVISION

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Inspector's Section Div. Hq. Det. Durham	Oct. 1, 1935	*James Carlyle Dempsey..	Major (Inf.)	May 14, 1928	Wilson

30TH DIVISION

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Signal Section Div. Hq. Det. Canton	Nov. 14, 1931	*William Virgil Dorsey....	Lt. Col.(SC)	Sept. 16, 1931	Newton

SPECIAL DIVISION TROOPS

30th SIGNAL COMPANY

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Canton	April 12, 1921	*Carter Lee Rhinehart.....	Captain.....	Sept. 16, 1931	Canton
		William L. McElrath.....	1st Lt.....	Sept. 14, 1940	Canton
		Wayne E. Robinson.....	1st Lt.....	Sept. 14, 1940	Canton
		Harold Albert Buck.....	1st Lt.....	March 10, 1934	Canton
		Charles W. Gibbs.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 14, 1940	Canton
			2nd Lt.....		Canton

60th BRIGADE

(Federal Recognition June 1, 1926)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Don Everett Scott.....	Brigade Commander.....	Brigadier Gen.....	Jan. 25, 1937	Graham
Paul Reid Younts.....	Executive.....	Lt. Col. (Inf.).....	July 25, 1940	Charlotte
Kenneth Alexander Kirby.....	Adjutant.....	Captain (Inf.).....	April 11, 1934	Raleigh
Charles Brantley Aycock.....	Aide, Brigade Cmdr.....	Captain (Inf.).....	Aug. 28, 1940	Raleigh

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 60th BRIGADE (RIFLE)

(Redesignation: June 15, 1940)

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Leaksville	Dec. 22, 1927	*George Albert Ferguson..	Captain.....	Oct. 10, 1930	Leaksville
		Lester O'Ferrall Fulcher..	2nd Lt.....	Feb. 20, 1940	Leaksville

120TH INFANTRY (RIFLE)

FIELD AND STAFF

(Federal Recognition May 2, 1921) (Redesignated [Rifle] May 1, 1940)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
John Hall Manning.....	Commanding.....	Colonel.....	Feb. 1, 1937	Raleigh
James C. Cooper.....	Executive.....	Lt. Col.....	Aug. 28, 1940	Henderson
Claude Thomas Bowers.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	Major.....	March 22, 1938	Warrenton
Theodore King Fountain.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	July 5, 1927	Greenville
Wm. Henry Ross Jackson.....	Chaplain.....	Captain.....	July 28, 1939	Ayden
Elbert Earle Fuller.....	Surplus Officer.....	Captain.....	April 27, 1940	Oxford

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Headquarters Co. (Less Communications Platoon) Gastonia (Redesignated:	March 5, 1921 Sept. 1, 1939)	*Arthur Hamilton Fuller... Maston Samuel Parham... Edward Smith Gordon...	Captain... 1st Lt.... 2nd Lt....	Jan. 5, 1927 May 25, 1937 June 21, 1937	Gastonia Gastonia Gastonia
Headquarters Co. Communications Platoon Reidsville (Redesignated:	April 4, 1921 Sept. 1, 1939)	*James Martin..... Wilson Sylvester Bigham	Captain... 1st Lt....	Dec. 11, 1936 April 27, 1940	Reidsville Reidsville
Service Co. Raleigh	April 2, 1921	Supply Officer—Alonzo Ohio Alford..... Personnel Adjutant— Roy Wayne Smith.... *John Gorman Allen, Jr.. Robert Mark Bynum, Jr.. Fitzgerald Edwin Davis..	Captain... Captain... Captain... 1st Lt.... 1st Lt.... 1st Lt....	March 23, 1929 Nov. 5, 1926 May 1, 1940 April 23, 1930 May 30, 1940	Raleigh Raleigh Raleigh Raleigh Raleigh
Band Raleigh (Redesignated:	May 1, 1940 May 1, 1940)	*Robert Mark Bynum, Jr.. Millard Paylor Burt.....	1st Lt.... W. O.....	April 23, 1930 May 1, 1940	Raleigh Raleigh
Medical Detachment Graham (Redesignated:	May 16, 1921 May 1, 1940)	Willard Coe Goley..... *Henry Blanchard Moore... James Gladstone Crutchfield..... Wiley R. Young.....	Major MC.. Capt. MC.. Capt. DC.. Capt. MC.. 1st Lt. MC..	June 3, 1927 June 3, 1927 June 26, 1924 Sept. 13, 1940	Graham Graham Asheboro Angier
Hq. 1st Bn.	May 9, 1921	William Vernon Copeland	Lt. Col....	March 3, 1937	Burlington
Hq. Det. 1st. Bn Oxford (Redesignated:	May 13, 1921 May 1, 1940)	*Charles Floney Jones....	1st Lt....	March 25, 1924	Oxford
A Burlington	Aug. 12, 1920	*Gilbert M. O'Neil..... Kassell Chalmer Sykes...	Captain... 1st Lt.... 1st Lt....	Aug. 28, 1940 Feb. 13, 1936 1	Burlington Burlington Burlington
B Warrenton	Feb. 18, 1921	*Harold Rafford Skillman.. Andrew Jackson Hundley.. Alton Kermit Overby.... John E. Floyd.....	Captain... 1st Lt.... 2nd Lt.... 2nd Lt....	June 10, 1938 June 10, 1938 March 27, 1940 Aug. 28, 1940	Warrenton Warrenton Warrenton Warrenton
C Henderson	Feb. 10, 1921	*Conrad Boyd Sturges.... John R. Teague, Jr..... George Durwood Williams	Captain... 1st Lt.... 2nd Lt....	Nov. 13, 1934 Aug. 30, 1940 Dec. 11, 1934	Henderson Henderson Henderson
D Durham	Jan. 19, 1920	*Luther Howerton Barbour Henry Floyd Pickett..... John Claiborn Byrd..... Daniel Kramer Edwards..	Captain... 1st Lt.... 2nd Lt.... 2nd Lt....	April 3, 1923 June 17, 1938 Sept. 28, 1938 Sept. 13, 1940	Durham Durham Durham Durham

COMPANIES—Continued

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Hq. 2nd Bn.	June 15, 1921	Stephen Blan Dolley.....	Major.....	Sept. 13, 1940	Gastonia
Hq. Det. 2nd Bn. Albemarle (Redesignated:	Nov. 26, 1923 May 1, 1940)	*Wilbur Godfrey Earnhardt.....	2nd Lt.....	March 21, 1931	Albemarle
* E Concord	Nov. 19, 1920	*Charles Norman Alston.. Paul Wm. McCollum..... Wilmer Bradford Miller.. Edward S. Johnson.....	Captain.... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	May 10, 1924 Sept. 12, 1940 May 27, 1924 Aug. 28, 1940	Concord Concord Concord Concord
F Charlotte	April 5, 1921	*William Avery Powell.... John Creswell McNeely.. William Newell Colyer.. Pinkney R. Rankin.....	Captain.... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	June 2, 1937 June 9, 1939 March 8, 1939 Aug. 28, 1940	Charlotte Charlotte Charlotte Charlotte
G Winston-Salem	July 7, 1920	*Samuel Eugene Hager, Jr.. Lindsey Thomas Cooper, Jr..... Henry Clifford Willis....	Captain.... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	Nov. 15, 1932 Sept. 11, 1937 Sept. 11, 1937	Winston-Salem Winston-Salem Winston-Salem
H Waynesville	Nov. 27, 1920	*George Fred Plott..... Edwin Paul Martin..... George Ellis Plott..... Herbert A. Lyerly.....	Captain.... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt..... 1st Lt.....	March 24, 1923 May 24, 1923 Oct. 16, 1939 July 11, 1940	Waynesville Waynesville Waynesville Waynesville
Hq 3rd Bn.	June 1, 1921	Peyton McSwain.....	Lt. Col.....	Sept. 13, 1940	Shelby
Hq. Det. 3rd Bn. (Redesignated:	May 24, 1928 May 1, 1940)	*Tom Presnell.....	2nd Lt.....	July 11, 1940	Asheboro
I Wilmington	June 5, 1922	*Joseph Ernest Cheek..... James Malcolm Hall, Jr.. Edward Sidney Johnson..	Captain.... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	Dec. 15, 1932 Dec. 11, 1934 Nov. 2, 1934	Wilmington Wilmington Wilmington
K Shelby	June 16, 1923	*Henry Clarence Long.... Clyde Tullie Wright..... Willie Burrus Wright.... William N. Quinn.....	Captain.... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	May 12, 1937 Dec. 20, 1937 Dec. 20, 1937 Aug. 28, 1940	Shelby Shelby Shelby Shelby
L Parkton	April 7, 1921	*Ernest DuVol McGongan.. John Henderson McKinnon..... John Lacy Armstrong..... Robert A. Hughes.....	Captain.... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	April 8, 1927 June 28, 1935 June 28, 1935 Sept. 15, 1940	Lumber Bridge Parkton Parkton Parkton
M Wilson	April 1, 1921	Oakley Braswell Beland.. Joseph Edward Adkins...	Captain.... 1st Lt.....	March 22, 1938 Sept. 13, 1940	Wilson Wilson Wilson

105TH ENGINEERS (COMBAT)**FIELD AND STAFF**

(Redesignated: May 15, 1940 [Combat]) (Federal Recognition January 28, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Graham Kerr Hobbs.....	Commanding.....	Colonel.....	Nov. 16, 1936	Raleigh
John Holmes Trescot.....	Executive.....	Lt. Col.....	Feb. 22, 1927	Charlotte
Eugene Alexander.....	Chaplain.....	Lt. Col.....	Sept. 13, 1940	Manchester
Sidney Earle Jennette.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Oct. 1, 1927	Henderson
*Saxby Chaplin.....	Plans & TO.....	Captain.....	May 13, 1935	Charlotte

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Hq. and Serv. Co. Charlotte	April 26, 1923	*Pars Hemby Lemmond..... Robert Marion Fridy..... Tally McKee Neel.....	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 1st Lt.....	July 1, 1936 Oct. 23, 1936 July 25, 1940	Charlotte Charlotte Charlotte
Band Charlotte (Redesignated:	May 15, 1940)	*Saxby Chaplin.....	Captain..... W. O.....	May 13, 1935	Charlotte Charlotte
Medical Department Detachment Charlotte	Aug. 12, 1926	*Thomas Craven..... William Allen Brewton..... Charlie Hewitt Harrill.....	Major MC..... Capt. MC..... Capt. DC.....	May 19, 1937 May 16, 1935 June 23, 1938	Huntersville Enka Lincolnton

1st BATTALION—105th ENGINEERS

(Federal Recognition August 30, 1923)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Ralph Randolph Reins.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	Aug. 13, 1940	No. Wilkesboro
Warren Osborne Cochrane.....	Adjutant.....	1st Lt.....	April 24, 1931	Charlotte

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A No. Wilkesboro	June 23, 1921	*Edmund P. Robinson..... Fred McKinley Wyatt.....	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	Sept. 13, 1940	No. Wilkesboro No. Wilkesboro No. Wilkesboro
B Morganton	Jan. 11, 1923	*Howell John Hatcher..... James William Amos..... Alexander Laxton Shuping.....	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	June 17, 1937 April 17, 1937 April 17, 1937	Morganton Morganton Morganton
C Salisbury	Nov. 8, 1926	*Enser William Cole..... Robert Reid Goodson..... Frank William Stoessel.....	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	Dec. 6, 1926 Nov. 8, 1926 March 28, 1933	Salisbury Salisbury Salisbury

SECOND BATTALION—105TH ENGINEERS

(Conversion fr. Cav: April 1, 1938) (Federal Recognition August 4, 1921)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Wiley Miller Pickens.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	July 13, 1940	Lincolnton
Wilbur Robert Carleton.....	Adjutant.....	1st Lt.....	June 27, 1935	Asheville

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
D Lincolnton	Jan. 21, 1920	*Edgar Hampton Reece...	Captain...	July 13, 1940	Lincolnton
		Harmon Hughes James...	2nd Lt.....	June 17, 1939	Lincolnton
		Ralph Wilson Yoder.....	2nd Lt.....	July 13, 1940	Lincolnton
E Asheville	July 26, 1920	*Joseph Willard Tallent...	Captain...	June 26, 1935	Asheville
		Carl Owenby Shytle.....	1st Lt.....	Feb. 1, 1931	Asheville
		George Richard Hull.....	2nd Lt.....	Dec. 4, 1937	Asheville
F Statesville	May 19, 1927	*George Field.....	Captain...	Nov. 8, 1934	Statesville
		Esten Benton Leinster...	1st Lt.....	May 6, 1940	Statesville
		William Richard Battley...	2nd Lt.....	June 17, 1939	Statesville

105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT**FIELD AND STAFF**

(Federal Recognition January 10, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Hodge Albert Newell.....	Regtl. Cmdr. & Div. Sur....	Colonel MC....	Jan. 10, 1924	Henderson
Edwin Ferebee Fenner.....	Executive.....	Lt. Col. MC....	May 6, 1938	Henderson
Robert Emmet Gribbin.....	Chaplain.....	Lt. Col.....	June 9, 1939	Asheville
Thomas Benton Royster.....	Plans & Tng. Off.....	Major.....	Oct. 8, 1927	Durham
	Adjutant.....	Captain MAC....		

DIVISION SURGEON'S OFFICE—30TH DIVISION

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Hodge Albert Newell.....	Division Surgeon.....	Colonel MC....	Jan. 10, 1924	Henderson
Harold W. Glascock, Jr.....	Div. Med. Inspector.....	Major MC....	Sept. 12, 1940	Raleigh
Irby Howard Hoyle.....	Div. Dental Officer.....	Major DC....	Dec. 27, 1929	Henderson
Clarence Edward Greene.....	Office Executive.....	Captain MAC....	Aug. 18, 1940	Henderson
Algernon Hubbard Kerr.....	Veterinarian.....	Major VC....	July 24, 1940	Kerr

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Hq. & Serv. Co. Henderson (Redesignated:	April 14, 1926 Dec. 1, 1939)	*James Newsom O'Neil... Henry Walton Mixon	Capt. MAC. 1st Lt. MAC	April 11, 1928 Aug. 18, 1940	Henderson Henderson
Band Henderson (Redesignated:	July 1, 1940)	*James Newsom O'Neil... Joseph Benjamin Renn...	Capt. MAC. W. O.	April 11, 1928 Dec. 16, 1936	Henderson Henderson

1ST BATTALION—105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Paul C. Carter.	Commanding.	Major MC.	June 27, 1924	Madison
Thomas P. Van Noppen.	Adjutant.	Capt. MAC.	July 14, 1932	Madison

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A Wilmington	Dec. 15, 1936	*Bennette E. Stephenson...	Capt. MC.. 1st Lt. MC.	Sept. 13, 1940	Roanoke Rapids
B Roanoke Rapids	April 20, 1940	*Thomas Jefferson Taylor...	Capt. MC.. 1st Lt. MC.	Sept. 13, 1940	Roanoke Rapids

2nd BATTALION—105th MEDICAL REGIMENT

(Federal Recognition March 31, 1928)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Robert B. Rodman.	Commanding. Adjutant.	Major MC. 1st Lt. MC.	Sept. 13, 1940	Madison

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
D Edenton (Redesignated:	Nov. 24, 1922 Dec. 1, 1939)	*Marin Robert Wisely.... Pearly Lorenzo Baumgardner.	Capt. MC.. Capt. MAC	July 24, 1940 Aug. 23, 1935	Edenton Edenton
G Madison	June 27, 1924	Charles Benton Pratt.... Thomas P. Van Noppen... *Alexander McNeil Cox... Ernest H. Reynolds.... Joseph Walter Neal, Jr... Frank R. Fleming..... Joseph W. Garrett, Jr....	Capt. DC.. Capt. MAC. Capt. MC.. Capt. MC.. 1st Lt. MC.. 1st Lt. MC.. 2nd Lt. MAC	July 13, 1927 July 14, 1932 June 15, 1937 Sept. 2, 1940 June 7, 1940 Sept. 12, 1940 Sept. 14, 1940	Madison Madison Madison Madison Madison Statesville Madison

105TH QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
James Baxter Cole.....	Plans & TO.....	Capt. QMC.....	Feb. 8, 1938	Durham

1st BATTALION—105th QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT

(Federal Recognition August 13, 1937)

Thomas Skinner Kittrell.....	Commanding.....	Major QMC.....	Aug. 13, 1937	Henderson
John William Dandridge.....	Adjutant.....	1st Lt. QMC.....	July 27, 1940	Charlotte

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A Winston-Salem	June 28, 1937	*Allen Templeton			
		Samuel, Jr.....	Captain.....	May 31, 1940	Winston-Salem
		Charles Wayland			
		Stuart, Jr.....	2nd Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	May 31, 1940	Winston-Salem Winston-Salem

113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

(155mm Howitzer)

FIELD AND STAFF

(Redesignated: July 1, 1940) (Federal Recognition March 3, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Godfrey Cheshire.....	Commanding.....	Colonel.....	Dec. 2, 1932	Raleigh
Albert Thomas Willis.....	Executive.....	Lt. Col.....	July 28, 1940	New Bern
Thera E. Hinson.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Sept. 15, 1940	Chapel Hill
Alfred Luther Purrington.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	Captain.....	Oct. 17, 1936	Raleigh
	Chaplain.....	Captain.....		
	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....		

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Headquarters Battery Dunn	May 13, 1924	*Lee James Best.....	Captain.....	Jan. 5, 1933	Dunn
		William Henry Sills.....	2nd Lt.....	July 21, 1940	Dunn

BATTERIES—Continued

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Service Battery Kinston	Dec. 21, 1925	*Meriwether Lewis.....	Captain.....	July 30, 1928	Kinston
		Edgar Boothe Marston, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	Feb. 3, 1929	Kinston
		Marion A. Parrott.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 13, 1940	Kinston
		Robert Frederick			
		Hoke Pollock.....	2nd Lt.....	May 29, 1939	Kinston
		Hyman Mewborn Bizzell.....	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 21, 1940	Kinston
Band Kinston (Redesignated:	July 1, 1940)	*Edgar Boothe Marston, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	Feb. 3, 1929	Kinston
		Albert Henry Coble.....	W. O.....	Jan. 10, 1938	Kinston
Medical Department Detachment Wake Forest	June 23, 1925	*Charles Tolbert Wilkinson	Major MC..	Aug. 9, 1940	Wake Forrest
		Alexander Tunnell			
		Jennette.....	Capt. DC..	July 26, 1940	Washington
		Eppie Charles Powell.....	Capt. MC..	Dec. 13, 1939	Rocky Mount
		Fred G. Patterson.....	Capt. MC..	Sept. 11, 1940	Chapel Hill
		Isaac E. Harris.....	Capt. MC..	Sept. 11, 1940	Durham

FIRST BATTALION—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition September 20, 1921)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Edward Foster Griffin.....	Commanding.....	Lt. Col.....	April 7, 1939	Louisburg
Frederick C. Shepard.....	Executive.....	Major.....	Sept. 3, 1940	Guilford College
	Adjutant.....	Captain.....		
Somers Scull Smith.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	Captain.....	Aug. 10, 1940	Charlotte
Robert Abner Eason.....	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....	June 29, 1936	Rocky Mount

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY 1st BATTALION—113th F.A.

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Youngsville	June 8, 1921	*Bland Grady Mitchell.....	Captain.....	May 20, 1929	Youngsville
		James Albert Wheelss.....	1st Lt.....	July 31, 1940	Louisburg
		Richard Epaphroditus			
		Timberlake, Jr.....	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 29, 1937	Youngsville

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A Greenville	April 27, 1926	*Worth Wicker.....	Captain	June 7, 1935	Greenville
		James Howard Moye.....	1st Lt.....	April 28, 1940	Greenville
		Joseph Edmund Waldrop.....	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 31, 1938	Greenville
		Dan Wright.....	2nd Lt.....	June 10, 1940	Greenville
B Louisburg	June 28, 1921	*Charles Patterson Green.....	Captain.....	April 7, 1939	Louisburg
		Frank Williams			
		Wheless, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	Feb. 25, 1938	Louisburg
		Elmore Carson Bulluck.....	2nd Lt.....	May 10, 1937	Louisburg
			2nd Lt.....		Louisburg

SECOND BATTALION—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition May 5, 1923)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Joseph Byrne Mullineaux.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	Oct. 24, 1939	New Bern
Joe Burton Linker.....	Executive.....	Major.....	July 28, 1940	Chapel Hill
William Allen Royall.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Feb. 17, 1928	Goldsboro
	Int. O. & P. & TO.....			
Thomas Gates Matthews.....	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....	Oct. 27, 1934	New Bern

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY 2nd BATTALION—113th FIELD ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Smithfield	March 23, 1923	*Luby Franklin Royall.....	Captain.....	Feb. 8, 1932	Smithfield
		Lemuel Edgar Watson, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	July 2, 1937	Smithfield
		Norman Bridgers			
		Grantham.....	2nd Lt.....	July 8, 1932	Smithfield

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
C Washington	April 6, 1923	*Ernest Paul Meredith, Jr.....	Captain.....	July 2, 1937	Washington
		Wiley Croom Rodman, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	July 2, 1937	Washington
		John Thomas Lewis.....	2nd Lt.....	June 30, 1934	Washington
		James R. Barbour, Jr.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 13, 1940	Washington
D New Bern	Nov. 15, 1922	*Weston H. Willis.....	Captain.....	Nov. 6, 1939	New Bern
		Kermit Lafayette Guthrie.....	1st Lt.....	April 2, 1940	New Bern
		Rudolph Rhodes.....	2nd Lt.....	Dec. 17, 1927	New Bern
		Abbott Clifton Weatherly.....	2nd Lt.....	May 25, 1940	New Bern

THIRD BATTALION—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition March 1, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
John C. M. Vann.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	July 5, 1935	Monroe
William Horace Williams.....	Executive.....	Major.....	July 28, 1940	Monroe
	Adjutant.....			
Samuel Benjamin Howard.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	Captain.....	Aug. 10, 1940	Morganton
George Washington Tucker.....	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....	Nov. 21, 1935	Monroe

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY 3rd BATTALION—113th FIELD ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Lenoir	July 24, 1925	*Charles Walter Porter.....	Captain.....	July 2, 1937	Lenoir
		Roy Elcanah Thompson.....	1st Lt.....	July 21, 1940	Lenoir
		Roger Hill Robbins.....	2nd Lt.....	Aug. 12, 1934	Lenoir

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
E Sanford	May 28, 1928	*Lucien Perryman	Captain.....		Sanford
		Wilkins, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	March 7, 1939	Sanford
		Charlie Hilliard Bell.....	1st Lt.....	July 28, 1940	Sanford
		James Percy Seymore.....	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 29, 1937	Sanford
		William H. Gurley.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 15, 1940	Sanford
F Monroe	Aug. 6, 1923	*Daniel Jennings Boger...	Captain.....	Aug. 17, 1935	Monroe
		James Pierpont Morgan...	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 29, 1937	Monroe
		Junius Stitt Stearns, Jr....	2nd Lt.....	July 8, 1938	Monroe
		John Harrison Lee.....	2nd Lt.....	June 23, 1940	Monroe

252ND COAST ARTILLERY**FIELD AND STAFF**

(Redesignated: 155 mm-Gun March 15, 1940) (Federal Recognition June 9, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Royce Stanley McClelland.....	Commanding.....	Colonel.....	Dec. 6, 1929	Wilmington
Robert Banks Lewis.....	Executive.....	Lt. Col.....	Dec. 14, 1929	Raeford
Andrew Howell Harriss, Jr.....	Int. O. & P. & TO.....	Captain.....	Dec. 11, 1926	Wilmington
Joseph Graham Howe.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Feb. 4, 1936	Wilmington
William Martin Latta.....	Chaplain.....	Captain.....	Dec. 20, 1933	Wadesboro
Allen M. Sell.....	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....	June 12, 1936	Wilmington

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Headquarters Battery Wilmington	May 6, 1924	*James Ernest Holton, Jr.	Captain.....	Sept. 27, 1937	Wilmington
		Kenneth Murchison Corbett.....	1st Lt.....	March 8, 1930	Wilmington
Service Battery Whiteville	April 26, 1923	*Norwood Bennett	Captain.....	March 1, 1930	Whiteville
		Chesnutt.....	1st Lt.....	Feb. 4, 1936	Whiteville
		Jackson Greer, Jr.....	2nd Lt.....	March 28, 1930	Whiteville
		Raymond Alonzo Heath..	2nd Lt.....	June 27, 1936	Whiteville
		Robert Oliver Rooks....	2nd Lt.....	May 18, 1939	Whiteville
Band Wilmington	May 6, 1924	*William Francis Burns..	1st Lt.....	April 11, 1938	Wilmington
		Gaylord Willshire Nicholas.....	W. O.....	July 28, 1939	Wilmington
Medical Department Detachment Greensboro	May 11, 1926	Robert Arthur Matheson, Jr.....	Major MC..	March 18, 1937	Raeford
		*Norman Albright Fox....	Capt. MC..	May 17, 1931	Greensboro
		Guy Edwin Pigford.....	Capt. MC..	Aug. 5, 1939	Wilmington
		Victor Thaddeus Sullivan	Capt. MC..	July 6, 1940	Wilmington

FIRST BATTALION—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition March 14, 1923)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
James Byron McCumber.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	Jan 22, 1930	Wilmington
Cecil Lawton Matthes.....	Adjutant & Executive.....	Captain.....	June 13, 1935	Wilmington
William Francis Burns.....	Reconnaissance Officer.....	1st Lt.....	April 11, 1938	Wilmington
Wm. Henry Hancammon, Jr....	Plans & TO.....	1st Lt.....	April 20, 1940	Wilmington
David John Caldwell.....	Int. & Liaison Officer.....	2nd Lt.....	July 20, 1936	Wilmington

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY 1st BATTALION—252nd COAST ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Raeford	March 25, 1930	*John Walter Walker.....	Captain....	March 26, 1930	Raeford
		John Archibald McPhaul, Jr.....	1st Lt.....	Sept. 1, 1939	Raeford

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A Wilmington	Aug. 13, 1920	*Calhoun Dove			
		Cunningham.....	Captain....	Feb. 18, 1930	Wilmington
		Richard Maurice King...	1st Lt.....	June 7, 1938	Wilmington
		Robert Brown Rives.....	2nd Lt.....	Feb. 4, 1936	Wilmington
		Walker Tyler Brown.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 30, 1938	Wilmington
B Lumberton	June 25, 1924	*Francis Eli Wishart.....	Captain....	June 25, 1924	Lumberton
		Yates Williams Floyd....	1st Lt.....	May 10, 1930	Lumberton
		George Andrew Forloines..	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 25, 1933	Lumberton
		Herbert Hoyle Daugherty	2nd Lt.....	June 23, 1938	Lumberton

SECOND BATTALION—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition May 21, 1924)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Ralph Leonard Lewis.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	Jan. 30, 1927	Greensboro
Oscar Ivey Wrenn.....	Adjutant & Executive.....	Captain.....	Jan. 27, 1929	Greensboro
	Reconnaissance Officer.....	1st Lt.....		
John Edward Ford.....	Plans & TO.....	1st Lt.....	July 13, 1930	Greensboro
William Jacob Lindemann.....	Int. & Liaison Officer.....	2nd Lt.....	April 11, 1939	Greensboro

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY 2nd BATTALION—252nd COAST ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Greensboro	March 24, 1930	*Earl Ray Betts.....	Captain....	Jan. 14, 1939	Greensboro
		Albert Edward Nowlan..	1st Lt.....	Jan. 14, 1939	Greensboro

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
C Greensboro	Feb. 13, 1923	*Eugene Kluge Patterson..	Captain....	Jan. 26, 1930	Greensboro
		Henry Lee Bridges.....	1st Lt.....	Nov. 18, 1939	Greensboro
		Nathaniel Waldo			
		Harrison.....	2nd Lt.....	May 7, 1938	Greensboro
		Leonard John Bliss, Jr....	2nd Lt.....	Nov. 18, 1939	Greensboro
D Greensboro	April 8, 1924	*Edward Lee Faulconer...	Captain....	Jan. 30, 1927	Greensboro
		Willard Robert Bloxton...	1st Lt.....	May 8, 1931	Greensboro
		Walter Hinton McCuiston	2nd Lt.....	April 17, 1936	Greensboro

THIRD BATTALION—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

(Federal Recognition December 14, 1929)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
William Lawrence Poole.....	Commanding.....	Major.....	Sept. 12, 1940	Raeford
Paul Jennings Dishner.....	Adjutant & Executive.....	Captain.....	Sept. 15, 1940	Greensboro
George Graham Dickson.....	Reconnaissance Officer.....	1st Lt.....	Sept. 12, 1940	Raeford
Harrison Matthews Symmes.....	Plans & TO.....	1st Lt.....	May 1, 1933	Wilmington
Paul Dickson.....	Int. & Liaison Officer.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 14, 1940	Raeford

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY 3rd BATTALION—252nd COAST ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
High Point	March 24, 1930	*Samuel Hector Strickland Charles Wesley McAnally	Captain..... 1st Lt.....	April 6, 1933 April 6, 1933	High Point High Point

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
E High Point	April 7, 1924	*Samuel Ellis Holt..... Geddie Blair Strickland... Ralph Thomas Haney..... Edward James Phibbs, Jr.	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	May 28, 1936 July 20, 1936 July 20, 1936 Feb. 19, 1938	High Point High Point High Point High Point
F Raeford	Aug. 5, 1921	Julian H. Blue..... Younger F. Snead..... William Lamont, Jr..... Thomas Benton Lester, Jr.	Captain..... 1st Lt..... 2nd Lt..... 2nd Lt.....	Feb. 19, 1930 June 17, 1940 Oct. 7, 1939 June 17, 1940	Raeford Raeford Raeford Raeford

NORTH CAROLINA OFFICERS—INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD

NAME	WAR VACANCY ASSIGNMENT
Jenkins, William O.....	2nd Lt. 120th Infantry
Morgan, Ernest R.....	Captain Headquarters 120th Infantry
Ryder, George H.....	1st Lt. 30th Signal Company
Boyd, Thos. G.....	2nd Lt. Company H, Infantry
Thorpe, Jos. B.....	Lt. Col., Headquarters 55th Field Artillery Brigade

NORTH CAROLINA ENLISTED MEN—NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES

NAME	WAR VACANCY ASSIGNMENT	ENLISTED STATUS
Allen, Claude E.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	Cpl. Co. K 120th Inf.
Anthony, Edward.....	2nd Lt. Co. F 120th Inf.....	Pvt. 1st Cl Co. F 120th Inf.
Baggett, Charlie C.....	2nd Lt. CA.....	1st Sgt. Btry A 252nd CA.
Baker, Baxter L., Jr.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	Sgt. Co. F 120th Inf.
Bauguss, Richard E.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	Sgt. Co. G 120th Inf.
Britt, Ellery W.....	1st Lt. CA.....	Sgt. Serv. Btry. 252nd CA.
Bryan, William H.....	1st Lt. Co. C 120th Inf.....	1st Sgt. Co. C 120th Inf.
Bryson, Richard C.....	2nd Lt. Engrs.....	1st Sgt. Co. E 105th Engrs.
Burwell, Richard G.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	Sgt. Co. C 120th Inf.
Bynum, James J.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	M. Sgt. Serv. Co. 120th Inf.
Chatham, Edwin J.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	Sgt. Hq. Co. 60th Inf. Brig.
Colyer, Charles F.....	2nd Lt. Co. F 120th Inf.....	Co. F 120th Inf.
Craig, John W.....	2nd Lt. H. & S. Co. 105th Engrs.....	Sgt. H. & S. Co. 105th Engrs.
Culbertson, Eual W.....	2nd Lt. H. & S. Co. 105th Engrs.....	H. & S. Co. 105th Engrs.
Davis, James M.....	2nd Lt. Co. H 120th Inf.....	Sgt. Co. H 120th Inf.
DeLancey, Zeb V.....	2nd Lt. Hq. Co. 120th Inf.....	Sgt. Hq. Co. 120th Inf.
Edwards, Charles W.....	2nd Lt. Co. H 120th Inf.....	Cpl. Co. H 120th Inf.
Ellington, Albert E.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	St. Sgt. Serv. Co. 120th Inf.
Floyd, Reuben R.....	2nd Lt. Hq. B&CT 2nd Bn. 252nd CA	1st Sgt. Hq. B&CT. 2nd Bn. 252nd CA
Forney, Neal M.....	1st Lt. FD.....	M. Sgt. Hq. Det. Sp. Tr. 30th Div.
Hansen, Oscar E., Jr.....	2nd Lt. Co. F 120th Inf.....	Cpl. Co. F 120th Inf.
Hardesty, Ivan.....	2nd Lt. Serv. Co. 120th Inf.....	Serv. Co. 120th Inf.
Huff, Rufus D.....	2nd Lt. H. & S. Co. 105th Engrs.....	H. & S. Co. 105th Engrs.
Huffman, Domer J.....	2nd Lt. Engrs.....	Sgt. Co. A 105th Engrs.
Joyner, Edward C.....	2nd Lt. MAC.....	Pvt. H. & S. Co. 105th MR.
Lovell, Rupert N.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	1st Sgt. Co. B 120th Inf.
Mann, Romulus M., Jr.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	Co. G 120th Inf.
Martin, James A.....	2nd Lt. Hq. Co. 60th Inf. Brig.....	Sgt. Hq. Co. 60th Inf. Brig.
Patterson, George D.....	2nd Lt. Hq. Co. 60th Inf. Brig.....	M. Sgt. Hq. Co. 60th Inf. Brig.
Reich, Maurice H.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	Sgt. Co. G 120th Inf.
Rowland, Dwight B.....	2nd Lt. Hq. Btry. 113th FA.....	Sgt. Hq. Btry. 113th FA.
Steagall, Gordon I.....	2nd Lt. Inf.....	Tech. Sgt. Hq. Det. 1st Bn. 120th Inf.
Williamson, Leslie H.....	2nd Lt. CA.....	Cpl. Btry. A 252nd CA.
Wright, James E.....	2nd Lt. Co. L 120th Inf.....	Cpl. Co. L 120th Inf.
Wyatt, Malcolm L.....	2nd Lt. Co. A 105th Engrs.....	St. Sgt. Co. A 105th Engrs.
Yount, Eugene McD.....	2nd Lt. Co. F 105th Engrs.....	Sgt. Co. F 105th Engrs.

OFFICERS WHO HAVE SEVERED THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE SERVICE

(Since published Roster of Dec. 31, 1937)

NAME AND RANK		ORGANIZATION	Date of Resignation
2nd Lt.....	Robert A. Allen, Hq. Co. 120th Inf., transferred to N.C. Inactive N.G. Sept. 3, 1938		
Major.....	Edwin C. Boyette, Jr.....	120th Inf.....	Feb. 4, 1938
Captain.....	Leon A. Brock.....	113th FA.....	Sept. 27, 1938
1st Lt.....	George L. Cain.....	252nd CA.....	March 23, 1938
1st Lt.....	Hugh A. Currie.....	252nd CA.....	Jan. 31, 1938
Captain.....	Edwin C. Klingman.....	252nd CA.....	Nov. 30, 1938
2nd Lt.....	Robert A. Pinner.....	105th Engrs.....	Dec. 31, 1938
1st Lt.....	John C. Quickel, MC.....	120th Inf.....	March 17, 1938
1st Lt.....	James H. Weaver.....	113th FA.....	Jan. 19, 1938
1st Lt.....	Somers S. Smith, 113th FA. transferred to N.C. Inactive N.G. Oct. 1, 1938.		
2nd Lt.....	Herman L. Clanton.....	120th Inf.....	Feb. 20, 1939
2nd Lt.....	Charles C. Conoly.....	252nd CA.....	Sept. 30, 1939
Captain.....	Frank D. Dean, Chaplain.....	120th Inf.....	June 22, 1939
2nd Lt.....	Robert L. DuVal.....	113th FA.....	Jan. 31, 1939
1st Lt.....	Henry F. Long.....	105th Engrs.....	April 19, 1939
2nd Lt.....	Wm. H. Johnston, Jr.....	120th Inf.....	May 31, 1939
Captain.....	Edward S. King, MC.....	113th FA.....	Nov. 10, 1939
1st Lt.....	Wm. M. Lybrook.....	252nd CA.....	Sept. 21, 1939
1st Lt.....	Roger McK. Page.....	252nd CA.....	Sept. 21, 1939
1st Lt.....	Robert P. Morehead, MC.....	113th FA.....	Sept. 9, 1939
2nd Lt.....	Nicholas B. Mustian.....	120th Inf.....	Dec. 13, 1939
Captain.....	James B. Richardson, DC.....	252nd CA.....	July 1, 1939
Captain.....	Calvin F. Smith.....	120th Inf.....	Dec. 3, 1939
Major.....	Wesley C. Thompson.....	113th FA.....	Oct. 3, 1939
1st Lt.....	Wm. S. Tyson.....	113th FA.....	Dec. 16, 1939
1st Lt.....	Herman H. Aderhold.....	252nd CA.....	Aug. 14, 1940
2nd Lt.....	James C. Ashcraft.....	113th FA.....	June 12, 1940
1st Lt.....	Roy Cox.....	120th Inf.....	Feb. 9, 1940
Captain.....	Kenan Casteen, MC.....	105th Med.....	Feb. 23, 1940
Major.....	Eugene P. Coston.....	105th Engrs.....	March 31, 1940
Captain.....	Henry B. Culbreth.....	120th Inf.....	Sept. 15, 1940
Captain.....	James McG. McAnally, MC.....	105th Med.....	Sept. 15, 1940
W. Officer.....	Stanhope Lineberry.....	105th Engrs.....	Sept. 15, 1940
1st Lt.....	Robert L. DuVal.....	113th FA.....	Sept. 9, 1940
2nd Lt.....	George E. Haskett.....	113th FA.....	Sept. 9, 1940
Captain.....	Frederick O. Fay, MC.....	105th Med.....	July 22, 1940
Captain.....	James F. Fulp, MC.....	105th Med.....	Sept. 11, 1940
1st Lt.....	Albert L. Hibbard.....	113th FA.....	March 8, 1940
Captain.....	G. Fred Hale, DC.....	113th FA.....	March 14, 1940
Captain.....	Russell I. Holmes.....	113th FA.....	March 17, 1940
Lt. Col.....	Wm. Hones.....	120th Inf.....	July 22, 1940
2nd Lt.....	Henry U. Kivett.....	120th Inf.....	July 11, 1940
W. Officer.....	Thomas B. McDowell.....	120th Inf.....	April 30, 1940
1st Lt.....	Nathaniel McN. Smith.....	252nd CA.....	April 30, 1940
1st Lt.....	Wm. C. Mebane, Jr., MC.....	252nd CA.....	May 29, 1940
1st Lt.....	Joshua E. Paschall.....	105th QM. Regt.....	July 18, 1940
Captain.....	Charles F. Williams, MC.....	120th Inf.....	July 18, 1940
Major.....	Preson P. Phillips.....	105th Engrs.....	July 31, 1940
Major.....	Herbert M. Vann, MC.....	113th FA.....	July 31, 1940
Captain.....	Wm. L. Patman, MC.....	252nd CA.....	Aug. 1, 1940
1st Lt.....	George P. Palmer.....	120th Inf.....	Sept. 11, 1940
1st Lt.....	George P. Ritchie.....	120th Inf.....	Sept. 6, 1940
Major.....	McB. Wilson.....	252nd CA.....	Sept. 6, 1940
2nd Lt.....	Wm. G. Staley.....	105th Engrs.....	May 31, 1940
Major.....	Jas. H. Wheeler, MC.....	Div. Surgeon's Office.....	July 24, 1940
1st Lt.....	Jas. B. Wheless, MC.....	113th FA.....	July 24, 1940
Major.....	McC. B. Wilson.....	252nd CA.....	Sept. 6, 1940

EXECUTIVE ORDERS—1940

September 9, 1940.

Hon. Henry L. Stimson,
Secretary of War,
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Stimson:

I have your letter of September 5, 1940, and also received your telegram relating to the ordering into service of the National Guard by the President.

I thank you for the copy of the Order and the units of the National Guard in North Carolina will fully respond and enter the service as indicated and directed in this order.

North Carolina stands ready to fully cooperate in every phase of our national defense program.

Yours very truly,

CLYDE R. HOEY,
Governor.

CRH/C

bc: General Metts.

WD 325 (S-31-40) M-C

WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON

September 5, 1940.

Honorable Clyde R. Hoey,
Governor of North Carolina,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Dear Governor Hoey:

In order to strengthen the common defense, the President has thought it proper at this time to exercise in part the authority vested in him by Public Resolution Number 96, 76th Congress, approved August 27, 1940, to order from time to time any or all members and units of all reserve components of the Army of the United States into active Federal service.

He has, accordingly, given his signature to Executive Order Number 8530, August 31, 1940, a copy of which is inclosed. In accordance therewith and as indicated in my telegram of September 3, 1940, all active elements of the following units of the National Guard of the United States of the State of North Carolina, and all personnel of both the active and inactive National Guard assigned to such units, are ordered into the active service of the United States as of, and from the sixteenth day of September, nineteen hundred and forty.

Elements of the 30th Division, North Carolina National Guard
252d Coast Artillery (155 mm gun).

Sincerely yours,

HENRY L. STIMSON,
Secretary of War.

1 Incl:

Cpy Ex. Order.

EXECUTIVE ORDER

ORDERING CERTAIN UNITS AND MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL
GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES INTO THE ACTIVE MILITARY
SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES

By virtue of the authority conferred upon me by Public Resolution No. 96, 76th Congress, approved August 27, 1940, and the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended (39 Stat. 166), and as Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, I hereby order into the active military service of the United States, effective September 16, 1940, the following units and members of the National Guard of the United States to serve in the active military service of the United States for a period of twelve consecutive months, unless sooner relieved:

UNITS

All active elements of:

44th Division, less 44th Tank Company
30th Division, less 30th Tank Company
45th Division, less 45th Tank Company
41st Division, less 41st Tank Company

197th Coast Artillery (Anti-aircraft)
198th Coast Artillery (Anti-aircraft)
202nd Coast Artillery (Anti-aircraft)
203rd Coast Artillery (Anti-aircraft)
211th Coast Artillery (Anti-aircraft)
213th Coast Artillery (Anti-aircraft)
251st Coast Artillery (Anti-aircraft)

244th Coast Artillery (155mm Gun)
250th Coast Artillery (155mm Gun)
252nd Coast Artillery (155mm Gun)

240th Coast Artillery (Harbor Defense)
241st Coast Artillery (Harbor Defense)
242nd Coast Artillery (Harbor Defense)
243rd Coast Artillery (Harbor Defense)
245th Coast Artillery (Harbor Defense)
246th Coast Artillery (Harbor Defense)
248th Coast Artillery (Harbor Defense)
249th Coast Artillery (Harbor Defense)

105th Observation Squadron
119th Observation Squadron
154th Observation Squadron
116th Observation Squadron

MEMBERS

All members, both active and inactive, of the units listed above.

All persons so ordered into the active military service of the United States are, from the effective date of this order, relieved from duty in the National Guard of their respective States so long as they shall remain in the active military service of the United States, and during such time shall be subject

to such laws and regulations for the government of the Army of the United States as may be applicable to members of the Army whose permanent retention in the active military service is not contemplated by law.

Commissioned officers and warrant officers appointed in the National Guard of the United States and commissioned or holding warrants in the Army of the United States, and affected by this order, are hereby ordered to active duty under such appointments and commissions or warrants.

All officers and warrant officers of the National Guard appointed in the National Guard, federally recognized or examined and found qualified for Federal recognition, and assigned to units ordered to active duty under this order prior to the effective date hereof, who do not hold appointments in the National Guard of the United States and commissions or warrants in the Army of the United States, are hereby tendered such appointments in the same grade and arm or service which they respectively hold in the National Guard.

Warrant officers and enlisted men of the National Guard who hold appointments as officers in the National Guard of the United States and commissions in the Army of the United States, and are assigned to units ordered to active duty under this order prior to the effective date hereof, are hereby ordered to active military service as commissioned officers of the Army of the United States under those appointments and commissions.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

The White House,
August 31, 1940.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

RALEIGH

EXECUTIVE ORDER

September 10, 1940.

No. 1.

1. Executive Order of the President of the United States, Number 8530, dated August 31, 1940, is quoted as follows:

"By virtue of the authority conferred upon me by Public Resolution No. 96, 76th Congress, approved August 27, 1940, and the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended (39 Stat. 166), and as Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, I hereby order into the active military service of the United States, effective September 16, 1940, the following units and members of the National Guard of the United States to serve in the active military service of the United States for a period of twelve consecutive months, unless sooner relieved:

'All active elements of:

* * * *

"30th Division, less 30th Tank Company

* * * *

"252nd Coast Artillery (155 mm Gun)

* * * *

"MEMBERS

"All members, both active and inactive, of the units listed above.

"All persons so ordered into the active military service of the United States are, from the effective date of this order, relieved from duty in the National Guard of their respective States so long as they shall remain in the active military service of the United States, and during such time shall be subject to such laws and regulations for the government of the Army of the United States as may be applicable to members of the Army whose permanent retention in the active military service is not contemplated by law.

"Commissioned officers and warrant officers appointed in the National Guard of the United States and commissioned or holding warrants in the Army of the United States, and affected by this order, are hereby ordered to active duty under such appointments and commissions or warrants.

"All officers and warrant officers of the National Guard appointed in the National Guard, federally recognized or examined and found qualified for Federal recognition, and assigned to units ordered to active duty under this order prior to the effective date hereof, who do not hold appointments in the National Guard of the United States and commissions or warrants in the Army of the United States, are hereby tendered such appointments in the same grade and arm or service which they respectfully hold in the National Guard.

"Warrant officers and enlisted men of the National Guard who hold appointments as officers in the National Guard of the United States and commissions in the Army of the United States, and are assigned to units ordered to active duty under this order prior to the effective date hereof, are hereby ordered to active military service as commissioned officers of the Army of the United States under those appointments and commissions."

2. In view of the above quoted order, it is announced that as of, and from the Sixteenth day of September, 1940, all North Carolina elements of the 30th Division and the 252nd Coast Artillery and all personnel, both active and inactive, assigned to such units, are ordered into the active service of the United States. Effective midnight, September 15-16, 1940, all members, both active and inactive, of the above designated units cease to be members of the North Carolina National Guard, subject to the Laws of North Carolina and National Guard Regulations and become a part of the Army of the United States, subject to the federal laws and Regular Army Regulations applicable thereto, in accordance with the Act of Congress ratified August 27, 1940, for the period of twelve months or until such time as relieved by proper authority.

(Seal)
OFFICIAL:

CLYDE R. HOEY,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS—1938

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

January 12, 1938.

No. 1

1. The following named men, firing the pistol course for the season 1937, qualified in the classes indicated:

Headquarters Btry. 113th Field Artillery	
<i>Name</i>	<i>Qualification</i>
1st Sgt. Henry O. Shell	Expert
Sgt. John G. Draughon	Marksman
Cpl. Harold L. Jones	Marksman
Sgt. James E. Lee	Marksman
Cpl. Melvin H. Bryant	Marksman
Sgt. William E. Jernigan	Marksman
Pvt. Robert L. Guy	Marksman
Pvt. William H. Tew	Marksman
PFC. Hubert L. Sills	Marksman
M. Sgt. Edgar W. Carr	Marksman
Cpl. Dwight B. Rowland	Marksman
Pvt. Willie W. Lucas	Marksman
Pvt. Edward C. Lucas	Marksman

2. All enlisted men whose names appear in the foregoing list will be awarded the proper qualification insignia.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL ORDERS

February 1, 1938.

No. 2

1. The 1938 Annual Armory Inspection of the North Carolina National Guard, in accordance with the provisions of Section 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and letter NG 333. 45-Gen-38, Hq 4th CA, December 1, 1937 will be conducted, as provided in Section II, NGR 48, January 18, 1934, by officers of the Regular Army detailed by the Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area. The itinerary and the names of the Inspecting Officers are given in paragraph 10 of this order. Time of arrival of Inspecting Officers will be transmitted to organizations as soon as practicable. Upon their arrival, unit commanders will report by phone or in person.

2. The inspection will be made a formal occasion. The primary objects of the inspection are enumerated in paragraph 8, NGR 48. The inspection of the training of the unit or headquarters will be confined to objectives prescribed in the program of the next higher commander, and which should have been scheduled previous to the inspection, and, in addition, such other training as the unit or headquarters commander may have scheduled previous to the inspection. Unit and headquarters commanders should be prepared to demonstrate the state of training achieved in scheduled subjects by presenting for the inspector a previously planned and rehearsed schedule, after or during which the inspector may ask to see such phases of the schedule repeated, or such other training as has been laid down under schedules of the unit, as he may desire. The inspector will base his report on these subjects and no other. The planned demonstration of the training of the unit as a whole, including the repetition of certain phases of training, or other training covered in schedule, as the inspector may desire to see, should not exceed the normal drill time.

3. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the Inspecting Officer. Absentees without leave of absence or on furlough will be dealt with in accordance with the law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations at the muster and inspection of their organizations may be attached, for inspection, to any other organization, provided necessary arrangements are made with The Adjutant General by the immediate commanding officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

4. The inspection of personnel will be made beginning at 8:00 P. M., on the date named herein. Field and Staff Officers whose station is that of their respective headquarters will report for inspection with the headquarters personnel. Hours of inspection may be changed after consultation between the Inspecting Officer and the unit commander. The organization commander, caretaker, and supply sergeant to be present at the armory at such time in the afternoon as the Inspecting Officer may designate and all individual lockers opened and the field range set up. The first sergeant and company clerk to be present at the armory at the designated time in the afternoon for administrative inspection.

5. All property, arms, clothing, and equipment, will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Sealed boxes or cases need not be opened. Property in supply rooms and in individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, that the Inspecting Officer may see its general condition and may count and check it easily and without loss of time. Items mentioned on spot inventory will be arranged as requested by the Inspecting Officer.

6. All records required by National Guard Regulations, or other War Department authority, will be fully written up and accessible. The files of retained enlistment and physical examination papers of enlisted men for the entire personnel at the time of the inspection must be conveniently arranged in case information of this nature is desired.

7. The service uniform, woolen (without packs), will be worn, including cap, regulation shoes and leggins (or boots). The olive drab ser-

vice shirt will be worn under the coat. Officers will be uniformed the same as troops of their command with saber. Every effort will be made to have personal equipment complete, thoroughly renovated and properly cleaned in order that each may present a neat appearance.

8. Inspecting Officers are requested to inspect Motor Vehicle Service Record Books of those units having motor vehicles. (QMC Form 248).

9. Unit commanders will be ready to state what steps they have taken to carry out the 1938 Major Effort; Field and Staff Officers what they are doing (AEC work) to qualify for armory drill pay; and applicable officers what steps they have taken to overcome their deficiencies, noted in 1937 Armory and Field Inspection Reports.

10. Inspecting Officers and Dates for Inspections.

LIEUT. COLONEL ARTHUR M. ELLIS, INFANTRY, KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Tue	Feb 15	—Company H, 120th Infantry	Waynesville
Wed	Feb 16	—Headquarters 3rd Bn, 120th Infantry	Shelby
		Company K, 120th Infantry	Shelby
Thu	Feb 17	—Headquarters 2d Bn, 120th Infantry	Gastonia
		Howitzer Company, 120th Infantry	Gastonia
		Capt. E. R. Morgan, Hqrs. Adj., 120th Infantry, Gastonia	
		1st Lt. J. C. Quickel, MC, 120th Infantry, Gastonia	
Fri	Feb 18	—Company F, 120th Infantry	Charlotte
		Hq & Hq Det (Fin Sec), 30th Division	Charlotte
		Headquarters 1st Bn, 120th Infantry	Charlotte
		Major P. R. Younts, Hqrs. Ex. O., 60th Brigade, Charlotte	
Sat	Feb 19	—Company E, 120th Infantry	Concord
Mon	Feb 21	—Headquarters Company 2nd Bn, 120th Infantry	Albemarle
Tue	Feb 22	—Headquarters Company 3d Bn, 120th Infantry	Asheboro
		Capt. J. C. Crutchfield, DC., 120th Infantry, Asheboro	
Wed	Feb 23	—Headquarters Company, 60th Brigade	Leaksville
Thu	Feb 24	—Headquarters Company, 120th Infantry	Reidsville
Fri	Feb 25	—Company G, 120th Infantry	Winston-Salem
		Captain F. D. Dean, Ch., 120th Infantry, Winston-Salem	
Sat	Feb 26	—Company A, 105th QM. Regiment	Winston-Salem
Mon	Feb 28	—Company A, 120th Infantry	Burlington
		Headquarters, 60th Brigade	Graham
		1st Lt. C. B. Aycock, Hqrs, ADC, 60th Brigade, Graham	
		Lt. Col Wm. V. Copeland, Hqrs, Ex. O., 120th Infantry, Graham	
Tue	Mar 1	—Hq & Hq Det (Insp Sec), 30th Division	Durham
		Company D, 120th Infantry	Durham
		Hq 1st Bn, (Maj. P. P. Phillips), 105th Engineers	Durham
Wed	Mar 2	—Headquarters, 120th Infantry	Raleigh
		Service Company, 120th Infantry	Raleigh
		Captain K. A. Kirby, Hqrs, Adj, 60th Brigade, Raleigh	
		Captain C. F. Williams, MC 120th Infantry, Raleigh	
Thu	Mar 3	—State Staff Corps & Departments	Raleigh
		Quartermaster Detachment	Raleigh
Fri	Mar 4	—Company C, 120th Infantry	Henderson
		Major J. C. Cooper, Hqrs, 10 & P & T. 120th Infantry, Henderson	
		Hq 1st Bn (Major T. S. Kittrell), 105th	
		QM. Regiment	Henderson
		Capt. S. E. Jennette, Hqrs, Adj. 105th Engineers, Henderson	
Sat	Mar 5	—Headquarters Company 1st Bn, 120th Infantry	Oxford

Mon Mar 7—Company B, 120th Infantry -----Warrenton
 Tue Mar 8—Company M, 120th Infantry -----Wilson
 Major J. C. Dempsey, IG, State Staff, Wilson
 Wed Mar 9—Company L, 120th Infantry -----Parkton
 Thu Mar 10—Company I, 120th Infantry -----Wilmington
 Captain C. R. Blomme, Hqrs, ADC. 30th Division, Wilmington

MAJOR READING WILKINSON, C. E., JACKSON, MISS.

Sat Mar 5—Company B, 105th Engineers -----Morganton
 Mon Mar 7—Company A, 105th Engineers -----North Wilkesboro
 Tue Mar 8—Company C, 105th Engineers -----Salisbury
 Wed Mar 9—Regtl Headquarters, 105th Engineers -----Charlotte
 Colonel Graham K. Hobbs, Comdg, 105th Engineers, Charlotte
 1st Lt. W. O. Cochrane, Adj, 1st Bn, 105th Engineers, Charlotte
 Med Dept Det, 105th Engineers -----Charlotte
 Thu Mar 10—Hq and Serv Company, 105th Engineers -----Charlotte
 LIEUT. COLONEL LORIN A. GREENE, MEDICAL CORPS, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
 Mon Mar 7—Company I, 105th Med. Regt. -----Madison
 Headquarters 2d Bn, 105th Med. Regt. -----Madison
 Tue Mar 8—Med. Dept. Det., 120th Infantry -----Graham
 Wed Mar 9—Headquarters, 105 Medical Regiment -----Henderson
 Service Co. & Band, 105th Medical Regiment -----Henderson
 Lt. Col. John D. Kerr, Jr., Ex O. 105th Med Regt., Henderson
 Maj. A. H. Kerr, V. C., 105th Med. Regt., Henderson
 Capt. J. H. Wheeler, Adj, 2nd Bn, 105th Med. Regt., Henderson
 Capt. T. B. Royster, Adj, 105th Med. Regt., Henderson
 Thu Mar 10—Med Dept Det, 113th F.A. -----Wake Forest
 Capt. G. F. Hale, D. C. 113th FA., Wake Forest
 Fri Mar 11—Company F, 105th Med Regt -----Edenton
 Major M. P. Wichard, C. Surg, State Staff, Edenton
 Sat Mar 12—Company A, 105th Med Regt -----Wilmington

MAJOR WM. H. QUARTERMAN, FIELD ARTILLERY, SAVANNAH, GA.

Mon Mar 14—Service Battery, 113th Field Arty. -----Kinston
 Tue Mar 15—Battery D, 113th Field Artillery -----New Bern
 Headquarters 2nd Bn., 113th Field Artillery ---New Bern
 Wed Mar 16—Battery C, 113th Field Artillery -----Washington
 Thu Mar 17—Battery A, 113th Field Artillery -----Greenville
 Capt. Worth Wicker, Ch. 113th FA., Greenville
 1st Lt. S. B. Howard, Int O 3d Bn. 113th FA., Greenville
 1st Lt. R. A. Eason, LnO 1st Bn, 113th FA., Greenville
 Fri Mar 18—Battery B, 113th Field Artillery -----Louisburg
 1st Lt. C. P. Green, P&TO, 1st Bn. 113th FA., Louisburg
 Sat Mar 19—Hq Battery & C Tn, 1st Bn, 113th Field Arty. _Youngsville
 Sun Mar 20—Headquarters, 113th Field Artillery -----Raleigh
 Lt. Col. J. B. Thorpe, Ex. 113th FA., Raleigh
 Capt. J. B. Linker, Adj. 113th FA., Raleigh
 Capt. F. C. Shepard, Adj 1st Bn. 113th FA., Raleigh
 Mon Mar 21—Hq Battery & C Tn, 2d Bn, 113th Field Arty. ___Smithfield
 Capt. W. A. Royall, Adj. 2d Bn, 113th FA., Smithfield
 Tue Mar 22—Headquarters Battery, 113th Field Artillery -----Dunn
 Wed Mar 23—Battery E, 113th Field Artillery -----Sanford
 Capt. Eugene Alexander, Ch. 105th Engineers, Sanford
 Thu Mar 24—Hq Battery & C Tn 3d Bn, 113th Field Arty. -----Lenoir
 Fri Mar 25—Headquarters 1st Bn, 113th Field Artillery -----Monroe
 Maj. Wesley C. Thompson, CO, 1st Bn. 113th FA., Monroe
 Headquarters 3d Bn, 113th Field Artillery -----Monroe
 Battery F, 113th Field Artillery -----Monroe

LIEUT. COLONEL EDWARD P. NOYES, COAST ARTILLERY, STATESBORO, GA.

Mon Mar 14—Battery D, 252d Coast Artillery -----Greensboro
 Tue Mar 15—Battery C, 252d Coast Artillery -----Greensboro
 Wed Mar 16—Hq Battery & C Tn, 2nd Bn, 252d Coast Arty. _Greensboro
 Med Dept Det., 252d Coast Artillery -----Greensboro
 Headquarters 2nd Bn, 252d Coast Artillery ---Greensboro
 Capt. J. B. Richardson, DC. 252d CA., Greensboro
 1st Lt. P. J. Dishner, I.O., 1st Bn, 252d CA., Greensboro
 Thu Mar 17—Hq Battery & C Tn, 3d Bn, 252d Coast Arty. --High Point
 Fri Mar 18—Battery E, 252d Coast Artillery -----High Point
 Sat Mar 19—Hq Battery & C Tn, 1st Bn., 252d Coast Arty. ----Raeford
 Lt. Col. R. B. Lewis, Ex. O. 252d CA., Raeford
 Major R. A. Matheson, Jr., MC, 252d CA., Raeford
 Capt. J. H. Blue, Adj. 1st Bn, 252d CA., Raeford
 Mon Mar 21—Battery F, 252d Coast Artillery -----Raeford
 Tue Mar 22—Battery B, 252d Coast Artillery -----Lumberton
 Wed Mar 23—Service Battery (Less Band), 252d Coast Arty. _Whiteville
 Thu Mar 24—Battery A, 252d Coast Artillery -----Wilmington
 Fri Mar 25—Headquarters, Battery, 252d Coast Artillery --Wilmington
 Band Sec., Service Battery, 252d Coast Arty.---Wilmington
 1st Lt. R. McK. Page, Jr., P&T.O. 3d Bn, CA., Wilmington
 1st Lt. Wm. C. Mebane, Jr., MC.
 Sat Mar 26—Headquarters, 252d Coast Artillery -----Wilmington
 Headquarters, 1st Bn, 252d Coast Artillery --Wilmington
 Headquarters, 3rd Bn, 252d Coast Artillery --Wilmington
 1st Lt. W. M. Latta, (Ch) 252d CA., Wilmington

MAJOR CALLIE H. PALMER, CAVALRY, SAVANNAH, GA.

Tue Mar 15—Machine Gun Troop, 109th Cavalry -----Statesville
 Wed Mar 16—Troop I, 109th Cavalry -----Lincolnton
 Captain Chas. R. Jonas, Adj. 55th Cav. Brig., Lincolnton
 Thu Mar 17—Troop K, 109th Cavalry -----Asheville
 Fri Mar 18—Headquarters 3d Squadron, 109th Cavalry ----Asheville
 Med Dept Det., 109th Cavalry -----Asheville
 Major R. E. Gribbin, Chaplain, 105th Med. Regt., Asheville

MAJOR LEON H. RICHMOND, SIGNAL CORPS, MOBILE, ALA.

Wed Mar 16—30th Signal Company, 30th Division -----Canton
 Signal Sec., Hq & Hq Detachment, 30th Division --Canton

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 3

February 1, 1938.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, the Commanding Officer, Company A, 105th Medical Regiment, NC.NG., Wilmington, N. C.,

is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter, effective **January 8, 1938.**

MONTROSE E. JOHNSON, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 4

February 2, 1938.

1. Captain Thomas H. Upton, Property Auditor. The Adjutant General's Department, will, at semi-annual intervals make a physical check of all government property in the custody of organizations of the Guard; audit the organization Council Book; and in cases of motorized units, will inspect motor vehicles and the records pertaining thereto. Organization commanders will be advised through special orders to be issued, the dates upon which the Property Auditor will visit the organizations concerned.

2. Organization commanders are held responsible that all Federal property be available in proper place on date of visitation of the Property Auditor, conveniently arranged for checking. Any property or equipment not presented to the Auditor will be considered short. Property or equipment provided in Tables of Equipment for issue to Field and Staff Officers, when so issued for military use only, will be represented by Memorandum Receipt, signed by the officer concerned, on file with the organization.

3. Commanding and all other officers, North Carolina National Guard, responsible to the State for Federal property issued by the Federal Government, whose property accounts show a shortage of \$50.00 OR MORE, OR WHOSE SHORTAGE CONTINUES TO INCREASE, will enter on subsequent payrolls, in column of remarks, opposite the name of the responsible officer, the following:

"NOT TO BE PAID, PENDING PROPERTY ADJUSTMENT,"

Until such time as his property adjustment is completed, (Par. 25 NGR-59) and Form 18 be submitted.

4. Regimental and separate Squadron commanders and Instructors who certify to payrolls will be advised of property shortages in such cases as require the remark noted in paragraph 3, and should such statement under remarks not be inserted on appropriate payrolls, the Regimental and separate Squadron commanders and Instructors concerned will cause the proper remarks to be made before certifying and forwarding payroll.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

5. Immediately upon receipt of statement of shortages from this office, the responsible officer will take the steps provided (NGR 75-7) to be relieved of responsibility for actual shortage.

6. All orders in conflict herewith are hereby rescinded.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 5

February 8, 1938.

1. So much of Par. 10, General Orders No. 2, The Adjutant General's Department, Raleigh, N. C., dated February 1, 1938, as directs 1st Lieutenant Charles B. Aycock, 60th Brigade, NC.NG., to appear for the Annual Armory Inspection February 28, 1938, at Graham, N. C., is rescinded.

2. Lieutenant Aycock will report to Lieut. Colonel Arthur M. Ellis, Infantry Inspecting Officer on February 18, 1938, at Charlotte, N. C.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 6

February 11, 1938.

1. The following named officers of the North Carolina National Guard having recently been transferred from the line and assigned to Staff positions, will report for the Annual Armory Inspection—1938, North Carolina National Guard to Lt. Col. Arthur M. Ellis, Infantry Inspecting Officer, as designated herein:-

Captain James B. Cole, Quartermaster Corps
Tuesday March 1, 1938, Durham, N. C.

1st Lieutenant Joshua E. Paschall, Quartermaster Corps
Tuesday March 8, 1938, Wilson, N. C.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 7

February 18, 1938.

1. So much of Par. 10, General Orders No. 2, The Adjutant General's Department, Raleigh, N. C., dated February 1, 1938, as directs Major Robert E. Gribbin, Chaplain, 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C., to report to Major Callie E. Palmer, Cavalry Inspecting Officer, at Asheville, N. C., for the Annual Armory Inspection on March 18, 1938, is amended to direct Major Gribbin to report to Lt. Col. John T. McLane, USA, Cavalry, Asheville, N. C., who will conduct the inspection for Major Palmer on **March 12, 1938.**

2. Lt. Col. McLane will prepare the report of inspection and submit same to Major Callie H. Palmer, Cavalry, station Savannah, Georgia.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 8

February 22, 1938.

1. So much of Par. 10, General Orders No. 2, The Adjutant General's Department, Raleigh, N. C., dated February 1, 1938, as directs Major James C. Dempsey, Inspector General, State Staff, NC. NG., station Wilson, N. C., to appear for Annual Armory Inspection at Wilson, N. C., March 8, 1938, is amended to direct Major Dempsey to report to Lt. Col. Arthur M. Ellis, Infantry Inspecting Officer on March 3, 1938 at the Armory, Quartermaster Detachment, Raleigh, N. C.

2. Major Dempsey will communicate with The Adjutant General's Department and ascertain the hour of the Inspection.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 9

February 26, 1938.

1. So much of Par. 10, General Orders No. 2, The Adjutant General's Department, Raleigh, N. C., dated February 1, 1938, as directs 1st Lieutenant Warren O. Cochrane, Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 105th Engineers,

NC. NG., station Charlotte, N. C., to appear for Annual Armory Inspection at Charlotte, N. C., March 9, 1938, is amended to direct 1st Lieutenant Cochrane to report to Major Wm. H. Quarterman, Field Artillery Inspecting Officer on March 15, 1938, with Battery D, 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., at New Bern, N. C.

2. 1st Lieutenant Cochrane will communicate with Captain Joseph B. Mullineaux, commanding officer, Battery D, 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., New Bern, N. C., and ascertain the hour of the Inspection.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 10

February 28, 1938.

1. So much of Par. 10, General Orders No. 2, The Adjutant General's Department, Raleigh, N. C., dated February 1, 1938, as directs Major Arthur L. Fletcher, J. A. G. Department, State Staff, NC. NG., station Raleigh, N. C., to appear for Annual Armory Inspection on March 3, 1938, is amended to direct Major Fletcher to report to Lt. Col. Arthur M. Ellis, Infantry Inspecting Officer on **March 2, 1938**, with Headquarters 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Raleigh, N. C.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 11

February 28, 1938.

1. So much of Par. 10, General Orders No. 2, The Adjutant General's Department, Raleigh, N. C., dated February 1, 1938, as directs the following named officers of the 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., to appear for Annual Armory Inspection is amended and the officers concerned will report as designated hereon:-

1st Lieutenant William H. Rhodes, Jr., Liaison Officer, 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., station Raleigh, N. C., to report to Major William H. Quarterman, USA., Field Artillery Inspecting Officer on **March 14, 1938**, with Service Battery, 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., Kinston, N. C.

1st Lieutenant Samuel B. Howard, Int. O.&P.&TO., 3rd Bn., 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., station Edenton, N. C., to report to Lt. Col. Lorin A. Greene, USA., Medical Inspecting Officer on March

11, 1938, with Company F, 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG.,
Edenton, N. C.

2. Lieutenants Rhodes and Howard will communicate with the Commanding Officers of the respective units to which they will be inspected to ascertain the hour of the Inspection.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

CORRECTED COPY

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 12

March 7, 1938.

1. Pursuant to communication from the Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area, Atlanta, Georgia, dated March 2, 1938, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee, the following Headquarters and Units of the National Guard, as it affects North Carolina will be reallocated and converted, effective **midnight** March 31st-April 1, 1938:

Headquarters 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., Asheville, N. C.	to	Headquarters 2nd Battalion, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., Asheville, N. C.
Troop I, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Lincolnton, N. C.	to	Company D, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Lincolnton, N. C.
Troop K, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C.	to	Company E, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C.
Machine Gun Troop, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Statesville, N. C.	to	Company F, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Statesville, N. C.

2. The Medical Department Detachment, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C., is disbanded as of midnight March 31st-April 1, 1938. Those enlisted men, who so desire, may transfer to Company E, 105th Engineers, NC. NG. (now Troop K, 109th Cav.) as of March 31, 1938, otherwise, will be discharged the service. The Commanding Officer, Medical Department Detachment, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., will confer with the Commanding Officer, Troop K, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., (to become Co. E, 105th Engrs.) with reference to transfers, and will make arrangements for transfers as may be desired.

3. The following Officers, are upon the conversion midnight March 31st-April 1, 1938, transferred, as follows:-

Major Eugene P. Coston, Cavalry, Commanding 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., headquarters to Asheville, N. C.	Engineers, in Command of 2nd Battalion, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., Headquarters Asheville, N. C.
1st Lt. Carl O. Shytte, Cavalry, Adjutant, 3rd Squadron, 109th to Cavalry, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C.	Engineers, assigned as Adjutant, 2nd Battalion, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C.
Captain Wiley M. Pickens, Cavalry, Commanding Troop I, 109th to Cavalry, NC. NG., station Lincolnton, N. C.	Engineers, assigned to Command of Company D, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Lincolnton, N. C.
1st Lt. Edgar H. Reece, Cavalry, Troop I, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG. to station Lincolnton, N. C.	Engineers, assigned to Company D, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Lincolnton, N. C.
2nd Lt. Harmon H. James, Cavalry, Troop I, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., to station Lincolnton, N. C.	Engineers, assigned to Company D, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Lincolnton, N. C.
Captain Joseph W. Tallent, Cavalry, Commanding Troop K, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station to Asheville, N. C.	Engineers, assigned to Command of Company E, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C.
1st Lt. Wilbur R. Carleton, Cavalry, Troop K, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., to station Asheville, N. C.	Engineers, assigned to Company E, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C.
2nd Lt. George R. Hull, Cavalry, Troop K, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., to station Asheville, N. C.	Engineers, assigned to Company E, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C.
Captain George Feild, Cavalry, Commanding Machine Gun Troop, to 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Statesville, N. C.	Engineers, assigned to Command of Company F, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Statesville, N. C.
1st Lt. John F. Long, Cavalry, Machine Gun Troop, 109th to Cavalry, NC. NG., station Statesville, N. C.	Engineers, assigned to Company F, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Statesville, N. C.
1st Lt. Esten B. Leinster, Cavalry, Machine Gun Troop, 109th to Cavalry, NC. NG., station Statesville, N. C.	Engineers, and demoted to 2d Lt., assigned to Company F, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Statesville, N. C.

4. Captain William A. Brewton, MC., Commanding Medical Department Detachment, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C., is upon disbandment of the Detachment midnight March 31st-April 1, 1938, transferred and assigned to duty with the Medical Detachment, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., and will report by letter to Major Thomas Craven, MC., Commanding Medical Department Detachment, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Huntersville, N. C. Captain Brewton will con-

tinue responsibility for Federal and State property and the Detachment funds until further notice.

5. (a) Captain Edward L. Shuford, Jr., VC., Medical Department Detachment, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C., will be discharged the service upon the conversion midnight March 31st-April 1, 1938, because of no vacancy for a Veterinarian in the 105th Engineer Regiment.

(b) 2nd Lt. Robert A. Collier, Machine Gun Troop, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Statesville, N. C., will be discharged the service upon the conversion midnight March 31st-April 1, 1938, because of no vacancy in the 105th Engineer Regiment for his assignment.

6. The Headquarters and Units concerned will assemble at their respective home stations at 8 PM., March 31, 1938, for an Inspection for Federal Recognition as Engineers. A full attendance of Officers and men is desired. Inspecting Officers will be announced later.

7. Federal and State property responsibility will be retained by the responsible Officers. Instructions relating to the transfer of Cavalry equipment and horses and the acquiring of Engineer equipment will issue later.

8. Separate instructions will be issued relative to the appearance of Officers before Examining Boards to determine their professional qualifications in the branch to which transferred. Officers so desiring may make application to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, for an extension of one years time in which to prepare for and to take the professional examination.

9. Following the conversion midnight March 31-April 1, 1938, Commanding Officers concerned will report through channels by letter to Colonel Graham K. Hobbs, Commanding 105th Engineers, NC. NG., headquarters Raleigh, N. C. (P. O. Box 286)

10. All orders in conflict herewith are rescinded.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 13

April 7, 1938.

1. General Orders No. 3, The Adjutant General's Department, dated February 1, 1938, is revoked.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 14.

April 12, 1938.

1. With profound sorrow, the death of

LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOHN DANIEL KERR, JR.

Executive Officer, 105th Medical Regiment, North Carolina National Guard, at James Walker Memorial Hospital, Wilmington, North Carolina, on March 16, 1938, is announced.

2. Lieutenant Colonel Kerr was born at Clinton, North Carolina, March 24, 1884, and attended the University of Maryland, from which he graduated in medicine with the class of 1908. He practiced his profession in his native community throughout the years of his life and his untiring service to his people and his charitable acts in their behalf were outstanding. As a citizen, physician, and soldier, his happy and congenial disposition, his loyalty to his friends and to the service, won for him the love, confidence and esteem of all who knew him. Those of his regiment and others of the National Guard who came in contact with him recognized his ability as an officer and his faithful services to the Government, his native State, and to those under his command. Lieutenant Colonel Kerr was returning to his home station, Clinton, after having attended the Annual Armory Inspection of Company A, 105th Medical Regiment, at the time he received the injuries which later proved fatal. A true and loyal soldier and a friend has passed to the Great Beyond and his death is mourned by soldier and civilian. Sincerest sympathy is extended his family by this department.

Record of Service

Lieutenant Colonel Kerr entered the military service on June 30, 1917, as a First Lieutenant, Medical Corps, and was assigned to duty with the 2nd North Carolina Infantry, at the time stationed at Goldsboro, North Carolina, which regiment, upon the organization of the 30th Division for World War service, became the 119th Infantry. He served with this regiment in Federal service throughout its training at Camp Sevier, South Carolina, and overseas. He served in the American Expeditionary Forces from May 11, 1918, to February 2, 1919. He was honorably discharged the service upon his return to the United States on February 6, 1919. Upon the organization of the 105th Medical Regiment, North Carolina National Guard, he was appointed Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps, February 1, 1924, and assigned to this regiment as its Executive Officer, which position he held at the time of his death. Lieutenant Colonel Kerr was a graduate of the Army Medical Field Service School, course of 1931.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 15.

April 28, 1938.

1. With profound sorrow, the death of

**CAPTAIN LESTER LAWRENCE ANDERSON,
MEDICAL CORPS**

Company I, 105th Medical Regiment, North Carolina National Guard, on April 17, 1938, at Stoneville, North Carolina, is announced.

2. Captain Anderson was born at Fork, Davie County, North Carolina, where he lived until he entered Wake Forest College, North Carolina, from which he graduated in medicine with a B.S. Degree in 1925. He is a graduate of Medical College of Virginia, at Richmond, class of 1927. He entered City Memorial Hospital, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, as in Internes in 1928, and has followed his profession since 1929 at Madison and Stoneville, North Carolina. Captain Anderson, in the prime of life, through his congenial and happy manner, had drawn to himself a host of good and true friends. He had the confidence and respect of those of his profession and the citizens of his community. He was a faithful, efficient, and energetic officer of the National Guard and in his death the service has lost a capable officer whose comrades will miss his presence.

Record of Service

Captain Anderson entered the military service upon his appointment as 1st Lieutenant, Medical Corps, on July 14, 1932. He was commissioned Captain, July 5, 1934. Originally assigned to duty with 115th Hospital Company (redesignated Company I) 105th Medical Regiment, he continued in this duty to the time of his death.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 16.

June 6, 1938.

1. Under authority of the National Guard Bureau, War Department, Camps of Instruction for the North Carolina National Guard will be held as follows:

FORT MOULTRIE, S. C.—JULY 3-17, 1938

252nd Coast Artillery.

DESOTO NATIONAL FOREST, MISS.—JULY 31-AUG. 14, 1938

Hq. and Hq. Co., 60th Brigade

120th Infantry

105th Medical Regiment

113th Field Artillery

105th Engineers

Hq. and all Sections, 30th Division

30th Signal Co.

State Staff and Detachment

Regtl. and 1st Bn. Hq. and Co. A, 105th QM Regiment

Hq. 55th Cavalry Brigade.

Detachment, 252nd Coast Artillery.

2. At the conclusion of the Camps, organizations will return to their proper stations unless sooner relieved by proper authority.

3. Advance detachments and other details will be based upon Circular 14 B, National Guard Bureau, Nov. 1, 1937, and in cases where necessary commanding officers will be advised of same in letters of instruction upon receipt of training authorities from the National Guard Bureau.

4. Brigade, Regimental, and separate unit commanders will perform the usual duties to include the publication of the necessary orders covering the conduct of their camps and programs therefor. At the termination of camps, commanding officers will submit a report to this office with such recommendations and comments as may be deemed advisable and helpful for the conduct of subsequent camps.

5. (a) Schedule of movements to and from camp by rail will be furnished all concerned in separate orders. No sleeping car accommodations are authorized.

(b) Units and detachments to move by motor will be so advised with information as to dates involved.

(c) Drayage from armory to railroad station and the reverse will be paid by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer on Form 1034 and 1034a W. D., which will be accompanied by receipted bills in duplicate from the person or persons rendering the service. Payments will not be made to officers commanding units. Such drayage will be accomplished for \$10.00 or less for each organization to cover hauling both ways from armories and in no case will \$20.00 be allowed unless it can be shown by

competitive bids that \$10.00 was inadequate. Full use will be made of organizational vehicular equipment and drayage will be allowed to organizations only in cases where no wagons or trucks are available to perform such services.

(d) Transportation requests and bills of lading will be furnished by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer together with instructions covering their use. Officers to whom transportation requests and bills of lading are issued will be held strictly accountable for their proper use and accomplishment.

(e) It being impracticable for the Government to furnish rations in kind, travel rations enroute to camp will be paid at the rate of not to exceed 30c per meal per man prorated between the usual three meals, or 90c per day. Travel rations on the return trip will be made on the basis of 90c per day or 30c per meal where less than a full day is consumed. Reimbursement will be made on this basis and receipted bills in duplicate must be obtained and attached to vouchers.

(f) Rations while in camp will be purchased by the Supply Officer, 252nd Coast Artillery, in accordance with instructions of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. In the Third Army Maneuvers, rations will be provided by the Army Quartermaster from time of arrival in the concentration area until departure therefrom. Travel and camp rations will be standardized for officers and enlisted men and officers will have entered on their payrolls proper notations to cover deductions for such meals as are provided for them on the basis of ninety cents for travel and fifty-two cents (.527) camp or field ration per day. Separate instructions will be issued to cover rations of Reserve Officers who may be furnished meals with National Guard units.

(g) The United States Property and Disbursing Officer will pay all troops prior to their departure from camp, if practicable, and will settle all accounts incident to the camps properly payable from Federal funds.

(h) Any units holding an armory drill on the day of departure for camp will designate in company orders the hours for such drill to terminate prior to departure from home station. Such drills will be considered as properly supervised and usual armory drills as prescribed in regulations, provided, said drill is held on day prior to the opening of camp. Units returning to their stations before the last day of the camp will perform such duties as may be prescribed by their respective commanding officers. Personnel will not be dismissed until the actual commencement of the last day for which the camp is authorized.

(i) Gasoline and oil for use in motor vehicles will be purchased under Procurement Division, Treasury Department, contracts in accordance with instructions to be issued by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer.

6. (a) Regulation cotton uniforms, cotton or wool shirt, shoes, wool leggings, or boots, and campaign hat or field cap will be worn.

(b) The usual field equipment will be taken to Fort Moultrie, S. C., by the 252nd Coast Artillery and will be as prescribed by the commanding officer in appropriate orders.

7. Special Instructions Third Army Maneuver:

(a) Individual equipment:

(1) The following will not be taken:

Cots (except as below)

Bed sacks

Gas masks

Steel helmets

Foot lockers for enlisted men or officers below field grade (except umpires and other officers not assigned for duty with combat units.)

Pistols

Sabers and scabbards.

Bayonets and scabbards.

(2) The following will be taken:

Cots for field officers and for officers not assigned to duty with combat troops, unit umpires, and personnel of Medical Regiments and Q.M. Bases.

One (1) mosquito bar per each officer.

One (1) single mosquito bar per enlisted man or 1 double for each 2 enlisted men.

Holsters and belts (To be worn during all tactical phases of the maneuver).

Each officer below field grade—1 bedding roll, 1 clothing roll and handbag.

Each field officer—Same as above and in addition 1 foot locker and 1 cot, canvas.

Not more than two (2) blankets per each man will be taken.

All other equipment not mentioned in this sub-paragraph or paragraph 7a (1) above, which has been normally taken to regular summer training camps.

Mess equipment for attached Reserve Officers.

Enlisted men's packs and barrack bags will be retained by the owners individually during the movement to and from the concentration areas, whether the movements is by rail or motor.

Each medical detachment will take the individual and organizational equipment prescribed in Tables of Basic Allowances for its particular unit. For each regiment there will be taken a Regimental Headquarters Medical equipment, plus one Battalion Medical equipment for each Battalion to be present. For each separate Battalion, or similar unit, there will be taken one Battalion Medical Equipment. If Medical equipment outfits are not available, dispensary equipment (old pattern) should be taken. Small units for which no medical personnel is provided will bring from their home stations a container packed with first aid supplies, to be taken by them into the field.

(b) Organization Equipment:

(1) All communication equipment.

Such number of machine guns, 37 mm. guns, and trench mortars, as can be manned by the personnel that will participate in the maneuvers (spare parts chests to be included).

Two (2) guns per each 155 Howitzer Battery.

No sub caliber equipment.

No engineer pontoon or assault bridge equipment.

Necessary items of Tables of Basic Allowances required for sanitation, technical operations, and necessary housekeeping in the field (this equipment to be held at a minimum).

Lanterns and coal oil containers.

Bags, water sterilizing and milk cans.

One small ice box per mess (to be provided by unit).

Kitchen fly, field range and cooking equipment per mess.

Medical supplies that are issued to organizations.

Cleaning and preserving material.

Tactical tentage for Medical Regiments and Medical Department Detachments (except for housing men).

Other tentage as follows:

Tents, wall, large complete: 1 per Bn. Hq.

2 per Regtl. Hq.

2 per Brig. Hq.

Tents, wall, small complete: 1 per each field officer, attached Reserve officer of field grade and one (1) for each umpire with a Regiment or Battalion.

1 per Regtl. Hq.

1 per General Officer

2 per Bn. Hq.

3 per Brig. Hq.

1 per Med. Dept. Det.

Screens, latrine: 1 per unit.

Tents, pyramidal, complete: 2 per each Battery or Company, 2 per Med. Det. (for storage of company equipment during the maneuver proper).

Shelter tents for each officer and attached Reserve Officer below field grade.

All serviceable tentage held by Medical Regiments will be taken by them.

(NOTE: One umpire will be attached to each Bn. and higher Hq. Tentage to be provided by such Hq.)

(c) (1) Articles of the uniform (worn or carried) will not exceed the following.

2 pairs of shoes or boots

2 pairs of breeches, cotton
 3 shirts, cotton or woolen
 1 Raincoat
 1 Service hat or field cap
 1 fatigue clothes (suit)
 Leggings, puttees, underclothes, towels, toilet articles as desired and within authorized allowances.

(Clothing of enlisted men over and above that carried in packs or worn to be carried in barrack bags.)

- (2) The following will not be taken:

Neckties
 Blouses (coats, service)
 Caps, service (officers or men)
 Civilian clothes.

- (d) (1) Motor convoys will be conducted by the Regimental or Organization commanders concerned.

- (2) Units moving by motor will take field ranges and meals will be cooked and served en route to and from the concentration area. Unit Supply Officers will make the necessary arrangements in advance for the required rations.

- (3) It is not contemplated that units will remain in the concentrated areas for any considerable length of time, and that during the maneuver proper, troops will bivouac in the field in accordance with tactical dispositions. Only temporary facilities will be established in concentration areas.

8. The provisions of N.G.R.-45 will govern as to numerical strength and organizations must comply with these and other regulations to be entitled to pay.

9. No debts or obligations against the State or United States will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man, or organization, except such as may be specifically authorized from this office.

10. Commanding Officers of troops attending joint camps are directed to comply with all orders and regulations in force at the camp, and will issue necessary instructions to put this in effect.

11. Pay and allowances of officers and warrant officers and pay and subsistence of enlisted men will be settled by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. Transportation of personnel, equipment and animals will be paid by the Finance Officer, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. The expenses are chargeable as follows:

Pay, Officers	-----NG-49132-P-3-0120-A-703-9
Pay, Warrant Officer	-----NG-49132-P-3-0122-A-703-9
Pay, Enlisted Men	-----NG-49132-P-3-0123-A-703-9
Subsistence enlisted men	-----NG-149132-P-3-0260-A-703-9
Transportation personnel	-----NG-49500-P-3-0600-A-703-9
Transportation equipment	-----NG-49500-P-3-0700-A-703-9

12. Travel directed is necessary in the Military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 17

June 8, 1938.

**SCHEDULE OF TRAIN MOVEMENTS,
SUMMER CAMPS, N. C. NATIONAL GUARD, 1938**

FORT MOULTRIE, SOUTH CAROLINA, JULY 3-17, 1938

252d Coast Artillery

Will move to and from camp in Government vehicles.

**DeSOTO NATIONAL FOREST, MISSISSIPPI,
JULY 31-AUGUST 14, 1938**

TRAIN No. 24

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Off.</i>	<i>Men</i>	<i>Imped.</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Co. D. 105th Eng.....	3	48	800	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Maxie, Miss.
How. Co. 120th Inf.....	4	58	1750	Gastonia, N. C.....	"
State Staff.....	1			Ft. Mill, S. C.....	"
Co. K. 118th Inf.....	3	60	800		
	4	60	800		
Hq.Co.3d.Bn.118th Inf.	1			Rock Hill, S. C.....	"
Co. I. 118th Inf.....	3	66	800		
	4	66	800		
Co. K. 120th Inf.....	3	64	800	Shelby, N. C.....	"
	18	296	4950		

ROUTE GOING: Lincolnton, N. C., C. & N. W., Gastonia, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE GOING: Gastonia, Ft. Mill, Rock Hill, Shelby, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE RETURNING: Reverse of above.

EQUIPMENT GOING:

- 1 Baggage Car from Lincolnton.
- 1 Baggage Car from Charlotte.
- 8 Coaches.

10

Going Schedule

Lv. Lincolnton	C.&N.W. Spl.	5:30 AM (ET)	July 31, 1938
Ar. Gastonia	"	6:30 AM	"
Lv. Shelby	Sou. Spl.	9:00 AM	"
Ar. Blacksburg	"	9:30 AM	"

Lv. Rock Hill	Sou. No. 24	7:25 AM	"	"
Lv. Fort Mill	"	7:38 AM	"	"
Ar. Charlotte	"	8:15 AM	"	"
Lv. Charlotte	Sou. Special	8:30 AM	"	"
Ar. Gastonia	"	9:00 AM	"	"
Lv. Gastonia	"	9:10 AM	"	"
Ar. Blacksburg	"	9:40 AM	"	"
Lv. Blacksburg	"	9:50 AM	"	"
Ar. Atlanta	"	4:00 PM	"	"
Lv. Atlanta	"	3:45 PM (CT)	"	"
Ar. Birmingham	"	8:45 PM	"	"
Lv. Birmingham	"	9:15 PM	"	"
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	4:15 AM	"	Aug. 1st, 1938
Lv. Hattiesburg	I. C. Special	4:45 AM	"	"
Ar. Maxie	"	5:45 AM	"	"

EQUIPMENT RETURNING:

- 1 Baggage Car to Lincolnton.
- 1 Baggage Car to Rock Hill.
- 2 Coaches to Lincolnton.
- 6 Coaches to Charlotte.

10

Return Schedule

Lv. Maxie	I. C. Special	5:00 AM (CT)	Aug. 12, 1938
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	6:00 AM	"
Lv. Hattiesburg	So. Ry. Special	6:20 AM	"
Ar. Birmingham	"	1:50 PM	"
Lv. Birmingham	"	2:20 PM	"
Ar. Atlanta	"	7:20 PM	"
Lv. Atlanta	"	8:40 PM (ET)	"
Ar. Blacksburg	"	2:50 AM	Aug. 13, 1938
Lv. Blacksburg	So. Ry. No. 36	10:40 AM	"
Ar. Shelby	"	11:15 AM	"
Lv. Blacksburg	So. Ry. Special	3:00 AM	"
Ar. Gastonia	"	3:30 AM	"
Lv. Gastonia	C. & N. W. Spl.	4:00 AM	"
Ar. Lincolnton	"	5:00 AM	"
Lv. Blacksburg	So. Ry. Special	3:00 AM	"
Ar. Charlotte	"	4:00 PM	"
Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 31	5:05 AM	"
Ar. Ft. Mill	"	5:36 AM	"
Ar. Rock Hill	"	5:55 AM	"

TRAIN No. 27

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Off.</i>	<i>Men</i>	<i>Imped.</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Co. G. 120th Inf.....	3	64	800	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Brooklyn
Hq. Co. 3d Bn. 120th Inf.	3	24	870	Asheboro, N. C.....	"
Hq. Co. 2d Bn. 120th Inf.	3	27	870	Albemarle, N. C.....	"
Co. C. 105th Eng.....	3	64	800	Salisbury, N. C.....	"
Co. E. 120th Inf.....	3	63	800	Concord, N. C.....	"
Co. F. 105th Eng.....	3	53	800	Statesville, N. C.....	"
Hq. 30th Div.....	1	4(		Charlotte, N. C.....	"
Co. F. 120th Inf.....	4	51(
Hq. & Serv. Co. 105th Eng.....	4	25(
Med. Det. 105th Eng.....	2	20(	5185		
		11	100	5185	
		30	395	10125	

ROUTE GOING: Winston-Salem, Salisbury, Concord, Statesville, Charlotte, N. C., So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE GOING: Asheboro, N. C., H. P. R. A. & S., High Point, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE GOING: Albemarle, N. C., Yad. R. R., Salisbury, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE RETURNING: Reverse of the above.

EQUIPMENT GOING:

1 Baggage Car from Winston-Salem.

1 Baggage Car from Asheboro.

1 Baggage Car from Albemarle.

9 Coaches from points of origin.

1 Coach Salisbury for Statesville.

13

Going Schedule

Lv. Winston-Salem	So. Ry. Sys. No. 1	8:50 AM (ET)	July 31, 1938
Ar. Charlotte	"	11:35 AM	" "
Lv. Asheboro	H. P. R. A. & S. Spl.	5:00 AM	" "
Ar. High Point	"	6:15 AM	" "
Lv. High Point	So. Ry. Sys. No. 39	6:28 AM	" "
Lv. Albemarle	Yadkin Special	8:30 AM	" "
Ar. Salisbury	"	9:30 AM	" "
Lv. Statesville	So. Ry. Sys. No. 36	8:55 AM	" "
Ar. Salisbury	"	9:40 AM	" "
Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. Sys. Spl.	10:00 AM	" "
Lv. Concord	"	10:30 AM	" "
Lv. Charlotte	"	11:45 AM	" "
Ar. Atlanta	"	6:10 PM (ET)	" "
Ar. Atlanta	"	5:10 PM (CT)	" "
Lv. Atlanta	"	5:30 PM	" "
Ar. Birmingham	"	10:30 PM	" "
Lv. Birmingham	"	11:00 PM	" "
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	6:00 AM	Aug. 1st, 1938
Lv. Hattiesburg	Ill. Cent. Special	6:30 AM	" "
Ar. Brooklyn	"	7:15 AM	" "

EQUIPMENT RETURNING:

- 1 Baggage Car to Winston-Salem.
- 1 Baggage Car to Asheboro.
- 1 Baggage Car to Albemarle.
- 10 Coaches.

13

Return Schedule

Lv. Brooklyn	I. C. Special	11:55 AM (CT)	Aug. 13, 1938
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	12:40 PM	" "
Lv. Hattiesburg	So. Ry. Special	1:00 PM	" "
Ar. Birmingham	"	8:30 PM	" "
Lv. Birmingham	"	9:00 PM	" "
Ar. Atlanta	"	2:00 AM	Aug. 14, 1938
Lv. Atlanta	"	3:30 AM (ET)	" "
Ar. Charlotte	"	11:50 AM	" "
Ar. Concord	"	12:20 PM	" "
Ar. Salisbury	"	1:20 PM	" "
Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 21	2:05 PM	" "
Ar. Statesville	"	3:06 PM	" "
Lv. Salisbury	Yadkin Special	1:30 PM	" "
Ar. Albemarle	"	2:30 PM	" "
Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 34	4:55 PM	" "
Ar. High Point	"	5:47 PM	" "
Lv. High Point	H.P.R.A.&S. Spl.	5:50 PM	" "
Ar. Asheboro	"	7:00 PM	" "
Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 22	1:10 PM	" "
Ar. Winston-Salem	"	4:30 PM	" "

TRAIN No. 28

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Off.</i>	<i>Men</i>	<i>Imped.</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
State Staff.....	4	1750		Raleigh, N. C.....	Maxie, Miss.
Hq. 120th Inf.....	3				
Serv Co. 120th Inf.....	1	25			
Hq. 105th Eng.....	3				
	11	25	1750		
Hq. 105th Med. Reg.....	5			Henderson, N. C.....	"
Serv.Co.105th Med.Reg.	2	25			
Co. C. 120th Inf.....	3	60	2800		
	10	85	2800		
Hq.Co.1st Bn.120th Inf.	3	26	870	Oxford, N. C.....	"
Co. B. 120th Inf.....	3	61	800	Norlina or Warren Plains for Warrenton.....	"
Hq.Co.3d Bn.118th Inf.	2	20	1000	Chester, S. C.....	"
178th Field Art.....	1	5	800	Laurens, S. C.....	"
	30	222	8020		

ROUTE GOING: All points except Laurens, S. A. L. Ry., Birmingham, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg, I. C. Sys.

ROUTE GOING: Laurens, C. N. & L. R. R., Clinton, S. A. L., Birmingham, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg, I. C. Sys.

ROUTE RETURNING: Reverse of above.

EQUIPMENT GOING:

- 1 Baggage Car.
- 6 Coaches.

7

Going Schedule

Lv. Warren Plains	S. A. L. Special	6:25 AM (ET)	July 31, 1938
Lv. Norlina	"	6:30 AM	" "
Ar. Henderson	"	6:50 AM	" "
Lv. Oxford	"	7:40 AM	" "
Ar. Henderson	"	8:25 AM	" "
Lv. Henderson	"	8:30 AM	" "
Lv. Raleigh	"	9:40 AM	" "
Lv. Chester	"	2:00 PM	" "
Lv. Laurens	C. N. & L. No. 13	2:00 PM	" "
Ar. Clinton	"	2:38 PM	" "
Lv. Clinton	S. A. L. Special	3:05 PM	" "
Lv. Howells	"	6:45 PM (CT)	" "
Ar. Birmingham	"	10:45 PM	" "
Lv. Birmingham	Sou. Special	11:30 PM	" "
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	6:30 AM	Aug. 1st, 1938
Lv. Hattiesburg	I. C. Special	7:00 AM	" "
Ar. Maxie	"	8:00 AM	" "

EQUIPMENT RETURNING:

- 1 Baggage Car Maxie to Oxford via Norlina.
- 1 Coach Maxie to Oxford.
Chester and Laurens use Oxford Coach.
- 2 Coaches Maxie to Norlina or Warren Plains.
- 2 Coaches Maxie to Henderson.
- 1 Coach Maxie to Raleigh.
- 1 A. C. L. Coach Brooklyn to Edenton—Baggage and Imped. to be
— handled in Oxford baggage car to Raleigh, thence regular
8 equipment N. S. No. 2.

Return Schedule

Lv. Maxie	I. C. Special	5:00 AM (CT)	Aug. 12, 1938
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	6:00 AM	" "
Lv. Hattiesburg	So. Ry. Special	6:15 AM	" "
Ar. Birmingham	"	1:45 PM	" "
Lv. Birmingham	S. A. L. Special	2:30 PM	" "
Ar. Clinton	"	12:10 AM (ET)	Aug. 13, 1938

Lv. Clinton	C. N. & L. No. 12	5:48 AM	"	"
Ar. Laurens	"	6:10 AM	"	"
Ar. Chester	S. A. L. Special	1:15 AM	"	"
Ar. Raleigh	"	5:35 AM	"	"
Ar. Henderson	"	6:45 AM	"	"
Lv. Henderson	"	6:50 AM	"	"
Ar. Norlina	"	7:10 AM	"	"
Ar. Warren Plains	"	7:15 AM	"	"
Lv. Henderson	"	7:45 AM	"	"
Ar. Oxford	"	8:30 AM	"	"
Lv. Raleigh	N. S. No. 2	7:30 AM	"	"
Ar. Edenton	"	2:03 PM	"	"

NOTE: Edenton Co. (2 officers, 32 men, 800 lbs. impedimenta) to be handled on going trip to Brooklyn via Wilson and A. C. L. Special—See going schedule of Train No. 42.

TRAIN No. 34

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Off.</i>	<i>Men</i>	<i>Imped.</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Co. B. 105th Eng.....	3	64	800	Morganton, N. C.....	Brooklyn
Co. H. 120th Inf.....	3	56	1750	Waynesville, N. C.....	"
Hq. 30th Div.....	1	2		Canton, N. C.....	"
Hq. 2nd Bat. 105th Eng...	2			Asheville, N. C.....	"
Co. E. 105th Eng.....	4	50	800		
		6	50	800	
		13	172	3350	

ROUTE GOING: So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE RETURNING: Reverse of above.

EQUIPMENT GOING:

- 1 Baggage Car from Waynesville.
- 4 Coaches.
- 1 Coach added at Knoxville.

Going Schedule

Lv. Waynesville	So. Ry. Sys. No. 18	12:20 PM (CT)	July 31, 1938
Lv. Canton	"	12:44 PM	"
Ar. Asheville	"	2:30 PM (ET)	"
Lv. Morganton	So. Ry. Sys. No. 11	12:32 PM (ET)	"
Ar. Asheville	"	2:45 PM	"
Lv. Asheville	So. Ry. Sys. No. 11	3:00 PM	"
Ar. Knoxville	"	5:55 PM (CT)	"

Lv. Knoxville	So. Ry. Sys. Spl.	6:10 PM	"	"
Ar. Chattanooga	"	9:00 PM	"	"
Lv. Chattanooga	"	9:30 PM	"	"
Ar. Birmingham	"	1:30 AM	"	Aug. 1, 1938
Lv. Birmingham	"	2:00 AM	"	"
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	9:00 AM	"	"
Lv. Hattiesburg	Ill. Cent. Special	9:30 AM	"	"
Ar. Brooklyn	"	10:15 AM	"	"

EQUIPMENT RETURNING:

- 1 Baggage Car to Waynesville.
- 1 Baggage Car to Morganton.
- 1 Coach to Waynesville.
- 1 Coach to Morganton.
- 3 Coaches to Asheville.

7

Return Schedule

Lv. Brooklyn	I. C. Special	7:00 AM (CT)	Aug. 13, 1938
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	7:45 AM	"
Lv. Hattiesburg	So. Ry. Sys. Spl.	8:00 AM	"
Ar. Birmingham	"	3:30 PM	"
Lv. Birmingham	"	4:00 PM	"
Ar. Chattanooga	"	8:15 PM	"
Lv. Chattanooga	"	8:45 PM	"
Ar. Knoxville	"	11:30 PM	"
Lv. Knoxville	"	11:45 PM	"
Ar. Asheville	"	3:30 AM (ET)	Aug. 14, 1938
Lv. Asheville	So. Ry. No. 36	5:30 AM	"
Ar. Morganton	"	7:22 AM	"
Lv. Asheville	So. Ry. No. 17	8:25 AM (CT)	"
Ar. Canton	"	9:10 AM	"
Ar. Waynesville	"	9:33 AM	"

TRAIN No. 40

Organization	Off.	Men	Imped.	From	To
Hq. Co. 30th Div.....	2	2	1750	Durham, N. C.....	Maxie, Miss.
Co. D. 120th Inf.....	4	59	.....	
	6	61	1750		
Co. A. 120th Inf.....	4	64	800	Burlington, N. C.....	"
Hq. 60th Brig.....	1	.....		Graham, N. C.....	"
Med. Det. 120th Inf.....	5	30	800		
	6	30	800		
Hq. Co. 120th Inf.....	2	52	1155	Reidsville, N. C.....	"
Hq. Co. 60th Brig.....	1	36	1520	Leaksville, N. C.....	"
Co. I. 105th Med. Reg..	5	49		Madison, N. C.....	"
Hq. 2d Bn. "	2	.....	3050		
	7	49	3050		
Co. A. 105th Eng.....	3	61	800	N. Wilkesboro, N. C.....	"
	29	353	9880		

ROUTE GOING: Durham, Burlington, Graham, Reidsville, N. Wilkesboro, N. C., So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg, I. C. Sys.

ROUTE GOING: Leaksville, N. C., D. & W., Danville, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE GOING: Madison, N. C., N. & W., Winston-Salem, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE RETURNING FROM McLAURIN: Reverse of above.

EQUIPMENT GOING:

1 Baggage Car from N. Wilkesboro.

1 Baggage Car from Durham.

1 Baggage Car from Danville.

10 Coaches.

13

Going Schedule

Lv. Leaksville	D. & W. No. 4	3:35 PM (ET)	July 31, 1938
Ar. Danville	"	5:00 PM	"
Lv. Danville	So. Ry. Sys. Spl.	5:15 PM	"
Lv. Reidsville	"	6:00 PM	"
Lv. Madison	N. & W. No. 21	1:08 PM	"
Ar. Winston-Salem	"	2:05 PM	"
Lv. Winston-Salem	So. Ry. Sys. No. 22	5:00 PM	"
Ar. Greensboro	"	5:45 PM	"
Lv. Durham	So. Ry. Sys. No. 17	4:00 PM	"
Lv. Graham	"	4:53 PM	"
Lv. Burlington	"	5:02 PM	"
Ar. Greensboro	"	5:40 PM	"
Lv. North Wilkesboro	So. Ry. Sys. #14-22	2:15 PM	"
Ar. Greensboro	"	5:45 PM	"
Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. Sys. Spl.	7:00 PM	"
Ar. Atlanta	"	4:30 AM	Aug. 1, 1938
Ar. Atlanta	"	3:30 AM (CT)	"
Lv. Atlanta	"	3:45 AM	"
Ar. Birmingham	"	8:45 AM	"
Lv. Birmingham	"	9:15 AM	"
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	4:15 PM	"
Lv. Hattiesburg	Ill. Cent. Special	4:45 PM	"
Ar. Maxie	"	5:45 PM	"

EQUIPMENT RETURNING:

1 Baggage Car to North Wilkesboro.

1 Baggage Car to Durham.

1 Baggage Car to Danville.

1 Coach to Leaksville.

1 Coach to Madison.

4 Coaches to Durham.

2 Coaches to N. Wilkesboro.

2 Coaches to Greensboro.

Return Schedule

Lv. McLaurin	I. C. Special	5:00 AM (CT)	Aug. 13, 1938
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	5:45 AM "	"
Lv. Hattiesburg	So. Ry. Special	6:00 AM "	"
Ar. Birmingham	"	2:00 PM "	"
Lv. Birmingham	"	2:30 PM "	"
Ar. Atlanta	"	7:15 PM "	"
Lv. Atlanta	"	8:45 PM (ET)	"
Ar. Greensboro	"	6:15 AM "	Aug. 14, 1938
Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 1	6:57 AM "	"
Ar. Winston-Salem	"	7:37 AM "	"
Lv. Winston-Salem	So. Ry. No. 13	8:00 AM "	"
Ar. North Wilkesboro	"	10:30 AM "	"
Lv. Winston-Salem	N. & W. No. 34	7:45 AM "	"
Ar. Madison	"	8:50 AM "	"
Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 136	7:33 AM "	"
Ar. Reidsville	"	8:07 AM "	"
Ar. Danville	"	8:41 AM "	"
Lv. Danville	D. & W. Ry. Spl.	8:50 AM "	"
Ar. Leaksville	"	10:10 AM "	"
Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 16	11:30 AM "	"
Ar. Burlington	"	12:08 PM "	"
Ar. Graham	"	12:13 PM "	"
Ar. Durham	"	1:10 PM "	"

TRAIN No. 42

Organization	Off.	Men	Imped.	From	To
Co. F. 105th Med. Reg.	2	32	800	Edenton, N. C.....	Brooklyn
Co. M. 120th Inf.....	5	66	1750	Wilson, N. C.....	"
Co. L. 120th Inf.....	3	64	800	Parkton, N. C.....	"
Co. I. 120th Inf.....	3	63	1600	Wilmington, N. C.....	"
Co. A. 105th Med Reg...	2	57		Wilmington, N. C.....	"
	5	120	1600		
Hq. 30th Div. 118th Inf...	1			Hartsville, S. C.....	"
Co. L. 118th Inf.....	3	55	800		
	4	55	800		
Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 118th Inf.	2	17	1000	Timmons ville, S. C.....	"
State Staff.....	1			Orangeburg, S. C.....	"
Co. D. 118th Inf.....	3	59	1000	Orangeburg, S. C.....	"
	4	59	1000		
Hq. 55th F. A. Brig.....	1			Columbia, S. C.....	"
Hq. 30th Div.....	1	1			
State Staff.....	2	2	(2000)		
Hq. 59th Brig.....	2				
Hq. 118th Inf.....	1				
Hq. Co. 118th Inf.....	2	57			
	9	60	(2000)		
Co. H. 118th Inf.....	3	59	1000	Columbia, S. C.....	"
				(For New Brooklyn)	
	37	532	10750		

ROUTE GOING: Edenton, N. C., N. S., Wilson, A. C. L., Augusta, Ga. R. R., Atlanta, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE GOING: Wilson, Parkton, N. C., Hartsville, S. C., Wilmington, N. C., Timmons ville, Orangeburg, S. C., A. C. L., Augusta, Ga. R. R., Atlanta, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE GOING: Columbia, S. C., So. Ry., Augusta, Ga. R. R., Atlanta, So. Ry. Sys., Hattiesburg and I. C. Sys.

ROUTE RETURNING: Reverse of above, except Edenton unit will return S. A. L. Special—See train No. 28.

EQUIPMENT GOING AND RETURNING:

Edenton regular train Baggage Car to Wilson.

1 Baggage Car from Wilson.

1 Baggage Car from Wilmington.

1 C-B Car from Hartsville.

1 Baggage Car Columbia to Augusta

(a)—4 Coaches from Wilson.

3 Coaches from Wilmington.

1 Coach from Hartsville.

2 Coaches from Florence.

3 Coaches from Columbia.

17

(a)—One of these Coaches to be returned on S. A. L. Special Train No. 28 to protect Edenton unit returning via that route.

Going Schedule

Lv. Edenton	N. S. No. 1	12:12 PM (ET)	July 31, 1938
Ar. Wilson	"	4:27 PM "	" "
Lv. Wilson	A. C. L. Special	5:00 PM "	" "
Ar. Parkton	"	6:47 PM "	" "
Lv. Parkton	"	7:05 PM "	" "
Ar. Florence	"	8:20 PM "	" "
Lv. Wilmington	A. C. L. No. 55	4:35 PM "	" "
Ar. Florence	"	8:05 PM "	" "
Lv. Hartsville	A. C. L. No. 25	6:05 PM "	" "
Ar. Florence	A. C. L. No. 63	7:15 PM "	" "
Lv. Florence	A. C. L. Special	8:45 PM "	" "
Ar. Timmons ville	"	9:05 PM "	" "
Lv. Timmons ville	"	9:25 PM "	" "
Ar. Orangeburg	"	11:10 PM "	" "
Lv. Orangeburg	"	11:25 PM "	" "
Ar. Augusta	"	1:30 AM "	Aug. 1, 1938
Lv. Columbia	So. Ry. Special	10:00 PM "	July 31, 1938
Ar. Augusta	"	1:00 AM "	Aug. 1, 1938
Lv. Augusta	Ga. R. R. Special	1:40 AM "	Aug. 1, 1938
Ar. Atlanta	"	5:55 AM (CT)	" "

Lv. Atlanta	Sou. Ry. Special	7:15 AM	"	"
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	7:30 PM	"	"
Lv. Hattiesburg	I. C. Special	8:00 PM	"	"
Ar. Brooklyn	"	8:45 PM	"	"

Return Schedule

Lv. Brooklyn	I. C. Special	5:30 AM (CT)	Aug. 12, 1938
Ar. Hattiesburg	"	6:15 AM	"
Lv. Hattiesburg	So. Ry. Special	6:30 AM	"
Ar. Birmingham	"	2:00 PM	"
Lv. Birmingham	"	2:30 PM	"
Ar. Atlanta	"	7:30 PM	"
Lv. Atlanta	Ga. R. R. Special	9:30 PM (ET)	"
Ar. Augusta	"	2:45 AM	Aug. 13, 1938
Lv. Augusta	So. Ry. Special	3:00 AM	"
Ar. Columbia	"	5:45 AM	"
Lv. Augusta	A. C. L. Special	2:55 AM	"
Ar. Orangeburg	"	5:00 AM	"
Lv. Orangeburg	"	5:15 AM	"
Ar. Timmons ville	"	7:00 AM	"
Lv. Timmons ville	"	7:20 AM	"
Ar. Florence	"	7:40 AM	"
Lv. Florence	A. C. L. No. 62	7:55 AM	"
Ar. Hartsville	A. C. L. No. 24	8:55 AM	"
Lv. Florence	A. C. L. No. 54	8:00 AM	"
Ar. Wilmington	"	11:20 AM	"
Lv. Florence	A. C. L. Special	8:05 AM	"
Ar. Parkton	"	9:20 AM	"
Lv. Parkton	"	9:40 AM	"
Ar. Wilson	"	11:30 AM	"

NOTE: Edenton Co. (2 officers, 32 men, 800 lbs. impedimenta) will return from Brooklyn on S. A. L. Special via Raleigh—See return schedule Train No. 28.

1. The following will move to and from DeSoto National Forest in Government vehicles with date of departure, July 28, 1938:

113th Field Artillery,
 Detachment 252d Coast Artillery (1 officer, 48 E. M.),
 30th Signal Company,
 Regimental and Battalion Staff, 105th Q. M. Regiment,
 Company A, 105th Q. M. Regiment,
 Detachment Service Company, 120th Infantry (Inc. S.O. 120th Inf.),
 Detachment Headquarters and Service Co., 105th Engineers,
 Detachment Headquarters Company, 60th Brigade,
 Detachment Service Company, 105th Medical Regiment,
 Detachment Company I, 105th Medical Regiment,
 Detachment Company F, 105th Medical Regiment,
 State Detachment.

2. The above organizations will return to their home stations not later than August 14, 1938, and date of departure will be when relieved by proper authority. No sleeping car accommodations have been authorized. The number of officers and men shown is based upon prior camp attendance and, obviously, the actual number to travel may be more or less.

3. The senior officer present on each train and in each motor convoy will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camps. Guards will be kept on doors and the men prevented from leaving the coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to transportation equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damages thereto.

4. All troops arriving at camps will be met by guides and taken to their areas. Commanding Officers of units moving by rail or motor are cautioned to exercise proper authority over their personnel and to take precautions, particularly, from a standpoint of safety.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 18

June 28, 1938.

1. General Orders No. 1, The Adjutant General's Department, January 3, 1927, are hereby revoked, and the charge of desertion of Private Carter S. Williams, formerly of Battery E, 117th Field Artillery, Greenville, N. C., is set aside.

2. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations of the National Guard for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS—1939

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 1.

January 16, 1939.

1. The 1939 Annual Armory Inspection of the North Carolina National Guard, in accordance with the provisions of Section 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and letter NG 333, 45-Gen-39, Hq 4th CA, December 7, 1938 will be conducted, as provided in Section II, NGR 48, January 18, 1934, by officers of the Regular Army detailed by the Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area. The itinerary and the names of the Inspecting Officers are given in paragraph 10 of this order. Time of arrival of Inspecting Officers will be transmitted to organizations as soon as practicable. Upon their arrival, unit commanders will report by phone or in person.

2. The inspection will be made a formal occasion. The primary objects of the inspection are enumerated in paragraphs 8, NGR 48. The inspection of the training of the unit or headquarters will be confined to objectives prescribed in the program of the next higher commander, and which should have been scheduled previous to the inspection, and in addition, such other training as the unit or headquarters commander may have scheduled previous to the inspection. Unit and headquarters commanders should be prepared to demonstrate the state of training achieved in scheduled subjects by presenting for the inspector a previously planned and rehearsed schedule, after or during which the inspector may ask to see such phases of the schedule repeated, or such other training as has been laid down under schedules of the unit, as he may desire. The inspector will base his report on these subjects and no other. The planned demonstration of the training of the unit as a whole, including the repetition of certain phases of training, or other training covered in schedule, as the inspector may desire to see, should not exceed the normal drill time.

3. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the Inspecting Officer. Absentees without leave of absence or on furlough will be dealt with in accordance with the law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations at the muster and inspection of their organizations may be attached, for inspection, to any other organization, provided necessary arrangements are made with The Adjutant General by the immediate commanding officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

4. The inspection of personnel will be made beginning at 8:00 P. M., on the date named herein. Field and Staff Officers whose station is that of their respective headquarters will report for inspection with the headquarters personnel. Hours of inspection may be changed after consultation between the Inspecting Officer and the unit commander. The organization commander, caretaker, and supply sergeant to be present at the

armory at such time in the afternoon as the Inspecting Officer may designate and all individual lockers opened and the field range set up. The first sergeant and company clerk to be present at the armory at the designated time in the afternoon for administrative inspection.

5. All property, arms, clothing, and equipment, will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Sealed boxes or cases need not be opened. Property in supply rooms and in individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, that the Inspecting Officer may see its general condition and may count and check it easily and without loss of time. Items mentioned on spot inventory will be arranged as requested by the Inspecting Officer.

6. All records required by National Guard Regulations, or other War Department authority, will be fully written up and accessible. The files of retained enlistment and physical examination papers of enlisted men for the entire personnel at the time of the inspection must be conveniently arranged in case information of this nature is desired.

7. The service uniform, woolen (without packs), will be worn, including cap, regulation shoes and leggins (or boots). The olive drab service shirt will be worn under the coat. Officers will be uniformed the same as troops of their command with saber. Every effort will be made to have personal equipment complete, thoroughly renovated and properly cleaned in order that each may present a neat appearance.

8. Inspecting Officers are requested to inspect Motor Vehicle Service Record Books of those units having motor vehicles. (QMC Form 248).

9. Unit commanders will be ready to state what steps they have taken to carry out the 1939 Major Effort; Field and Staff Officers what they are doing (AEC work) to qualify for armory drill pay; and applicable officers what steps they have taken to overcome their deficiencies, noted in 1938 Armory and Field Inspection Reports.

10. Inspecting Officers and Dates for Inspections.

MAJOR PAUL W. RUTLEDGE, C. A. C., COLUMBIA, S. C.

252ND COAST ARTILLERY

Mon	Feb 13—Battery F, C. A. -----	Raeford
Tue	Feb 14—Hq. B & CT 1st Bn., C. A. -----	Raeford
	Lt. Col. Robert B. Lewis, Ex. O. Major Robert A. Matheson, Jr., MC. Captain Julian H. Blue, Adj. 1st Bn. C.A.	
Wed	Feb 15—Battery B, C. A. -----	Lumberton
Thu	Feb 16—Service Battery, C. A. (less Band Sec.) -----	Whiteville
Fri	Feb 17—Headquarters Battery, C. A. -----	Wilmington
	Band Section, Service Battery, C. A. -----	
	1st Lt. Roger McK. Page, Jr., P&TO, 3rd Bn. C.A.	
Sat	Feb 18—Regtl Hq: Hq. 1st Bn: Hq. 3rd Bn., C. A. ----	Wilmington
	1st Lt. William A. Latta, Chaplain 1st Lt. William C. Mebane, Jr., MC. 1st Lt. Paul J. Dishner, Int.O., C. A.	
Mon	Feb 20—Battery A, C. A. -----	Wilmington
Tue	Feb 21—Battery D, C. A. -----	Greensboro
	Headquarters 2nd Bn., C. A. -----	
Wed	Feb 22—Hq. B & CT 2nd Bn., C. A. -----	Greensboro

Thu	Feb 23—	Battery C, C. A. -----	Greensboro
Fri	Feb 24—	Battery E, C. A. -----	High Point
Sat	Feb 25—	Hq. B & CT 3rd Bn., C. A. -----	High Point

MAJOR CHARLES M. THIRLKELD, F. A., COLUMBIA, S. C.

113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

Mon	Feb 27—	Headquarters 1st Bn., F. A. -----	Monroe
		Headquarters 3rd Bn., F. A. -----	Monroe
		Major Wesley C. Thompson, CO, 1st Bn., F.A.	
		Battery F, F. A. -----	Monroe
Tue	Feb 28—	Hq. B & CT 3rd Bn., F. A. -----	Lenoir
Wed	Mch 1—	Battery E, F. A. -----	Sanford
		Major Eugene Alexander, Chaplain, 105th Engrs.	
Thu	Mch 2—	Headquarters Battery, F. A. -----	Dunn
Fri	Mch 3—	Hq. B & CT 2nd Bn., F. A. -----	Smithfield
		Captain Wm. A. Royall, Adj. 2nd Bn., F. A.	
Sat	Mch 4—	Battery B, F. A. -----	Louisburg
		1st Lt. Charles P. Green, P&TO, 1st Bn., F. A.	
Mon	Mch 6—	Regimental Headquarters, F. A. -----	Raleigh
		Lt. Col. Joseph B. Thorp, Ex.O.	
		Captain Joe B. Linker, Adj. Regt. Hq.	
		Captain Frederick C. Shepard, Adj. 1st Bn., F. A.	
Tue	Mch 7—	Hq. B & CT 1st Bn., F. A. -----	Youngsville
Wed	Mch 8—	Battery A, F. A. -----	Greenville
		1st Lt. Samuel B. Howard, Int.O., 3rd Bn., F.A.	
		1st Lt. Robert A. Eason, Ln.O., 1st Bn., F.A.	
Thu	Mch 9—	Battery C, F. A. -----	Washington
Fri	Mch 10—	Headquarters 2nd Bn., F. A. -----	New Bern
		Battery D, F. A. -----	New Bern
Sat	Mch 11—	Service Battery, F. A. -----	Kinston

MAJOR JASPER M. GROVES, INF., ROCK HILL, S. C.

120TH INFANTRY

Thu	Mch 16—	Company I, Inf. -----	Wilmington
		Captain Charles R. Blomme, ADC. 30th Div.	
Fri	Mch 17—	Company L, Inf. -----	Parkton
Sat	Mch 18—	Company M, Inf. -----	Wilson
		1st Lt. Joshua E. Paschall, Adj. 1st Bn., 105th QM.	
Mon	Mch 20—	Company B, Inf. -----	Warrenton
		Headquarters 1st Bn., Inf. -----	Warrenton
Tue	Mch 21—	Headquarters Company, 1st Bn., Inf. -----	Oxford
Wed	Mch 22—	Company C, Inf. -----	Henderson
		Headquarters 1st Bn., 105th QM. -----	Henderson
		Major James C. Cooper, P&TO., Inf.	
		Captain Sidney E. Jennette, Adj. Regt. Hq. Engrs.	
Thu	Mch 23—	Regimental Headquarters, Inf. -----	Raleigh
		State Staff Corps & Departments -----	Raleigh
		Quartermaster Detachment -----	Raleigh
		Major Arthur L. Fletcher, JAGD., SS.	
		Major James C. Dempsey, Insp. Genl., SS.	
Fri	Mch 24—	Service Company, Inf. -----	Raleigh
		Captain Kenneth A. Kirby, Adj. 60th Brig.	
		Captain Charles F. Williams, MC.	
		Captain Harold W. Glascock, Jr., MC.	

Sat	Mch	25—Hq. & Hq. Det. (Insp. Sec.) 30th Div. -----	Durham
		Company D, Inf. -----	Durham
		Captain James B. Cole, P&TO., 105th QM.	
		Headquarters 1st Bn., Engrs. (Maj. P. P. Phillips)	Durham
Mon	Mch	27—Headquarters 60th Brigade -----	Graham
		Lt. Col. Wm. V. Copeland, Ex.O., Inf.	
		1st Lt. Charles B. Aycock, ABC. 60th Brig.	
		Company A, Inf. -----	Burlington
Tue	Mch	28—Company G, Inf. -----	Winston-Salem
		Captain Frank D. Dean, Chaplain	
Wed	Mch	29—Company A, 105th QM. Regt. -----	Winston-Salem
Thu	Mch	30—Headquarters Company, Inf. -----	Reidsville
Fri	Mch	31—Headquarters Company, 60th Brigade -----	Leaksville
Sat	Apr	1—Headquarters Company, 3rd Bn., Inf. -----	Asheboro
		Captain James G. Crutchfield, DC.	
Mon	Apr	3—Headquarters Company, 2nd Bn., Inf. -----	Albemarle
Tue	Apr	4—Company E, Inf. -----	Concord
Wed	Apr	5—Company F, Inf. -----	Charlotte
		Hq. & Hq. Det. (Finance Sec.) 30th Div. -----	Charlotte
		Major Paul R. Younts, Ex.O. 60th Brig.	
Thu	Apr	6—Headquarters 2nd Bn., Inf. -----	Gastonia
		Howitzer Company, Inf. -----	Gastonia
		Captain Ernest R. Morgan, Adj. Hq. Inf.	
Fri	Apr	7—Company K, Inf. -----	Shelby
		Headquarters 3rd Bn., Inf. -----	Shelby
Sat	Apr	8—Company H, Inf. -----	Waynesville

MAJOR JOHN F. ZAJICEK, C. E., HUNTERVILLE, ALA.

105TH ENGINEERS

Mon	Apr	10—Headquarters 2nd Bn., Engrs. -----	Asheville
		Company E, Engrs. -----	Asheville
		Major Robert E. Gribbin, Chaplain, 105th Med.	
		Captain Wm. A. Brewton, MC.	
Tue	Apr	11—Company B, Engrs. -----	Morganton
Wed	Apr	12—Company A, Engrs. -----	No. Wilkesboro
Thu	Apr	13—Company F, Engrs. -----	Statesville
Fri	Apr	14—Company C, Engrs. -----	Salisbury
Sat	Apr	15—Company D, Engrs. -----	Lincolnton
		Captain Charles R. Jonas, 55th Cav. Brig.	
		Captain Charlie H. Harrill, DC.	
Mon	Apr	17—Regimental Headquarters, Engrs. -----	Charlotte
		Colonel Graham K. Hobbs, CO, Engrs.	
		1st Lt. Warren O. Cochrane, Adj. 1st Bn. Engrs.	
		Headquarters & Service Co., Engrs. -----	Charlotte
		MAJOR LEON H. RICHMOND, S. C., MOBILE, ALA.	
Sat	Apr	15—30th Signal Company -----	Canton
		Signal Section, Hq. & Hq. Det. 30th Div. -----	Canton
		Major Murray P. Whichard, MC., SS.	

LT. COL. HARRY R. MELTON, MED. CORPS, HENDERSON, N. C.

Mon	Mch	13—Company F, 105th Med. -----	Edenton
Tue	Mch	14—Company A, 105th Med. -----	Wilmington
Thu	Mch	16—Med. Dept. Det. 105th Engrs. -----	Charlotte

Fri	Mch 17—Med. Dept. Det. 252nd C. A. -----	Greensboro
	Captain James B. Richardson, DC.	
Sat	Mch 18—Med. Dept. Det. 120th Inf. -----	Graham
Mon	Mch 20—Hq. 2nd Bn. & Company I, 105th Med. -----	Madison
Tue	Mch 21—Med. Dept. Det. 113th F. A. -----	Wake Forest
	Captain Gaither Fred Hale, DC.	
Wed	Mch 22—Regtl. Hq. & Service C. 105th Med. -----	Henderson
	Captain Thomas B. Royster, Adj. Regt. Hq.	

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 2.

January 17, 1939.

1. With profound sorrow, the death of

2nd LIEUTENANT WILLIAM ROBERT McRACKAN, Jr.

Service Battery, 252nd Coast Artillery, North Carolina National Guard, on January 5, 1939, at Whiteville, North Carolina, is announced.

2. Lieutenant McRackan was born in Whiteville, North Carolina, October 6, 1908. He was identified with the business and social life of the community in which he spent his entire life. At the time of his death, he was in the performance of his duties as an employee of the Tide Water Power Company. His death resulted from coming in contact with a high voltage power line. Lieutenant McRackan, after graduation from North Carolina State College, returned to Whiteville and for several years was a member of the high school faculty, serving as band instructor and teacher. In 1935, he resigned this position to become connected with the power company and remained with that company until the time of his death.

3. A man and an officer of sterling qualities, pleasant, and happy of manner, both in civil life and in the performance of his military duties, he was liked by all who knew him. His popularity was attested by his many friends, who with officers and men of the National Guard, with whom he had contact, deplore his untimely death.

Record of Service

Lieutenant McRackan, upon graduation from college, was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, Organized Reserve Corps, July 21, 1930. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Coast Artillery, North Carolina National Guard, August 1, 1930, and was assigned to duty with Service Battery, 252nd Coast Artillery, which position he held at the time of his death.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 3

February 8, 1939.

1. So much of Par. 10, General Orders No. 1, The Adjutant General's Department, Raleigh, N. C., dated January 16, 1939, as directs 1st Lieutenant Samuel B. Howard, Int. O. & P. & TO., 3rd Bn., 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., station Morganton, N. C., to appear for Annual Armory Inspection on March 8, 1939, with Battery A, 113th FA. NC. NG., station Greenville, N. C., is amended to direct 1st Lt. Howard to appear on February 28, 1939, with Hq. B. & CT. 3rd Bn., 113th FA., NC. NG., station Lenoir, N. C.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 4

February 11, 1939.

1. All property purchased by organizations of the National Guard, from Company funds, including all moneys received for the benefit of the military units, will be listed on the sheets provided in the front of the Council Book. Such property, including office furniture and equipment, tools and implements, as may now be in possession of the organizations, will be checked and listed and in the future such records will be kept up to date.

2. Captain Thomas H. Upton, North Carolina National Guard, Property Auditor, upon his future visits to organizations to check Federal property, will check such property in addition to his check of Federal property.

3. Under a former ruling of The Attorney General, moneys received from whatsoever source by military organizations for the benefit of the command and the expenditure thereof should be accounted for to The Adjutant General. Therefore, a proper record of property purchased with such money should be listed and accounted for.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 5

February 13, 1939.

1. So much of Paragraph 7, General Orders No. 1, The Adjutant General's Department, NC., January 16, 1939, as prescribes the uniform to be worn by officers and men at The Annual Armory Inspection, 1939, as affects the 252nd Coast Artillery, is amended to authorize the Commanding Officer, 252nd Coast Artillery, to prescribe the uniform for officers and men of the Regiment.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 6.

March 6, 1939.

1. With profound sorrow, the death of

MAJOR CHARLES BARDEN

Quartermaster Corps, North Carolina National Guard, on February 28, 1939, at Raleigh, North Carolina, is announced.

2. Major Barden was born in England and early in life came to the United States, and has spent most of his life in and near Raleigh, North Carolina. For many years he was in the office of The Adjutant General, serving as Assistant to the United States Property and Disbursing Officer, where he was most capable in the performance of his duties. His interest in the military service is evidenced by the amount of time he gave to his duties as the Commanding Officer of the State Detachment, which unit he assumed command of soon after its organization. Major Barden, quiet of disposition, had a determination to accomplish desired results. Strong of will, though easy of manner, his ability as an officer has always been recognized. Though retiring, never putting himself in the foreground, he had many intimate friends who recognized his true merits, and to these friends he was most loyal and sincere. In his death, the National Guard has lost a most capable officer and a true friend, and his death will be mourned by his comrades.

Record of Service

Major Barden enlisted in the Quartermaster Corps, North Carolina National Guard, April 5, 1917, as a Private, and soon was promoted to a Sergeant 1st Class, and was inducted into Federal service with his organization for the World War on August 5, 1917. He served overseas with the 30th Division from May 28, 1918, to April 2, 1919, and was mustered out of the service upon his return to this country, April 8, 1919. Following the World War, Major Barden reenlisted in the newly organized State Detachment, Quartermaster Corps, North Carolina National Guard, on March 16, 1921. He served in the ranks as a Private and in the grades of non-commissioned officers and was discharged as a Technical Sergeant on September 12, 1921, to accept a commission. He was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant September 13, 1921, and was assigned to the command of the State Detachment. He was promoted to a 1st Lieutenant, November 15, 1921; Captain, November 26, 1926; Major, November 14, 1929, in which rank he served as commanding officer of the State Detachment until his death.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 7

March 8, 1939.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, the Commanding Officer, Company G, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Winston-Salem, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter, effective **March 1, 1939**:

JACK G. MAYNARD, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 8

March 13, 1939.

1. So much of Par. 10, General Orders No. 1, The Adjutant General's Department, January 16, 1939, as directs Major James C. Dempsey, Insp. Genl., SS., to report to the Inspecting Officer for the Annual Armory Inspection on March 23, 1939, at Raleigh, N. C., is amended to direct Major Dempsey to report to Major Jasper M. Groves, Infantry Officer, on March 18, 1939, at Wilson, North Carolina.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 9

March 31, 1939.

1. So much of Par. 10, General Orders No. 1, The Adjutant General's Department, January 16, 1939, as refers to the date of the Inspection of—
Regimental Headquarters, 105th Engineers
1st Lt. Warren O. Cochrane, Adj. 1st Bn., Engineers
Hq. and Service Co., 105th Engineers
Charlotte, N. C.

Monday April 17th, is changed to read—Tuesday April 18th, 1939.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 10

April 4, 1939.

1. The following named enlisted men of Battery A, 252nd Coast Artillery, firing for the season 1938, qualified with the Automatic Pistol, Cal. 45, as indicated below:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Qualification</i>
1st Sgt. Walker T. Brown -----	Marksman
Staff Sgt. Charlie C. Baggett -----	Marksman
Sgt. Peter H. Braak -----	Marksman
Cpl. John E. Schadt -----	Marksman
Pvt. 1cl. Herbert L. Darden -----	Marksman
Pvt. 1cl. Herbert L. Walker -----	Marksman
Pvt. John W. Griffith -----	Marksman
Pvt. Vernon H. Walker -----	Marksman

2. All enlisted men whose names appear in the foregoing list will be awarded the proper qualification insignia.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 11

April 12, 1939.

1. The following will govern the submission of War Department Forms 107, Forms 100, and Armory Drill Payrolls:

a. **Forms 107:** Will be submitted by all Field and Staff Officers on the first day of each month, covering duties performed, as provided in paragraph 1, General Orders No. 18, AGD. NC., October 21, 1936, and paragraph 2, General Orders No. 21, ADG. NC., November 18, 1936, and giving nature, and number of hours of each such duty performed (or noting "None") the previous month as follows:

- (1) Division and Brigade Staff Officers: One copy to the Instructor who certifies payrolls.
- (2) Regimental Field and Staff Officers: One copy to the Instructor who certifies the payroll and one copy to the officer who prepares payrolls.
- (3) Battalion Field and Staff Officers: One copy to the Instructor who certifies payrolls. One copy to the Regimental Commander for his information. One copy to the officer who prepares payrolls.
- (4) State Staff Officers: One copy to the Senior Instructor and one copy to the officer who prepares payrolls.

- b. **Forms 100:** All units, Battalion Headquarters, Regimental Headquarters, Division and Brigade Headquarters, and the State Staff will submit four (4) signed copies direct to the Instructor certifying payrolls, not later than the 8th of each month.
- c. **Payrolls:**
- (1) Regimental Headquarters will submit payrolls to the Instructor concerned, through the Adjutant General.
 - (2) Battalion Headquarters will submit payrolls to the Instructor who certifies same.
 - (3) Division Officers and Brigade payrolls will be submitted to the Instructor concerned.
 - (4) Units will submit four (4) copies, together with retained copy of previous payroll, direct to the Regimental Commander, who will sign certificate (if in order) and send the rolls to the Instructor who certifies same.
 - (5) The State Staff payroll will be forwarded to the Senior Instructor, through The Adjutant General.

2. All orders in conflict herewith are rescinded.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 12

May 18, 1939.

1. Under the provisions of Par, 54 (a) NGR-25, the Commanding Officer, Company A, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Burlington, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted men from the rolls of his organization as deserters, effective this date:

CHARLIE R. ENOCH, Pvt.
JOHN V. FOUSHEE, Pvt.
ROBERT M. MOORE, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named men in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 13.

June 2, 1939.

1. Under authority of the National Guard Bureau, War Department, fifteen-day Camps of Instruction will be held for the North Carolina National Guard as follows:

July 2-16, 1939-----Camp Foster, Fla.

Hq. 30th Division.

Hq. Dets. 30th Division.

30th Signal Co.

105th Engineers.

105th Med. Regt.

September 3-17, 1939-----Fort Moultrie, S. C.
252nd Coast Artillery.

July 16-30, 1939-----Fort Bragg, N. C.
113th Field Artillery.

July 16-30, 1939-----Camp Jackson, S. C.
State Staff and State Det. (QMC).

July 30-August 13, 1939-----Camp Jackson, S. C.
Hq. 60th Brigade.
Hq. Co. 60th Brig.
120th Infantry.
Regtl. Hq. Staff; Hq. 1st Bn. & Co. A, 105th QM Regt.

2. At the conclusion of the camps and training, organizations will return to their proper stations unless sooner relieved by proper authority.

3. Advance detachments will be in accordance with National Guard Bureau Circular No. 14 B, 1937, and Regimental and separate commanders will be advised of approval upon receipt of training authorities.

4. Brigade and Regimental Commanders or Senior officers present are designated as Camp Commanders for their respective camps, and will perform the duties of such to include the publication of the necessary orders covering the conduct of the camp and program of instruction. At the termination of the camps each Camp Commander will submit to the Adjutant General of North Carolina a report on his camp with such recommendations and comments as may be deemed advisable and helpful for subsequent camps.

5. (a) Schedule of movements to and from Camps of Instruction will be furnished all concerned in a separate communication.

(b) Drayage from armory to railroad station and the reverse will be paid by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer on Form 1034 and 1034a W. D., which will be accompanied by receipted bills in duplicate from the person or persons rendering the service. Payments will not be made to officers commanding units. Such drayage will be accomplished for \$10.00 or less for each organization to cover hauling both ways from armories and in no case will \$20.00 be allowed unless it can be shown by competitive bids that \$10.00 was inadequate. Full use will be made of

organizational vehicular equipment and drayage will be allowed to organizations only in cases where no wagons or trucks are available to perform such services.

(c) Transportation requests and bills of lading will be furnished by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer together with instructions covering their use. Officers to whom transportation requests and bills of lading are issued will be held strictly accountable for their proper use and accomplishment.

(d) It being impracticable for the Government to furnish rations in kind, travel rations enroute to camp will be paid at the rate of not to exceed 30c per meal per man prorated between the usual three meals. Travel rations on the return trip will be issued in kind by the various camp supply officers on the basis of 90c per day or 30c per meal where less than a full day is consumed. Reimbursement will be made on this basis and receipted bills in duplicate must be obtained and attached to vouchers.

(e) Rations while in camp for enlisted men will be purchased by the Supply Officers of the respective camps in accordance with instructions of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. The allowance for this purpose is for the purchase of bona fide subsistence.

(f) The United States Property and Disbursing Officer will pay all troops prior to their departure from camp, if practicable, and will settle all accounts incident to the camps properly payable from Federal funds.

(g) Any units holding an armory drill on the day of departure for camp will designate in company orders the hours for such drill to terminate prior to departure from home station. Such drills will be considered as properly supervised and usual armory drills as prescribed in regulations. Provided said drill is held on day prior to opening of camp.

6. (a) *Uniform:* Cotton breeches, cotton or wool shirts, with black tie, shoes and leggins or boots and the service hat will be worn enroute to and from camps and during Field Training, except that Regimental and Separate Unit Commanders may prescribe the wearing of slacks on these occasions and when off duty, provided their commands when assembled are uniform throughout. Cotton breeches and leggins or boots should be used as far as possible in view of Circular 3 A-3, N. G. B., 1939.

(b) Complete equipment (less overcoats and equipment manifestly inappropriate) as shown in Table of Basic Allowances, including gas masks, will be taken with exceptions noted below. Unnecessary and unauthorized equipment and excess baggage will not be taken.

Field Artillery: The usual field equipment will be taken to Fort Bragg. Any exceptions will be made the subject of a special communication from this office.

Camp Jackson: South Carolina will furnish tentage and cots and such equipment will not be carried. Other usual and appropriate equipment will be taken, including bed sacks, and Field Ranges. Any exceptions will be made the subject of special instructions from this office.

Coast Artillery Corps: The usual field equipment will be taken to Fort Moultrie. Any exceptions will be made the subject of a special communication from this office.

Camp Foster: Tentage, cots and field ranges will be furnished by the U. S. P. & D. O., Florida.

7. Motor convoys will be conducted under the direction of Regimental or separate unit commanders concerned, who will be responsible for the safety of those so traveling and compliance with Laws and Regulations governing travel on the highways.

8. (a) Officers and enlisted men proceeding to and from camps, using transportation other than in accordance with orders or authority, will do so at their own risk.

(b) All officers and men will have complied with regulations as to vaccinations and inoculations prior to departure from home stations.

9. The provisions of NGR 45 will govern as to numerical strength, and organizations must comply with these and other regulations to be entitled to federal pay.

10. No debts or obligations against the State or United States will be incurred by an officer, enlisted man or organization, except such as may have been properly and specifically authorized from this office.

11. Commanding Officers of troops attending joint camps are directed to comply with all orders and regulations in force at the camp, and will issue necessary instructions to put this in effect.

12. Pay and allowances of officers and warrant officers and pay and subsistence of enlisted men will be settled by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. Transportation of personnel and equipment will be paid by the Finance Officer, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. The expenses are chargeable as follows:

Pay, Officers	-----	NG-49132-P-3-0121-A-1405-40
Pay, Warrant Officers	-----	NG-49132-P-3-0122-A-1405-40
Pay, Enlisted Men	-----	NG-49132-P-3-0123-A-1405-40
Subsistence enlisted men	-----	NG-49132-P-3-0260-A-1405-40
Transportation personnel	-----	NG-49500-P-3-0600-A-1405-40
Transportation equipment	-----	NG-49500-P-3-0700-A-1405-40

Travel directed is necessary in the Military Service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

ANNEX No. 1—to—
GENERAL ORDERS No. 13,
dated June 2, 1939.

June 19, 1939.

1. a. All organizations North Carolina National Guard to encamp at Camp J. C. R. Foster, Florida, 1939, will carry to camp cots for enlisted men and field ranges.

b. Steel cots for officers and tentage for all personnel will be supplied by the U.S.P. & D.O. of Florida.

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 14.

June 2, 1939.

SCHEDULE OF TRAIN MOVEMENTS, SUMMER CAMPS, N. C. NATIONAL GUARD, 1939

CAMP J. C. R. FOSTER, FLA., JULY 2-16, 1939

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, Headquarters and Service Co., and Med. Dept.
Det., 105th Engrs.; Company I, 105th Medical Regiment; 30th Signal
Company; and Sections, 30th Division

1939

July 1	Lv. Madison	N&W No. 21	1:08 P.M.
	Lv. Winston-Salem	Sou. Ry. No. 22	5:00 P.M.
	Lv. No. Wilkesboro	Sou. Ry. No. 14	2:00 P.M.
	Ar. Salisbury	Sou. Ry. No. 135	7:50 P.M.
	Lv. Morganton	Sou. Ry. No. 12	4:37 P.M.
	Lv. Lincolnton	C&NW Special	4:10 P.M.
	Lv. Hickory	Sou. Ry. No. 12	5:18 P.M.
	Lv. Statesville	Sou. Ry. No. 12	6:30 P.M.
	Ar. Salisbury	Sou. Ry. No. 12	7:30 P.M.
	Lv. Salisbury	Sou. Ry. Special	8:00 P.M.
	Lv. Charlotte	Sou. Ry. Special	9:15 P.M.
July 2	Ar. Columbia, S. C.	Sou. Ry. Special	12:10 A.M.
July 1	Lv. Canton	Sou. Ry. No. 18	12:10 P.M.C.T.
	Lv. Asheville	Sou. Ry. No. 10	3:40 P.M.E.T.
	Ar. Columbia	Sou. Ry. No. 10	9:35 P.M.
July 2	Lv. Columbia	Sou. Ry. Special	12:15 A.M.
	Ar. Jacksonville, Fla.	Sou. Ry. Special	8:35 A.M.
	Lv. Jacksonville, Fla.	A. C. L. Special	8:45 A.M.
	Ar. Yukon, Fla.	A. C. L. Special	9:30 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Madison—fill out Winston-Salem.
- 2 coaches, Reg. baggage car to Winston-Salem—load in baggage car with Madison.
- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Morganton—fill out Statesville.
- 2 coaches from Statesville—load in baggage car with Morganton.
- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Lincolnton—fill out Salisbury.
- 2 coaches from Salisbury—load in baggage car with Lincolnton.
- 1 coach, 1 baggage car from Charlotte.
- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Canton—fill out Asheville.
- 2 coaches from Asheville—load in baggage car with Canton.

Return movement July 16. Same equipment required to protect.
Advance detachment will travel in Government trucks.

Service Co. 105th Med. Regt. & Co. F, 105th Med. Regt.

July 1	Lv. Edenton	Nor. Sou. No. 1	12:12 P.M.
	Ar. Raleigh	Nor. Sou. No. 1	6:20 P.M.
	Lv. Raleigh	S. A. L. No. 107	10:10 P.M.
July 2	Ar. Jacksonville, Fla.	S. A. L. No. 107	8:10 P.M.
	Lv. Jacksonville, Fla.	A. C. L. Switch	8:45 A.M.
	Ar. Yukon, Fla.	A. C. L. Switch	9:30 A.M.
July 1	Lv. Henderson	S. A. L. No. 3	3:23 P.M.
July 2	Ar. Jacksonville, Fla.	S. A. L. No. 3	5:00 A.M.
	Lv. Jacksonville, Fla.	A. C. L. No. 89	8:30 A.M.
	Ar. Yukon, Fla.	A. C. L. No. 89	8:46 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 coach, 1 baggage car from Edenton.

1 coach, 1 baggage car from Henderson.

Return movement July 16, 1939. Same equipment required to protect.

Advance detachment will travel in Government trucks.

Co. A, 105th Medical Regiment

July 1	Lv. Wilmington	A. C. L. No. 55	4:35 P.M.
	Lv. Florence	A. C. L. No. 89	9:10 P.M.
July 2	Ar. Jacksonville, Fla.	A. C. L. No. 89	7:30 A.M.
	Lv. Jacksonville, Fla.	A. C. L. No. 89	8:30 A.M.
	Ar. Yukon, Fla.	A. C. L. No. 89	8:46 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Wilmington.

Return movement July 16, 1939. Same equipment required to protect.

CAMP JACKSON, S. C., JULY 16-30, 1939

State Detachment will travel to and from camp in government trucks.

CAMP JACKSON, S. C., JULY 30-AUGUST 13, 1939

**Hq. Co., Companies A, D, E, F, G, H, K, How. Co. Medical Det. and 2nd
Bn. Hq. Co., 120th Infantry and Hq. Co. 60th Infantry Brigade
Hq. Co. 60th Inf. Brigade, Leaksville, North Carolina**

July 29	Lv. Leaksville	D&W R. R. No. 4	3:35 P.M.
	Ar. Danville	D&W R. R. No. 4	5:00 P.M.
July 30	Lv. Danville	Sou. Ry. No. 31	1:03 A.M.
	Ar. Columbia	Sou. Ry. No. 31	8:20 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 coach, 1 baggage car from Leaksville.

Return movement August 13th with other units of 120th Infantry.

Same equipment required to protect.

Hq. Co., Reidsville; Co. A, Burlington; Co. D, Durham; Co. G, Winston-Salem; 3rd Bn. Hq. Co., Asheboro; Medical Detachment, Graham

July 30	Lv. Reidsville	Sou. Ry. No. 45	11:25 A.M.
July 30	Ar. Greensboro	Sou. Ry. No. 45	12:05 A.M.
	Lv. Durham	Sou. Ry. No. 21	9:12 A.M.
	Lv. Graham	Sou. Ry. No. 21	10:07 A.M.
	Lv. Burlington	Sou. Ry. No. 21	10:20 A.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	Sou. Ry. No. 21	11:10 A.M.
	Lv. Winston-Salem	Sou. Ry. No. 21	10:25 A.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	Sou. Ry. No. 21	11:08 A.M.
	Lv. Greensboro	Sou. Ry. Special	12:10 P.M.
	Lv. Asheboro	HPRA&S R. R. Special	11:00 A.M.
	Ar. High Point	HPRA&S R. R. Special	12:00 noon
	Lv. High Point	Sou. Ry. Special	12:30 P.M.
	Ar. Columbia	Sou. Ry. Special	5:55 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Durham.
- 1 coach, 1 baggage car from Graham—Fill out at Burlington.
- 2 coaches from Burlington—Load equipment with Graham.
- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Winston-Salem.
- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Reidsville.
- 1 coach, 1 baggage car from Asheboro.
- Return movement August 13th. Same equipment required to protect.

2nd Bn. Hq. Co., Albemarle; Company E, Concord; Howitzer Co., Gastonia; Co. F, Charlotte, 120th Infantry

July 30	Lv. Albemarle	Yadkin R. R. Special	7:00 A.M.
	Ar. Salisbury	Yadkin R. R. Special	8:00 A.M.
	Lv. Salisbury	Sou. Ry. No. 29	8:20 A.M.
	Lv. Concord	Sou. Ry. No. 29	8:52 A.M.
	Lv. Gastonia	Sou. Ry. No. 36	7:45 A.M.
	Lv. Charlotte	Sou. Ry. Special	10:00 A.M.
	Ar. Columbia	Sou. Ry. Special	1:15 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

- 1 coach, 1 baggage car from Albemarle—Fill out Concord.
- 2 coaches from Concord—Load equipment with Albemarle.
- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Gastonia—Fill out Charlotte.
- 2 coaches from Charlotte—Load equipment with Gastonia.
- Return movement August 13th. Same equipment required to protect.

Company H, Waynesville

July 30	Lv. Waynesville	Sou. Ry. No. 18	11:42 A.M.
	Ar. Asheville	Sou. Ry. No. 18	3:00 P.M.
	Lv. Asheville	Sou. Ry. No. 10	3:40 P.M.
	Ar. Columbia	Sou. Ry. No. 10	9:35 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car.
- Return movement August 13th. Same equipment required to protect.

Company K, Shelby

July 29	Lv. Shelby	Sou. Ry. No. 35	6:40 P.M.
	Ar. Rock Hill	Sou. Ry. No. 35	9:10 P.M.
July 30	Lv. Rock Hill	Sou. Ry. No. 31	5:55 A.M.
	Ar. Columbia	Sou. Ry. No. 31	8:20 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 coaches, 1 baggage car.

Return movement August 13th. Same equipment required to protect.

Company B and 1st Bn. Hq. Co., 120th Infantry

July 30	Lv. Warren Plains	S. A. L. R. R. Special	7:30 A.M.
	Ar. Norlina	S. A. L. R. R. Special	7:45 A.M.
	Lv. Norlina	S. A. L. R. R. No. 191	7:50 A.M.
	Lv. Oxford	S. A. L. R. R. Special	7:00 A.M.
	Ar. Henderson	S. A. L. R. R. Special	8:00 A.M.
	Lv. Henderson	S. A. L. R. R. No. 191	8:15 A.M.
	Ar. Columbia	S. A. L. R. R. No. 191	2:00 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 coaches and 1 baggage car from Warrenton.

1 P & B coach from Oxford.

Return movement August 13th. Same equipment required to protect.

Company C and Band Section, 120th Infantry

July 30	Lv. Henderson	S. A. L. R. R. No. 5	4:18 A.M.
	Lv. Raleigh	S. A. L. R. R. No. 5	5:55 A.M.
	Ar. Columbia	S. A. L. R. R. No. 1	11:55 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 coaches and 1 baggage car from Henderson.

1 coach from Raleigh (use $\frac{1}{2}$ Henderson baggage car).

Return movement August 13th. Same equipment required to protect.

Service Co. (less Band Section) will travel to and from camp in government trucks.

Companies M, L and I, 120th Infantry

July 30	Lv. Wilmington	A. C. L. R. R. Special	8:45 A.M.
	Ar. Fayetteville	A. C. L. R. R. Special	11:00 A.M.
	Lv. Wilson	A. C. L. R. R. No. 75	9:35 A.M.
	Lv. Fayetteville	A. C. L. R. R. No. 75	11:10 A.M.
	Lv. Parkton	A. C. L. R. R. No. 75	11:28 A.M.
	Ar. Florence	A. C. L. R. R. No. 75	12:52 P.M.
	Lv. Florence	A. C. L. R. R. Special	1:10 P.M.
	Ar. Columbia	A. C. L. R. R. Special	3:25 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 coaches and 1 baggage car from Wilmington.

2 coaches and 1 baggage car from Parkton.

2 coaches and 1 baggage car from Wilson.

Return movement August 13th, 1939. Same equipment required to protect.

FORT MOULTRIE, S. C., SEPTEMBER 3-17, 1939

252nd Coast Artillery Regiment will travel to and from camp in government trucks.

FORT BRAGG, N. C., JULY 16-30, 1939

113th Field Artillery will travel to and from camp in government trucks.

1. The Senior Officer present on each train will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camp. Guards will be kept on doors and men prevented from leaving the coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to railway equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damage thereto. Company officers will travel with their units unless permission to the contrary is given by this office.

2. Return movement of troops will be arranged by commanding officers of troops at Camps Jackson, S. C., and Foster, Fla., and home stations will be reached before midnight of the last day of the authorized camp.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 15

June 24, 1939.

MOVEMENTS TO SUMMER CAMPS, N. C. NATIONAL GUARD, 1939

1. General Orders No. 14, The Adjutant General's Department, June 2, 1939, giving schedule of train movements to summer camps, is hereby rescinded.

2. The following schedule of movements of units and organizations to Camps of Instruction, Camp J. C. R. Foster, Florida, July 2-16, 1939, are announced:-

a. Rail Movement:

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, Band Sect. Hq. and Serv. Co. and Med. Dept. Det., 105th Engrs.; and Sections, 30th Division (Less Signal Section).

1939

July 1	Lv. No. Wilkesboro	Sou. Ry. No. 14	2:00 P.M.
	Ar. Salisbury	Sou. Ry. No. 135	7:50 P.M.
	Lv. Morganton	Sou. Ry. No. 12	4:37 P.M.
	Lv. Lincolnton	C&NW Special	4:10 P.M.
	Lv. Hickory	Sou. Ry. No. 12	5:18 P.M.
	Lv. Statesville	Sou. Ry. No. 12	6:30 P.M.
	Ar. Salisbury	Sou. Ry. No. 12	7:30 P.M.

	Lv. Salisbury	Sou. Ry. Special	8:00 P.M.
	Lv. Charlotte	Sou. Ry. Special	9:15 P.M.
July 2	Ar. Columbia	Sou. Ry. Special	12:10 A.M.
July 1	Lv. Asheville	Sou. Ry. No. 10	3:40 P.M.E.T.
	Ar. Columbia	Sou. Ry. No. 10	9:35 P.M.
July 2	Lv. Columbia	Sou. Ry. Special	12:15 A.M.
	Ar. Jacksonville, Fla.	Sou. Ry. Special	8:35 A.M.
	Lv. Jacksonville, Fla.	A. C. L. Special	8:45 A.M.
	Ar. Yukon, Fla.	A. C. L. Special	9:30 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from North Wilkesboro.
- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Morganton—fill out Statesville.
- 2 coaches from Statesville—load in baggage car with Morganton.
- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Lincolnton—fill out Salisbury.
- 2 coaches from Salisbury—load in baggage car with Lincolnton.
- 1 coach, 1 baggage car from Charlotte.
- 2 coaches from Asheville—load in baggage car with Canton.
- Return movement July 16, 1939. Same equipment required to protect.
- Advance detachment will travel in Government trucks.

Band Sect. Service Co. 105th Medical Regiment

July 1	Lv. Henderson	S. A. L. No. 3	3:23 P.M.
July 2	Ar. Jacksonville, Fla.	S. A. L. No. 3	5:00 A.M.
	Lv. Jacksonville, Fla.	A. C. L. No. 89	8:30 A.M.
	Ar. Yukon, Fla.	A. C. L. No. 89	8:46 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

- 1 coach, 1 baggage car from Henderson.
- Return movement July 16, 1939. Same equipment required to protect.
- Advance detachment will travel in Government trucks.

Co. A, 105th Medical Regiment

July 1	Lv. Wilmington	A. C. L. No. 55	4:35 P.M.
	Lv. Florence	A. C. L. No. 89	9:10 P.M.
July 2	Ar. Jacksonville, Fla.	A. C. L. No. 89	7:30 A.M.
	Lv. Jacksonville, Fla.	A. C. L. No. 89	8:30 A.M.
	Ar. Yukon, Fla.	A. C. L. No. 89	8:46 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Wilmington.
- Return movement July 16, 1939. Same equipment required to protect.

b. Truck Movement:

Companies F and I, 105th Med. Regt. and the 30th Signal Company and Signal Sect. 30th Div. will travel to and from camp in Government trucks. Hq. and Serv. Co. 105th Engrs. (less band) and Serv. Co. 105th Med. Regt. (less band) will travel in Government trucks.

3. The Senior Officer present on each train will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camp. Guards will be kept on doors and men prevented from leaving the coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to

railway equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damage thereto. Company officers will travel with their units unless permission to the contrary is given by this office.

4. Return movement of troops will be arranged by commanding officers of troops at Camp Foster, Fla., and home stations will be reached before midnight of the last day of the authorized camp.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 16

June 22, 1939.

1. So much of paragraph 1, General Orders No. 13, The Adjutant General's Department, June 2, 1939, as refers to the date and place of camps, 1939, affecting the following units, is rescinded and the following inserted in lieu thereof:

July 16-30, 1939-----Fort McClellan, Ala.
State Staff and State Detachment (QMC.)

July 30-August 13, 1939-----Fort McClellan, Ala.
Hq. 60th Brigade
Hq. Co. 60th Brigade
120th Infantry
Regtl. Hq. Staff, 105th QM. Regiment
Co. A, 105th QM. Regiment

2. Instructions as to equipment to be taken to camp by the organizations mentioned in paragraph 1 above will issue later.

3. Travel directed is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 17

June 26, 1939.

**MOVEMENTS TO SUMMER CAMPS, N. C. NATIONAL
GUARD, 1939**

1. The following schedule of movements of units and organizations to Camps of Instruction for the organizations mentioned herein, with dates and camps, are announced:

FORT BRAGG, N. C., JULY 16-30, 1939

113th Field Artillery will travel to and from camp in Government trucks.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 18

June 30, 1939.

1. So much of Paragraph 1, G. O. #13, The Adjutant General's Department, June 2, 1939, as refers to the date and place of camps, 1939, affecting the following units is rescinded and the following inserted in lieu thereof:

August 6-20, 1939-----Fort Story, Va.
252nd Coast Artillery.

2. Instructions as to equipment to be taken to camp by the organization mentioned in Paragraph 1, above, will issue later.

Travel directed is necessary in the Military Service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 19

June 30, 1939.

MOVEMENTS TO SUMMER CAMPS, N. C. NATIONAL
GUARD, 1939

FORT McCLELLAN, ALA., JULY 16-30, 1939

State Detachment will travel to and from camp in Government trucks.

FORT McCLELLAN, ALA., JULY 30-AUGUST 13, 1939

Hq. Co., Companies A, D, and G, Hq. Co. 3rd Bn., and Med. Dept. Det.
120th Infantry; Hq. Co. 60th Brigade

July 29	Lv. Leaksville	-----D&W RR No. 4-----	3:34 P.M.
	Ar. Danville	-----D&W RR No. 4-----	5:00 P.M.
	Lv. Danville	-----Sou. Ry. Special-----	5:10 P.M.
	Lv. Reidsville	-----Sou. Ry. Special-----	5:50 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	-----Sou. Ry. Special-----	6:25 P.M.
	Lv. Winston-Salem	-----Sou. Ry. No. 22-----	5:00 P.M.

	Ar. Greensboro	Sou. Ry. No. 22	5:45 P.M.
	Lv. Durham	Sou. Ry. No. 15	4:00 P.M.
	Lv. Graham	Sou. Ry. No. 15	4:53 P.M.
	Lv. Burlington	Sou. Ry. No. 15	5:02 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	Sou. Ry. No. 15	5:40 P.M.
	Lv. Greensboro	Sou. Ry. Special	6:35 P.M.
	Ar. High Point	Sou. Ry. Special	7:00 P.M.
	Lv. Asheboro	HPRA&S Ry. No. 134	2:00 P.M.
	Ar. High Point	HPRA&S Ry. No. 134	3:35 P.M.
	Lv. High Point	Sou. Ry. Special	7:05 P.M.
	Lv. Salisbury	Sou. Ry. Special	8:30 P.M.
	Lv. Charlotte	Sou. Ry. Special	9:45 P.M.
July 30	Lv. Greenville	Sou. Ry. Special	1:00 A.M.
	Lv. Atlanta	Sou. Ry. Special	5:15 A.M.
	Ar. Anniston	Sou. Ry. Special	8:30 A.M.
	Ar. Fort McClellan	Sou. Ry. Special	9:00 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

- 1 coach, 1 baggage car from Leaksville—B.C. fill out Reidsville.
- 2 coaches from Reidsville—Load in Baggage car from Leaksville.
- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Durham.
- 1 coach, 1 baggage car from Graham—Baggage car fill out Burlington.
- 2 coaches from Burlington—Load in Baggage with Graham.
- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Winston-Salem—Share Baggage Car with Asheboro.
- 1 coach, Regular Baggage car to High Point—Load with Winston-Salem.

Return movement August 13, 1939. Same equipment required to protect.

How. Co., Companies E, F, H, and K, and Hq. Co. 2nd Bn, 120th Infantry

July 29	Lv. Albemarle	Yadkin Ry. Special	7:00 P.M.
	Ar. Salisbury	Yadkin Ry. Special	8:00 P.M.
	Lv. Salisbury	Sou. Ry. No. 135	8:20 P.M.
	Lv. Concord	Sou. Ry. No. 135	9:00 P.M.
	Lv. Charlotte	Sou. Ry. Special	9:55 P.M.
	Lv. Gastonia	Sou. Ry. Special	10:40 P.M.
	Lv. Shelby	Sou. Ry. No. 35	6:50 P.M.
	Ar. Blacksburg	Sou. Ry. No. 35	7:25 P.M.
	Lv. Blacksburg	Sou. Ry. Special	11:15 P.M.
July 30	Ar. Spartanburg	Sou. Ry. Special	12:05 A.M.
July 29	Lv. Waynesville	Sou. Ry. No. 18	11:42 A.M.C.T.
	Ar. Asheville	Sou. Ry. No. 18	2:00 P.M.E.T.
	Lv. Asheville	Sou. Ry. No. 10	3:40 P.M.E.T.
	Ar. Spartanburg	Sou. Ry. No. 10	6:35 P.M.E.T.
July 30	Lv. Spartanburg	Sou. Ry. Special	12:15 A.M.
	Lv. Greenville	Sou. Ry. Special	1:15 A.M.
	Lv. Atlanta	Sou. Ry. Special	5:25 A.M.
	Ar. Anniston	Sou. Ry. Special	8:40 A.M.
	Ar. Fort McClellan	Sou. Ry. Special	9:10 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

- 1 coach, 1 baggage car from Albemarle—Baggage car fill out Concord.
 - 2 coaches from Concord—Load equipment in Baggage Car from Albemarle.
 - 2 coaches, 1 Baggage Car from Charlotte—Baggage Car fill out Gastonia.
 - 2 coaches from Gastonia—Load equipment in Baggage Car from Charlotte.
 - 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Shelby.
 - 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Waynesville.
- Return movement August 13, 1939. Same equipment required to protect.

Companies B, C, Hq. Co. 1st Bn. and Band Section, 120th Infantry

July 29	Lv. Warren Plains	-----SAL Special	-----2:20 P.M.
	Ar. Norlina	-----SAL Special	-----2:30 P.M.
	Lv. Norlina	-----SAL Special	-----2:35 P.M.
	Ar. Henderson	-----SAL Special	-----3:00 P.M.
	Lv. Oxford	-----SAL Special	-----2:00 P.M.
	Ar. Henderson	-----SAL Special	-----3:00 P.M.
	Lv. Henderson	-----SAL Special	-----3:20 P.M.
	Lv. Raleigh	-----SAL Special	-----4:40 P.M.
	Ar. Hamlet	-----SAL Special	-----7:15 P.M.
	Lv. Atlanta	-----SAL Special	-----7:00 A.M.C.T.
July 30	Ar. Wellington	-----SAL Special	-----9:50 A.M.
	Lv. Wellington	-----L&N	-----11:58 A.M.
	Ar. Anniston	-----L&N	-----12:28 P.M.
	Lv. Anniston	-----So. Ry.	-----12:45 P.M.
	Ar. Fort McClellan	-----So. Ry.	-----2:00 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

- 2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Warrenton.
 - 2 coaches from Henderson—fill out Oxford baggage car.
 - 1 coach, 1 baggage car from Oxford.
 - 1 coach from Raleigh—fill out Warrenton baggage car.
- Return movement August 13, 1939. Same equipment required to protect.

Companies I, L and M, 120th Infantry

July 29	Lv. Wilmington	-----ACL No. 55	-----4:35 P.M.
	Ar. Florence	-----ACL No. 55	-----8:05 P.M.
	Lv. Wilson	-----ACL No. 89	-----3:55 P.M.
	Lv. Parkton	-----ACL No. 89	-----6:35 P.M.
	Ar. Florence	-----ACL No. 89	-----8:45 P.M.
	Lv. Florence	-----ACL No. 55	-----9:05 P.M.
July 30	Ar. Augusta	-----ACL No. 55	-----1:45 A.M.
	Lv. Augusta	-----Ga. RR No. 3	-----2:10 A.M.
	Ar. Atlanta	-----Ga. RR No. 3	-----6:20 A.M.C.T.
	Lv. Atlanta	-----Sou. Ry. No. 7	-----7:10 A.M.C.T.
	Ar. Anniston	-----Sou. Ry. No. 7	-----10:15 A.M.C.T.
	Ar. Fort McClellan	-----Sou. Ry. Special	-----10:45 A.M.C.T.

EQUIPMENT:

2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Wilmington.

2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Wilson.

2 coaches, 1 baggage car from Parkton.

Return movement August 13, 1939. Same equipment required to protect.

Service Company, 120th Infantry (less Band Section) and Company A, 105th Quartermaster Regiment, will travel to and from camp in Government trucks.

FORT STORY, VA., AUGUST 6-20, 1939

The 252nd Coast Artillery will travel to and from camp in Government trucks.

1. The Senior Officer present on each train will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camp. Guards will be kept on doors and men prevented from leaving the coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to railway equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damage thereto. Company officers will travel with their units unless permission to the contrary is given by this office.

2. Return movement of troops will be arranged by commanding officers of troops at Fort McClellan and Fort Story and home stations will be reached before midnight of the last day of the authorized camp.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 20

June 30, 1939.

1. So much of paragraph 1, G.O. #16, A.G.O., N. C., June 22, 1939, as refers to the camp and date for the Headquarters, 60th Brigade is amended to read as follows:

July 23-29, 1939-----Camp Peay, Tennessee

July 30-Aug. 6, 1939-----Fort McClellan, Alabama

Brig. Gen. Don E. Scott, Commanding

Maj. Paul R. Younts, Executive

July 30-Aug. 13, 1939-----Fort McClellan, Alabama

Capt. Kenneth A. Kirby, Adjutant

1st Lt. Chas. B. Aycock, Aide

2. Captain Kirby and Lieutenant Aycock will report for assignment to duty to the Camp Commander.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 21.

July 1, 1939.

1. With profound sorrow, the death of

LIEUTENANT COLONEL WALTER GLUYAS CRAVEN

Finance Department, Finance Officer, 30th Division, North Carolina National Guard, on June 16, 1939, is announced.

2. Lieutenant Colonel Craven was born in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, on March 23, 1881, and spent the latter years of his life in Charlotte, North Carolina, as an official of the City Industrial Bank. He was always interested in civic matters pertaining to his community, where he was most highly respected for his honesty, energy and initiative. As a man, he was of most pleasing address and was blessed with a happy and courteous disposition. No officer of the National Guard loved the military service, nor has been more energetic in its welfare, than he. He was truly an outstanding officer, whose activities and conduct could never be questioned. He had a host of friends who recognized his true merits and to these friends he was most loyal and sincere. In his death, his community has lost a valuable citizen and the National Guard a capable officer and a true friend. His death is mourned by both friends and comrades.

Record of Service

Lieutenant Colonel Craven entered the military service as a Private, Company D, 1st North Carolina Infantry, National Guard, in July, 1902, and having been promoted to the grade of Corporal and First Sergeant, was made Battalion Sergeant Major in 1905 and Regimental Sergeant Major, July 17, 1908. He was commissioned Captain, Quartermaster Corps, NC.NG., April 9, 1913. He is credited with federal service as a Captain during the Mexican Border troubles from June 26, 1916, to November 1, 1916, when he reverted to his National Guard status. He entered federal service again for the World War as a Captain, Quartermaster Corps, July 21, 1917, and served at Camp Sevier, South Carolina, Camp Travis and Fort Bliss, Texas, and Washington, D. C., and was discharged April 2, 1920. He was commissioned Major, Quartermaster Corps, National Guard, May 11, 1920, and was assigned to duty with the North Carolina State Staff. On November 26, 1926, he was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel and transferred to the Finance Department, being assigned to duty as Finance Officer, 30th Division, in which rank and position he served until his death.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 22.

August 22, 1939.

1. With sorrow and regret, the sudden death of

2nd LIEUTENANT EDGAR W. CARR

Headquarters Battery, 113th Field Artillery, North Carolina National Guard, on August 10, 1939, is announced.

2. Lieutenant Carr was born in Sampson County, North Carolina, March 24, 1907, and lived the greater part of his life in Dunn, North Carolina. In civil life he was an Attorney, having the confidence and respect of those of his profession and the community at large. He was very popular among his many friends, and interested in civic matters, holding at the time of his death the position of Secretary of the Rotary Club. In his military career, his ability as a leader, and his knowledge of military subjects are well known by those with whom he served. Those who knew him as an enlisted man and as an officer of the North Carolina National Guard, as well as his many other friends, had the highest regard and respect for him. In his death the Guard loses a faithful and energetic officer and his community an outstanding citizen.

Record of Service

Lieutenant Carr enlisted with the Headquarters Battery, 113th Field Artillery, as a private, on October 24, 1926, with which organization he served continuously, being promoted through the grades of Sergeant, Staff Sergeant, Master Sergeant, and was discharged to accept a commission, November 15, 1937. He was appointed and commissioned Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery, November 16, 1937, and was assigned to duty with his battery, which rank and position he held at the time of his death.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 23

August 29, 1939.

1. In accordance with letter from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, June 24, 1939, addressed to The Adjutants General of all States, Puerto Rico, Territory of Hawaii, and the District of Columbia Militia (325.43 General-220) and the Tables of Organization No. 7-12 N.G., W.D., N.G.B., June 6, 1939, the reorganization of the Headquarters Company, 120th Infantry, NC.NG., will become effective September 1, 1939. The Headquarters Company and Howitzer Company will be merged into the Headquarters Company, 120th Infantry, NC.NG., as follows:-

Station Gastonia, N. C.

Company Headquarters	-----16	enlisted men
Anti-tank platoon	-----33	enlisted men
Intelligence platoon	-----2	enlisted men

51 Total

Station Reidsville, N. C.

Communications Platoon	-----68	enlisted men
------------------------	---------	--------------

119 Total enlisted men

The total of 51 men is maintenance strength of 46 plus 10%. The total of 68 men is maintenance strength of 62 plus 10%.

2. The officer personnel will be as follows:-

Company Commander: Captain Arthur H. Fuller, Gastonia, N. C.
 Additional Officer, Co.Hq: 2nd Lt. Edward S. Gordon, Gastonia,
 N. C.

Commander Anti-tank platoon: 1st Lt. Maston S. Parham, Gastonia, N. C.

Commander Communications Platoon: Captain James Martin,
 Reidsville, N. C. (additional officer)
 2nd Lt. Wilson S. Big-
 ham, Reidsville, N. C.

3. The personnel, including NCO's and enlisted grades at each station, will be organized in accordance with Tables of Organization No. 7-12 N.G., War Dept., N.G.B., approved June 6, 1939, and effective September 1, 1939.

4. Captain James Martin and 2nd Lt. Edward S. Gordon are additional officers under TO 7-12 N.G., referred to, and will be carried as indicated in par. 2, above, until absorbed. All officers named herein will qualify for Armory Drill Pay as provided for company officers. Captain Arthur H. Fuller as company commander is entitled to administrative pay.

5. All Federal property will be transferred to the Company Commander, who will issue on memorandum receipt to Captain Martin, com-

manding Communications Platoon, such property as is required by the Communications Platoon. Transfer of property between the two stations as required by the respective platoons will be accomplished. Any surplus property will be reported to the Adjutant General. An officer from this Department will be available to assist in the check and transfer of property.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 24

September 2, 1939.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, the Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery, 252nd Coast Artillery, NC.NG., Wilmington, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter, **effective August 18, 1939:**

FLOYD B. KELLY, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 25.

September 7, 1939.

1. It is with sincere sorrow that the death of

1st LIEUTENANT WILLIAM H. RHODES, JR.

Field Artillery, North Carolina National Guard, on August 24, 1939, at Rex Hospital, Raleigh, North Carolina, is announced.

2. Lieutenant Rhodes was born at Trenton, Jones, County, North Carolina, May 25, 1894, and entered the University of North Carolina in 1912, and later attended State College at Raleigh. After teaching school for a time in Jackson County, in 1919 he accepted a position with the State Department of Agriculture, where he became an authority on crop statistics and conditions. Lieutenant Rhodes was a gentleman of the highest order; of sterling qualities and most courteous in his manner and dealings. In his military service he displayed an unusual interest in his work and his popularity was attested by his many friends among officers and enlisted men. These, with his friends in civil life, deeply deplore his death. The National Guard has lost an energetic and most capable officer and a true friend. Sincerest sympathy is extended his family.

Record of Service

Lieutenant Rhodes entered the military service as a private at the time of entry of the United States into the World War, July 21, 1917, when he enlisted with the Headquarters Company, 1st North Carolina Field Artillery, which, when mustered into Federal Service became the 113th Field Artillery. He served in the American Expeditionary Force from May 26, 1918, to February 4, 1919. He filled the grades of Corporal and Sergeant and was made First Sergeant of his Battery, June 20, 1918; was discharged September 30, 1918, to accept a commission and was appointed Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery, on October 1, 1918. Upon return to the United States he was on duty at Fort Washington, Maryland; was honorably discharged March 24, 1919. Lieutenant Rhodes then accepted a Reserve Commission as Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery, May 7, 1920; promoted to First Lieutenant June 28, 1924. April 1, 1926, Lieutenant Rhodes enlisted with the Service Company, 120th Infantry, National Guard, and served in the grades of Private and Corporal. He was discharged on June 5, 1935. On June 6, 1935 he was commissioned First Lieutenant, Field Artillery, National Guard, and assigned to duty as Intelligence, Plans and Training Officer, Headquarters Staff, 113th Field Artillery and later served on the Staff as Liaison Officer, which rank and position he held at his death.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 26

September 20, 1939.

1. Paragraph 5, General Orders No. 23, AGO. NC., August 29, 1939, is hereby rescinded and in lieu thereof the following inserted:-

Transfer of property between the two stations as required by the respective platoons will be accomplished. The Commanding Officer of the company, station Gastonia, N. C., will be the responsible officer for such property as issued to and maintained by the company Headquarters, Anti-tank Platoon and Intelligence Platoon, station Gastonia, and the officer commanding the Communications Platoon, station Reidsville, will be responsible for the property issued to and maintained by the Communications Platoon. Any surplus property will be reported to The Adjutant General. An officer from this Department will be available to assist in the check and transfer of property. Shipping tickets will be prepared and forwarded to the U.S.P. & D.O. as per requisitions.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
*The Adjutant General.*STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 27

October 2, 1939.

1. The Annual Armory Inspection of the 252d Coast Artillery, in accordance with the provisions of Section 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and Letter from the Commanding General Fourth Corps Area, August 15, 1939 (N.G. 333.45-NC-40) and 2nd Ind. from Corps Headquarters September 16, 1939, will be conducted, as provided in Sec. 11 National Guard Regulations 48, January 18, 1934 by Maj. Bernice M. McFadyen, Inspector General's Department, U.S.A., address Hq. 4th C.A., Atlanta, Georgia. The Commanding Officer will report to the Inspecting Officer (who should advise in advance) upon his arrival at the stations of the unit.

2. a. The Inspection will be made a formal occasion. Organization commanders will prepare schedules covering drill and other demonstrations, including all classes of training given, to include the date of Inspection.

b. The questionnaire furnished each unit commander, by Headquarters Fourth Corps Area, will be completed and ready for the Inspecting Officer.

c. The Inspection of personnel will be made beginning at 8:00 PM on the date named herein: except that the hour may be changed by mutual agreement of the Inspecting Officer and the Unit Commander.

3. Uniform: The Commanding Officer, 252d Coast Artillery will designate the uniform to be worn. Each unit of the Regiment to be uniformed alike.

4. In addition to instructions contained herein the Instructions provided in paragraphs 3, 4, 5, 6 and 9, General Order No. 1, The Adjutant General's Department, N. C., January 16, 1939, will govern.

5. Dates for Inspections.

Mon	Oct. 9—Btry. E, Hq. B & CT 3rd Bn	High Point
Tue	Oct. 10—Hq 2nd Bn, Med Dept Det	Greensboro
Wed	Oct. 11—Btry C, Hq B & CT 2nd Bn	Greensboro
Thu	Oct. 12—Btry D	Greensboro
	1st Lt. Paul J. Dishner, 1st Bn.	
Fri	Oct. 13—Btry F, Hq B & CT 1st Bn	Raeford
	Lt. Col. Robert B. Lewis, Ex. O.	
	Major Robert A. Matheson, Jr., MC.	
	Captain Julian H. Blue, 1st Bn.	
Mon	Oct. 16—Btry B	Lumberton
Tue	Oct. 17—Service Btry	Whiteville
Wed	Oct. 18—Hq Btry, Band Sec Serv Btry	Wilmington
Thu	Oct. 19—Btry A	Wilmington
Fri	Oct. 20—Hq 1st Bn, Hq 3rd Bn	Wilmington
	Captain William A. Latta, Chaplain	
	Captain Guy E. Pigford, D.C.	
	1st Lt. William C. Mebane, Jr., MC.	
Sat	Oct. 21—Regtl. Headquarters	Wilmington

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 28

October 10, 1939.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, the Commanding Officer, Company G, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Winston-Salem, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

CHARLIE A. COX, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 29

October 13, 1939.

1. The charge of desertion against Private Jack G. Maynard, Company G, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., station Winston-Salem, N. C., under provisions of General Orders No. 7, The Adjutant General's Department, N. C., March 8, 1939, is revoked, effective this date. The commanding officer of Company G, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., will reinstate Private Maynard on the rolls of his organization.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
*The Adjutant General.*STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 30

October 17, 1939.

1. Pursuant to communication from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, October 14, 1939 to The Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area and The Adjutant General, N. C. (NGB 354.1 No. Car.-48) the following is directed:

Armory Training for the period October 15, 1939 to January 31, 1940 will consist of two (2) drills per week, but not exceeding eight (8) drills in any one month. Section II N.G.R. 45 applies.

2. a. Armory training will be effective and systematic. Under supervision of Regimental Commanders progressive training schedules will be prepared and Individual and Unit instructions will conform to those requirements necessary to mold a well disciplined, well trained organization. Officers commanding units are responsible for the efficiency of their command and for the care and protection of the individuals thereof.

b. The 30th Signal Company will submit schedules to the Commanding General, 30th Division, through the Division Signal Officer for approval. The Headquarters Company 60th Brigade will submit schedules to the Brigade Commander. The State Detachment, Q.M.C. and 30th Division sections will submit schedules to the Commanding General 30th Division.

3. Forms 100 and payrolls will be prepared covering the drills so ordered and submitted in the usual manner.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

November 7, 1939.

No. 31

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, the Commanding Officer, Battery D, 252d Coast Artillery, NC. NG., Greensboro, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

CHARLES B. BUTLER, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

November 16, 1939.

No. 32

1. Pursuant to letters of Instruction, based upon a War Department Directive dated October 13, 1939, from The Chief, National Guard Bureau, October 14, 1939 and November 19, 1939, covering additional Field Training for the National Guard, prior to January 31, 1940, organizations and units of the North Carolina National Guard will go into Field Training at places and on dates as follows:

November 19-25, 1939 _____ Fort Bragg, N. C.
 113th Field Artillery Regiment (Vicinity intersection
 Raeford, Vass and
 Plank Roads)

120th Infantry

November 26-December 3, 1939 _____ Wilson, N. C.
 Co. L _____ Parkton (Armory)
 Co. M _____ Wilson
 Section Med. Dept. Det. _____ Graham
 Capt. Harold W. Glascock, MC.
 Major Peyton McSwain
 Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. _____ Asheboro

December 3-9, 1939 _____ Concord, N. C.
 Co. E _____ Concord (Armory)
 Co. F _____ Charlotte
 Co. G _____ Winston-Salem
 Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. _____ Albemarle
 Section Med. Dept. Det. _____ Graham
 Captain Henry B. Moore, MC.
 Major Stephen B. Dolley

December 3-9, 1939-----Reidsville, N. C.
 Hq. Co. (less Comm. Plat.)-----Gastonia (Armory)
 Communications Platoon -----Reidsville
 Service Company -----Raleigh
 Section Med. Dept. Det. -----Graham
 Major Willard C. Goley, M.C.
 Captain James G. Crutchfield, D.C.
 Regimental Commander and Staff

January 7-13, 1940-----Henderson, N. C.
 Co. B -----Warrenton (Armory)
 Co. C -----Henderson
 Hq. Co. 1st Bn. -----Oxford
 Section Med. Dept. Det. -----Graham
 Captain Charles F. Williams, M.C.
 Major Claudé T. Bowers

Companies A, D, H, I, K at their respective Home Stations, for seven (7) consecutive days, on dates to be announced later.

November 26-December 3, 1939-----Henderson, N. C.
 105th Medical Regiment (Armory)

252d Coast Artillery

November 26 and 27, December 3, 4, and 5, December 17 and 18, 1939.
 Vicinity of Raeford (Upchurch Power Plant, Pages Lake, Philadelphus School).

Hq. Btry. & CT 1st Bn. -----Raeford
 Btry. B -----Lumberton
 Btry. F -----Raeford
 Bn. Sec. of Service Btry. -----Whiteville
 Major McC. B. Wilson, 1st Bn. and Staff
 (less Lt. Paul J. Dishner)
 Major Robert A. Matheson, Jr., MC.
 Lt. Col. Robert B. Lewis

November 25 and 26, December 2 and 3, December 9 and 10, December 17, 1939. Vicinity of Greensboro (Lake Brandt, Guilford Battle Ground and Jefferson Standard property).

Hq. Btry. & C.T. 3rd Bn. -----High Point
 Hq. Btry. & C.T. 2nd Bn. -----Greensboro
 Btry. C -----Greensboro
 Btry. D -----Greensboro
 Btry. E -----High Point
 Med. Dept. Det. -----Greensboro
 Captain William L. Patman, MC.
 Lt. Paul J. Dishner
 Major Ralph L. Lewis, 2nd Bn. and Staff

November 26, December 2 and 3, 1939, January 6 and 7, 13 and 14, 1940.

Vicinity of Wilmington (Fort Fisher, Carolina Beach, Legion Stadium).

Hq. Btry. -----Wilmington

Service Btry. (less one sect.)-----Whiteville

Btry. A -----Wilmington

Captain Guy E. Pigford, DC.

Lt. William C. Mebane, Jr., MC.

Major James B. McCumber, 3rd Bn. and Staff

Regimental Commander and Staff

(Less Lt. Col. R. B. Lewis)

December 3-9, 1939-----Macon, Georgia

30th Signal Company -----Canton

Hq. Co. 60th Brigade -----Leaksville

Headquarters 60th Brigade

Lt. Col. William V. Dorsey and Div. Sig. Sec.

Lt. Col. Marion B. Fowler and Div. Insp. Sec.

Finance Sec. 30th Division -----Charlotte

Captain Charles R. Bloome

The following organizations will undergo Field Training, under the provisions of this order, at places and dates to be announced later:

State Staff and State Detachment, Q.M.C.

105th Engineers

Regt. Hq., Hq. 1st Bn., and Co. A, 105th

Quartermaster Regiment.

2. Advance Detachments are not authorized.

3. Field Inspections will be made at each camp or assembly, by Regular Army Instructors. If not available at any camp or place or assembly then the Senior National Guard officer of the camp will conduct the Field Inspection.

4. Uniform and Equipment: Regimental and separate unit commanders will prescribe the uniform to be worn. Warm clothing, blankets and such other proper equipment for officers and men, to guard against weather conditions, should be taken. Necessary equipment and material for training in accordance with programs will be taken.

5. At the conclusion of the camps and training, organizations will return to their proper stations unless sooner relieved by proper authority.

6. Schedule of rail movements to and from Camps of Instruction will be furnished all concerned in a separate communication.

7. The United States Property and Disbursing Officer will pay all troops prior to their departure from camp, if practicable, and will settle all accounts incident to the camps properly payable from Federal funds.

8. Motor convoys are authorized and will be conducted under the direction of Regimental or separate unit commanders concerned, who will be responsible for the safety of those so traveling and compliance with Laws and Regulations governing travel on the highways.

9. Officers and enlisted men proceeding to and from camps, using transportation other than in accordance with orders or authority, will do so at their own risk.

10. All officers and men will have complied with regulations as to vaccinations and inoculations prior to departure from home stations.

11. The provisions of NGR 45 will govern as to numerical strength, and organizations must comply with these and other regulations to be entitled to federal pay.

12. Compliance with Circular Letter No. 4, Office of the U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer, November 13, 1939 is directed.

13. No debts or obligations against the State or United States will be incurred by an officer, enlisted man or organization, except such as may have been properly and specifically authorized from this office or the U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer.

14. Commanding Officers of troops attending joint camps are directed to comply with all orders and regulations in force at the camp, and will issue necessary instructions to put this in effect.

15. Pay and allowances of officers and warrant officers and pay and subsistence of enlisted men will be settled by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. Transportation of personnel and equipment will be paid by the Finance Officer, U.S.A., Washington, D. C.

The expenses are chargeable as follows:

Pay, Officers -----	NG-49132-P-3-0121-A-1405-0
Pay, Warrant Officers -----	NG-49132-P-3-0122-A-1405-0
Pay, Enlisted Men -----	NG-49132-P-3-0123-A-1405-0
Subsistence enlisted men -----	NG-49132-P-3-0260-A-1405-0
Transportation personnel -----	NG-49500-P-3-0600-A-1405-0
Transportation equipment -----	NG-49500-P-3-0700-A-1405-0

Travel directed is necessary in the Military Service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 33

November 20, 1939

1. Captain Alexander McN. Cox, MC., and 1st Lieutenant James F. Fulp, MC., 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG., station Madison, N. C., directed to report for additional Field Training in General Orders No. 32, AGO, NG., dated November 16, 1939, with the Regiment at Henderson, N. C., are detached from the 105th Medical Regiment for the period of additional Field Training of the Regiment, November 26-December 2, 1939, and will report for Field Training to Colonel Godfrey Cheshire, commanding 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., at Fort Bragg, N. C. for training with the 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., November 19-25, 1939.

2. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 34.

November 21, 1939.

**SCHEDULE OF TRAIN MOVEMENTS,
 SPECIAL CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, 1939**

Company L, 120th Infantry

1939

Nov. 26 Lv. Parkton, N. C.-----A. C. L. Ry.-----10:50 A.M.
 Ar. Wilson, N. C.-----A. C. L. Ry.-----2:00 P.M.

EQUIPMENT: 1 Coach and baggage space. Return on December 2, 1939.

Hq. Co. (less Comm. Plat.) 120th Infantry

Dec. 3 Lv. Gastonia, N. C.-----So. Ry. No. 36-----7:45 A.M.
 Ar. Reidsville, N. C.-----So. Ry. No. 36-----11:55 A.M.

EQUIPMENT: 1 Coach and baggage space. Return on December 9, 1939.

30th Signal Co. & 60th Brigade Hq. Co.

Dec. 3 Lv. Canton, N. C.-----So. Ry. No. 18-----12:10 P.M.C.T.
 Ar. Asheville, N. C.-----So. Ry. No. 18-----2:00 P.M.E.T.
 Lv. Asheville, N. C.-----So. Ry. No. 10-----3:40 P.M.
 Ar. Spartanburg, S. C.-----So. Ry. No. 10-----6:35 P.M.
 Lv. Spartanburg, S. C.-----So. Ry. No. 135-----12:40 A.M.
 Dec. 4 Ar. Atlanta, Ga.-----So. Ry. No. 135-----6:55 A.M.
 Dec. 3 Lv. Leaksville, N. C.-----D&W Ry. No. 4-----3:35 P.M.
 Ar. Danville, Va.-----D&W Ry. No. 4-----5:00 P.M.
 Lv. Danville, Va.-----So. Ry. No. 35-----7:50 P.M.
 Dec. 4 Ar. Atlanta, Ga.-----So. Ry. No. 35-----6:00 A.M.
 Lv. Atlanta, Ga.-----So. Ry.-----7:00 A.M.
 Ar. Macon, Ga.-----So. Ry.-----10:45 A.M.

EQUIPMENT: 2 Coaches from Canton, N. C.

1 Coach and 1 baggage from Leaksville, N. C.

Return on December 8, 1939.

Return schedules have been arranged and should be checked with local agents of carriers.

1. The senior officer present on each train will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camps. Guards will be kept on doors and the men prevented from leaving the coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to transportation equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damages thereto.

2. Return movement of troops will be arranged by the commanding officer of troops.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 35

November 22, 1939.

1. So much of General Orders No. 32, The Adjutant General's Department, North Carolina, November 16, 1939 as refers to the dates of additional Field Training of units of the 120th Infantry at Wilson, North Carolina November 26-December 3, 1939; the 105th Medical Regiment at Henderson, North Carolina November 26-December 3, 1939; and units of the 252d Coast Artillery Regiment at Vicinity of Raeford, N. C. is amended as follows:

Wilson, N. C.-----November 26-December 2, 1939.
Henderson, N. C.-----November 26-December 2, 1939.
Vicinity of Raeford, N. C.-----November 26 and 27,
December 3 and 4,
December 10, 11, and 12.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
*The Adjutant General.*STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 36

November 22, 1939.

1. 1st Lieutenant Joshua E. Paschall, Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 105th Quartermaster Regiment, NC. NG., station Wilson, N. C., is upon his own request excused from attendance at seven (7) days additional Field Training as authorized by the National Guard Bureau, within the period October 15, 1939-January 31, 1940, for business reasons.

2. Major Thomas S. Kittrell, 1st Battalion, 105th Quartermaster Regiment, NC. NG., station Henderson, N. C., directed to report for additional field training in General Orders No. 32, AGO, NC., dated November 16, 1939, with his Battalion is detached from the Battalion for the period of additional field training and will report for field training to—Colonel Hodge A. Newell, MC., at Henderson, N. C., for training with the 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG., November 26 to December 2, 1939.

3. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

135

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 36 ½

November 22, 1939.

1. The following officers, State Staff, will take part of their seven days' additional Field Training at places and dates, as follows:

Lt. Col. Gordon Smith-----Fort Bragg, N. C., November 22-25, 1939.

Major Michael H. Austell-----Fort Bragg, N. C., November 22-25, 1939.

Major Michael H. Austell-----Macon, Ga., December 7-9, 1939.

2. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 37

November 24, 1939.

1. So much of General Orders No. 32, Adjutant General's Department, North Carolina, November 16, 1939, as refers to place and date for additional Field Training of the Hq. Co. 3rd Bn., 120th Infantry, NC. NG., is rescinded and in lieu thereof this company will go into its Field Training January 7-13, 1940, with quarters at its home station Asheboro, N. C.

2. Dates and places of additional Field Training for the following units, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., in accordance with provisions of General Orders No. 32, AGO, NC., November 16, 1939, are announced:

Company H----December 3-9, 1939----Waynesville, N. C.

Company I ----December 2-8, 1939----Wilmington, N. C.

Company K----November 26-
December 2, 1939----Fair Grounds, Shelby, N. C.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 38

November 30, 1939.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in communication from the Chief NGB November 14, 1939 to the Adjutant General North Carolina, the following redesignations of units of the 105th Medical Regiment are announced, effective December 1, 1939:-

Company F 2nd Bn. to be Company D.

Company I 3rd Bn. to be Company G.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 39

November 30, 1939.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in communication from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., November 24, 1939, to the Adjutant General North Carolina, the following redesignation of a unit of the 105th Medical Regiment, is announced, effective December 1, 1939:-

Service Company, 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG., to
 Headquarters and Service Company,
 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG.,
 station Henderson, N. C.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 40

December 13, 1939.

1. Dates and places of additional Field Training for the following organizations and Units of the North Carolina National Guard, in accordance with provisions of General Order No. 32, AGO, NC., November 16, 1939 are announced:

Company A, 105th Quartermaster Regiment____Dec. 31, 1939-Jan. 6, 1940
 Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Capt. James B. Cole, Staff, 105th Qm. Regt.____Dec. 31, 1939-Jan. 6, 1940
 Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

105th Engineer Regiment _____Dec. 31, 1939-Jan. 6, 1940
 Armory, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Company A, 120th Infantry_____January 7-13, 1940
 Armory, Henderson, N. C.

Company D, 120th Infantry_____January 7-13, 1940
 Armory, Henderson, N. C.

State Detachment, Q.M.C._____January 14-20, 1940
 Arsenal, Raleigh, N. C.

Major James C. Dempsey, IGD., SS
 Major Arthur L. Fletcher, JAGD., SS
 Major Murray P. Whichard, MC., SS
 Captain Thomas H. Upton, FD., SS
 Captain Osborn S. Slaunwhite, QMC., SS
 Captain Charles R. Jonas, IGD., SS

2. The following officers are authorized training as follows:
 - a. Brig. Gen. J. Van B. Metts, The Adjutant General, North Carolina.
 Fort Bragg, N. C. (113th F.A.), Nov. 23, 1939.
 Wilson, N. C. (units 120th Inf.), Nov. 28, 29, 1939.
 Henderson, N. C. (105th Med. Regt.), Nov. 30, 1939.
 Concord, N. C. (Bn 120th Inf.), Dec. 7, 8, 1939.
 Charlotte, N. C. (105th Engrs.), one (1) day between Dec. 31, 1939 and January 6, 1940.
 - b. Lt. Col. Gordon Smith, U.S.P. & D.O., N.C., State Staff.
 Fort Bragg, N. C. (113th F.A.), Nov. 22, 23, 24, 25, 1939.
 Charlotte, N. C. (105th Eng.), Three (3) days between Dec. 31, 1939 and January 6, 1940.
 - c. Major Michael H. Austell, State Staff.
 Fort Bragg, N. C. (113th F.A.), Nov. 22, 23, 24, 25, 1939.
 Macon Georgia, (Div. & Brig. Hq.), Dec. 7, 8, 9, 1939.
3. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 41

December 14, 1939.

SCHEDULE OF TRAIN MOVEMENTS, ADDITIONAL CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, 1939

Company E, 105th Engineers

1939

Dec. 31 Lv. Asheville, N. C.-----So. Ry. No. 36----- 5:30 A.M.
 Ar. Charlotte, N. C.-----So. Ry. No. 1-----11:35 A.M.

EQUIPMENT: 2 Coaches and 1 baggage car.

Return on January 6, 1940 to be arranged by the CO, Co. E, 105th Engr.

1., The senior officer present on the train will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camps. Guards will be kept on doors and the men prevented from leaving the coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to transportation equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damages thereto.

2. Return movement of troops will be arranged by the commanding officer of troops.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 42

December 15, 1939.

1. So much of paragraph 1, General Orders No. 32, the Adjutant General's Department, November 16, 1939, as authorizes additional field training for 1st Lt. Paul J. Dishner, 1st Bn. 252d Coast Artillery, with the 2nd Bn. at Greensboro, North Carolina, is hereby rescinded and authority for training with the 1st Bn. in the vicinity of Raeford, North Carolina, is directed in lieu thereof.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 43

December 19, 1939.

1. So much of General Orders No. 32. The Adjutant General's Department, N. C., as authorizes and directs additional field training for the Commanding Officer, 252nd Coast Artillery, (TD) NC. NG. Regiment is amended to authorize and direct training, as follows:-

Vicinity of Wilmington, N. C.----November 26, 1939.

Vicinity of Greensboro, N. C.----December 9 and 10, 1939.

Vicinity of Raeford, N. C.-----December 11 and 12, 1939.

Vicinity of Wilmington, N. C.----two (2) days between January
6 and 14, 1940.

2. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 44

December 30, 1939.

1. So much of paragraph 1, General Orders No. 40, A.G.D., N.C., December 13, 1939 as announces place and date of additional field training of the 105th Engineers at Charlotte, N. C., December 31, 1939-January 6, 1940, is hereby rescinded, due to recommendation of the State Health Officer on account of the reported prevalence of influenza in Charlotte.

Plans for additional field training of the Regiment will be announced later.

2. So much of paragraphs 2 (a) and 2 (b), General Orders No. 40, A.G.D., N.C., December 13, 1939 as authorizes Brigadier General J. Van B. Metts, The Adjutant General, N. C., and Lt. Col. Gordon Smith, U.S.P. & D.O., N.C., State Staff, field training with the 105th Engineers at Charlotte, N. C. between December 31, 1939 and January 6, 1940 is rescinded and in lieu thereof the following is announced:

- (a) Brig. Gen. J. Van B. Metts, The Adjutant General, N.C., Henderson, N. C. (Bn. 120th Infantry) one (1) day between January 7-13, 1940.
- (b) Lt. Col. Gordon Smith, U.S.P. & D.O., N. C., State Staff, Henderson, N. C. (Bn. 120th Infantry) three (3) days between January 7-13, 1940.

3. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS—1940

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 1

January 9, 1940.

1. Pursuant to Table of Organization No. 8-13 NG, October 6, 1939, and recommendation of the Commanding Officer, 105th Medical Regiment and Division Surgeon, 1st Lieutenant Clarence E. Greene, MAC., Headquarters and Service Company, 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG., station Henderson, N. C., is transferred to the Division Surgeon's Office, 30th Division, effective this date.

2. Pursuant to Table of Organization No. 8-11 NG, October 6, 1939, and communication from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, December 8, 1939, to the Adjutant General, North Carolina, (NGB 325.4 NC-3) and subsequent indorsements affecting changes in the Regimental Staff, 105th Medical Regiment and the Division Surgeon's Office, 30th Division, the following is announced, effective this date:

Colonel Hodge A. Newell, MC., Regimental Commander and Division Surgeon.

Regimental Staff:

Lt. Col. Edwin F. Fenner, MC., Executive.

Lt. Col. Robert E. Gribbin, Chaplain.

Major—Plans and Training Officer, allotted to State of Georgia.

Captain Thomas B. Royster, MAC., Adjutant.

Division Surgeon's Office:

Major James H. Wheeler, MC., Division Medical Inspector.

Major Irby H. Hoyle, DC., Division Dental Officer.

1st Lt. Clarence E. Greene, MAC., Office Executive.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 2

January 12, 1940.

1. Pursuant to letters of Instruction, based upon a War Department Directive dated October 13, 1939, from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, October 14, 1939 and November 19, 1939, covering additional Field Training for the National Guard, prior to January 31, 1940, the 105th Engineer Regiment, North Carolina National Guard will go into Field Training January 21-27, 1940 as follows:

Charlotte, N. C. (Armory)-----Regimental Headquarters
 Hq. & Service Co. (less detachments)
 Medical Dept. Det. (less sections)

Salisbury, N. C. (Armory)-----Headquarters 1st Bn.
 Company A
 Company C
 Company F
 Detachment Hq. & Ser. Company
 Detachment, Med. Dept. Detachment

Morganton, N. C. (Armory)-----Headquarters 2nd Bn.
 Company B
 Company D
 Company E
 Detch. Hq. & Ser. Company
 Detch. Med. Dept. Detachment

2. a. Captain Wiley M. Pickens, Co. D, will assume command of troops at Morganton, N. C.

b. Major Thomas Craven, MC, will report with Regimental Headquarters at Charlotte, N. C.

c. Captain William A. Brewton, MC, station Enka, N. C., will report for training with troops at Morganton, N. C. and will assume command of the section of the Medical Department Detachment thereat.

d. Captain Charlie H. Harrill, DC, station Lincolnton, N. C. will report with troops at Salisbury, N. C. and will assume command of the Section, Medical Dept, Detachment thereat.

e. The Regimental Commander will designate the officer personnel of the Hq. & Ser. Co. to command the Detachments Hq. & Ser. Co. at the respective camps and the number of men of the Hq. & Ser. Co. and of the Med. Dept. Det. to be assigned each camp for training.

3. The Provisions of paragraphs 2-15, General Orders No. 32, The Adjutant General's Department, November 16, 1939 will govern.

4. Orders pertaining to Rail and Truck Movement of troops will issue later.

5. All orders in conflict herewith are revoked.

6. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 3

January 15, 1940.

1. General Orders No. 41, Adjutant General's Department, North Carolina, December 14, 1939 is hereby rescinded and in lieu thereof the following is announced:

SCHEDULE OF TRAIN MOVEMENTS, ADDITIONAL CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, 1940

Company E, 105th Engineers

1940

Jan. 21 Lv. Asheville, N. C.-----So. Ry. No. 36-----5:30 A.M.

Ar. Morganton, N. C.-----So. Ry. No. 36-----7:22 A.M.

EQUIPMENT: 2 Coaches and 1 baggage car.

Return on January 27, 1940 to be arranged by the CO, Co. E, 105th Engrs.

2. The senior officer present on the train will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camps. Guards will be kept on doors and the men prevented from leaving the coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to transportation equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damage thereto.

3. Return movement of troops will be arranged by the Commanding Officer of troops.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 4.

January 22, 1940.

1. The 1940 Annual Armory Inspection of the North Carolina National Guard, in accordance with the provisions of Section 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and letter NG 333, 45-Gen-40, Hq 4th CA, December 4, 1939 will be conducted, as provided in Section II, NGR 48, January 18, 1934, by officers of the Regular Army detailed by the Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area. The itinerary and the names of the Inspecting Officers are given in paragraph 10 of this order. Time of arrival of Inspecting Officers will be transmitted to organizations as soon as practicable. Upon their arrival, unit commanders will report by phone or in person.

2. The inspection will be made a formal occasion. The primary objects of the inspection are enumerated in paragraph 8, NGR 48. The inspection of the training of the unit or headquarters will be confined to objectives prescribed in the program of the next higher commander, and which should have been scheduled previous to the inspection, and in addition, such other training as the unit or headquarters commander may have scheduled previous to the inspection. Unit and headquarters commanders should be prepared to demonstrate the state of training achieved in scheduled subjects by presenting for the inspector a previously planned and rehearsed schedule, after or during which the inspector may ask to see such phases of the schedule repeated, or such other training as has been laid down under schedules of the unit, as he may desire. The inspector will base his report on these subjects and no other. The planned

demonstration of the training of the unit as a whole, including the repetition of certain phases of training, or other training covered in schedule, as the inspector may desire to see, should not exceed the normal drill time.

3. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the Inspection Officer. Absentees without leave of absence or on furlough will be dealt with in accordance with the law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations at the muster and inspection of their organizations may be attached, for inspection, to any other organization, provided necessary arrangements are made with The Adjutant General by the immediate commanding officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

4. The inspection of personnel will be made beginning at 8:00 P. M., on the date named herein. Field and Staff Officers whose station is that of their respective headquarters will report for inspection with the headquarters personnel. Hours of inspection may be changed after consultation between the Inspecting Officer and the unit commander. The organization commander, caretaker, and supply sergeant to be present at the armory at such time in the afternoon as the Inspecting Officer may designate and all individual lockers opened and the field range set up. The first sergeant and company clerk to be present at the armory at the designated time in the afternoon for administrative inspection.

5. All property, arms, clothing, and equipment, will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Sealed boxes or cases need not be opened. Property in supply rooms and in individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, that the Inspecting Officer may see its general condition and may count and check it easily and without loss of time. Items mentioned on spot inventory will be arranged as requested by the Inspecting Officer.

6. All records required by National Guard Regulations, or other War Department authority, will be fully written up and accessible. The files of retained enlistment and physical examination papers of enlisted men for the entire personnel at the time of the inspection must be conveniently arranged in case information of this nature is desired.

7. The service uniform will be worn. Regimental and Separate Unit Commanders will prescribe the details of the uniform for his command, considering the availability of breeches, slacks, boots, shoes and leggins in possession of the respective units. Officers will be uniformed the same as troops of the command, with saber.

8. Inspecting Officers are requested to inspect Motor Vehicle Service Record Books of those units having motor vehicles. (QMC Form 248).

9. Unit commanders will be ready to state what steps they have taken to carry out the 1940 Major Effort; Field and Staff Officers what they are doing (AEC work) to qualify for armory drill pay; and applicable officers what steps they have taken to overcome their deficiencies, noted in 1938 Armory and Field Inspection Reports.

10. Inspecting Officers and dates for Inspections.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

MAJOR ROSCOE A. D. STANIS, INF., CHARLESTON, S. C.

120TH INFANTRY

Mon	Feb 12	—Company I, Inf. _____	Wilmington
		Captain Charles R. Blomme, ADC. 30th Div.	
Tue	Feb 13	—Company M, Inf. _____	Wilson
		1st Lt. Joshua E. Paschall, Adj. 1st Bn., 105th Q.M.	
Wed	Feb 14	—Company B, Inf. _____	Warrenton
		Headquarters 1st Bn., Inf. _____	Warrenton
Thu	Feb 15	—Headquarters Company, 1st Bn., Inf. _____	Oxford
Fri	Feb 16	—Company C, Inf. _____	Henderson
		Headquarters 1st Bn., 105th Q.M. _____	Henderson
		Major James C. Cooper, P&T.O., Inf.	
		Captain Sidney E. Jennette, Adj. Regt. Hq. Engrs.	
Sat	Feb 17	—Company L, Inf. _____	Parkton
Mon	Feb 19	—Regimental Headquarters, Inf. _____	Raleigh
		State Staff Corps & Departments _____	Raleigh
		Quartermaster Detachment _____	Raleigh
		Major Arthur L. Fletcher, JAGD., SS.	
		Major James C. Dempsey, Insp. Genl., SS.	
Tue	Feb 20	—Service Company, Inf. _____	Raleigh
		Captain Kenneth A. Kirby, Adj. 60th Brig.	
		Captain Charles F. Williams, MC.	
		Captain Harold W. Glascock, Jr., MC	
Wed	Feb 21	—Hq. & Hq. Det. (Insp. Sec.) 30th Div. _____	Durham
		Company D, Inf. _____	Durham
		Lt. Col. William Hones	
		Captain James B. Cole, P&T.O., 105th Q.M.	
		Headquarters 1st Bn., Engrs. (Maj. P. P. Phillips)	Durham
Thu	Feb 22	—Headquarters 60th Brigade _____	Graham
		1st Lt. Charles B. Aycock, ABC. 60th Brig.	
		Medical Department Detachment _____	Graham
Fri	Feb 23	—Company A, Inf. _____	Burlington
		Lt. Col. Wm. V. Copeland, Ex.O., Inf.	
Mon	Feb 26	—Company G, Inf. _____	Winston-Salem
Tue	Feb 27	—Company A, 105th Q.M. Regt. _____	Winston-Salem
Wed	Feb 28	—Communication Platoon Hdq. Co. Inf. _____	Reidsville
Thu	Feb 29	—Headquarters Company, 60th Brigade _____	Leaksville
Fri	Mch 1	—Headquarters Company, 3d Bn., Inf. _____	Asheboro
		Captain James G. Crutchfield, D.C.	
Mon	Mch 4	—Headquarters Company, 2nd Bn., Inf. _____	Albemarle
Tue	Mch 5	—Company E, Inf. _____	Concord
Wed	Mch 6	—Company F, Inf. _____	Charlotte
		Major Paul R. Younts, Ex.O. 60th Brig.	
Thu	Mch 7	—Headquarters 2nd Bn., Inf. _____	Gastonia
		Headquarters Co. (less Com. Plat.) Inf. _____	Gastonia
Fri	Mch 8	—Company K, Inf. _____	Shelby
		Headquarters 3rd Bn., Inf. _____	Shelby
Sat	Mch 9	—Company H, Inf. _____	Waynesville

MAJOR WILLIAM H. QUARTERMAN, F. A., SAVANNAH, GA.

113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

Mon	Mch 11	—Hq. B. & CT 3d Bn., F. A. _____	Lenoir
Tue	Mch 12	—Headquarters 3d Bn., F. A. _____	Monroe
		1st Lt. Somers Scull Smith, 1st Bn. F.A.	
		Battery F, F. A. _____	Monroe

Wed	Mch	13—Battery E, F. A.	Sanford
		Major Eugene Alexander, Chaplain, 105th Engrs.	
Thu	Mch	14—Headquarters Battery, F. A.	Dunn
Fri	Mch	15—Hq. B & CT 2nd Bn., F. A.	Smithfield
		Captain Wm. A. Royall, Adj. 2nd Bn., F.A.	
Sat	Mch	16—Hq. B & CT 1st Bn., F. A.	Youngsville
Sun	Mch	17—Regimental Headquarters, F. A.	Raleigh
		Captain Gaither F. Hale, D.C.	
		Captain Joe B. Linker, Adj. Regt. Hq.	
		Captain Frederick C. Shepard, Adj. 1st Bn., F.A.	
Mon	Mch	18—Medical Department Det., F. A.	Wake Forest
		Major Herbert M. Vann, M.C.	
Tue	Mch	19—Hq. 1st Bn., F. A.	Louisburg
		Battery B, F. A.	Louisburg
		1st Lt. James B. Wheless, M.C.	
Wed	Mch	20—Battery A, F. A.	Greenville
		Captain Eppie C. Powell, M.C.	
		Captain Theo. K. Fountain, Inf.	
		Captain Wm. H. R. Jackson, Chaplain, Inf.	
		1st Lt. Robert A. Eason, Ln. O., 1st Bn., F.A.	
Thu	Mch	21—Battery C, F. A.	Washington
Fri	Mch	22—Headquarters 2nd Bn., F. A.	New Bern
		Battery D, F. A.	New Bern
		Maj. Albert T. Willis, Ex. Off., F.A.	
Sat	Mch	23—Service Battery, F. A.	Kinston

LT. COL. FRANK W. YOUNG, M. C., NEW ORLEANS, LA.

105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

Mon	Mch	25—Regtl. Hq., Med. Regt.	Henderson
		Captain Thomas B. Royster, Adj. Regt. Hq.	
		Hq. & Service Co. Med. Regt.	Henderson
Tue	Mch	26—Hq. 2nd Bn. & Co. G, Med.	Madison
Wed	Mch	27—Company D, Med.	Edenton
Thu	Mch	28—Company A, Med.	Wilmington

MAJOR JOHN F. ZAJICEK, C. E., HUNTSVILLE, ALA.

105TH ENGINEERS

Mon	Apr	8—Headquarters 2nd Bn., Engrs.	Asheville
		Company E, Engrs.	Asheville
		Lt. Col. Robert E. Gribbin, Chaplain, 105th Med.	
		Captain Wm. A. Brewton, MC.	
Tue	Apr	9—Company B, Engrs.	Morganton
		1st Lt. Samuel B. Howard, 3d Bn. F.A.	
Wed	Apr	10—Company A, Engrs.	No. Wilkesboro
Thu	Apr	11—Company F, Engrs.	Statesville
Fri	Apr	12—Company C, Engrs.	Salisbury
Sat	Apr	13—Company D, Engrs.	Lincolnton
		Captain Charles R. Jonas, S.S.	
		Captain Charlie H. Harrill, DC.	
Mon	Apr	15—Regimental Headquarters, Engrs.	Charlotte
		Colonel Graham K. Hobbs, CO. Engrs.	
		1st Lt. Warren O. Cochrane, Adj. 1st Bn. Engrs.	
		Headquarters & Service Co., Engrs.	Charlotte
		Medical Department Detachment, Engrs.	Charlotte
		Hq. & Hq. Det. (Finance Sec.) 30th Div.	Charlotte

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

COLONEL THOMAS K. SPENCER, SIG. C., ATLANTA, GA.

Mon Mch 11—30th Signal Company-----Canton
 Signal Section, Hq. & Hq. Det. 30th Div.-----Canton
 Major Murray P. Whichard, MC., SS.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 5

January 23, 1940.

1. A General Court Martial is appointed to meet at the National Guard Armory, Charlotte, North Carolina on January 26, 1940, at 10:00 A.M., or as soon thereafter as practical for the trial of Private Charlie M. Taylor, Company F, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Charlotte, N. C., under charges preferred under Articles of War No. 54 and 84.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD

Lt. Col. Marion B. Fowler, 30th Div. Staff, NC.NG., Durham, N. C.
 Major Peyton McSwain, 120th Infantry, NC.NG., Law Member,
 Shelby, N. C.

Captain Charles N. Alston, 120th Infantry, NC.NG., Concord, N. C.

Captain Henry C. Long, 120th Infantry, NC.NG., Shelby, N. C.

1st Lt. George P. Ritchie, 120th Infantry, NC.NG., Concord, N. C.

1st Lt. Somers S. Smith, 113th Field Artillery, NC.NG.,
 Charlotte, N. C.

Major Stephen B. Dolley, 120th Infantry, NC.NG., Judge Advocate,
 Gastonia, N. C.

Captain Lee James Best, 113th Field Artillery, NC.NG., Defense
 Counsel, Dunn, N. C.

2. The prescribed service uniform, with trousers, less side arms, will be worn by members of the Court.

3. The employment of a stenographer is authorized.

4. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 6

January 23, 1940.

1. Charges preferred against Private Charles M. Taylor, Company F, 120th Infantry, North Carolina National Guard, under Articles of War

Number 54 and 84, are referred for trial to General Court appointed under General Orders No. 5, The Adjutant General's Department, North Carolina, dated January 23, 1940.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 7

January 31, 1940.

1. Pursuant to par. 21, NGR 45, and Section 109, National Defense Act, the following appropriate duties for Field and Staff Officers, NC.NG., to entitle such officers to the equivalent of armory drill pay, as provided in regulations are announced:

a. Brigade, Regimental and Separate Battalion Commanders:

Army Extension Courses in part or full qualification in work commensurate with their commands (exclusive of the "Administration functions" specifically referred to in Section 109 National Defense Act and set forth in paragraph 63, National Guard Regulations 45) and/or conducting or attendance at schools and drills.

b. All Other Field and Staff Officers:

Army Extension Courses, full required time; except that qualification for other equivalent duties performed is authorized when such equivalent duties are deemed by the Instructor concerned with certifying to payrolls, appropriate duties, commensurate with the officer's grade and branch. Such equivalent duties shall not exceed fifty (50) per cent of the required time or duties in each payroll quarter. The following are considered equivalent duties:

- (1) Attendance at drills when the officer takes some definite part in the drill or instruction.
- (2) Student or Instructor at organized schools, either officer's or non-commissioned officer's schools.
- (3) Other special military work commensurate with the officer's grade and branch.

2. Six (6) hours per month or eighteen (18) hours per payroll quarter is the minimum requirement of appropriate duties performed to entitle the Field or Staff Officers to the equivalent of armory drill pay, as provided in Regulations.

3. Field and Staff Officers qualifying for pay, in full or in part, through duties performed, other than on Army Extension Courses, as provided in paragraph 1, hereof, will report at the end of each month, to the Instructor concerned, on W.D. Form 107, the equivalent duty or duties performed and the number of hours.

4. All orders in conflict herewith are hereby rescinded.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 8

February 14, 1940.

1. So much of paragraph 10, General Orders No. 4, The Adjutant General's Department, N. C., January 22, 1940, as directs Lieutenant Colonel William Hones to report for the Annual Armory Inspection at Durham, N. C., Wednesday, February 21, 1940, is rescinded and in lieu thereof Lieutenant Colonel William Hones will report with Regimental Headquarters, 120th Infantry at Raleigh, N. C., Monday, February 19, 1940.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
*The Adjutant General.*STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 9

February 14, 1940.

1. So much of paragraph 10, General Orders No. 4, The Adjutant General's Department, N. C., January 22, 1940, as directs Captain Theodore E. Fountain, Infantry, to report for the Annual Armory Inspection at Greenville, N. C., Wednesday, March 20, 1940, is rescinded and in lieu thereof Captain Theodore E. Fountain will report with Regimental Headquarters, 120th Infantry at Raleigh, N. C., Monday, February 19, 1940.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
*The Adjutant General.*STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 10

March 12, 1940.

1. So much of paragraph 10, General Orders No. 4, The Adjutant General's Department, January 22, 1940, as directs certain officers and units of the National Guard to report for Annual Armory Inspection is amended, as follows:

Major Herbert M. Vann, MC., 113th FA. NC. NG., to report on March 17, 1940 with Regimental Headquarters, 113th FA. NC. NG., Raleigh, N. C.

1st Lt. James B. Wheless, MC., 113th FA. NC. NG., to report on March 18, 1940 with Medical Department Detachment, 113th FA. NC. NG., Wake Forest, N. C.

Regimental Headquarters, 105th Engineers, NC. NG.,

Colonel Graham K. Hobbs, CO, Engrs.,

1st Lt. Warren O. Cochrane, Adj. 1st Bn. Engrs.,

Hq. and Serv. Co., 105th Engineers, NC. NG.

Hq. & Hq. Det. (Finance Sec.) 30th Div., NC. NG.

all report on Sunday, April 14, 1940.

Major Paul R. Younts, Ex.O. 60th Brigade, NC. NG., to report on Sunday, April 14, 1940, with Regimental Headquarters, 105th Engineers, NC. NG.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 11

March 19, 1940.

1. So much of paragraph 10, General Orders No. 4, The Adjutant General's Department, N. C., January 22, 1940, as directs Major Eugene Alexander, Chaplain, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., to report for the Annual Armory Inspection at Sanford, N. C., Wednesday, March 13, 1940, is rescinded and in lieu thereof Major Eugene Alexander will report with Company C, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., in Salisbury, N. C., on Friday, April 12, 1940.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 12

March 26, 1940.

1. Pursuant to letter from the Chief, National Guard Bureau to the Adjutant General, North Carolina, March 12, 1940 (325.4 (CA) N. Carolina-22) and with reference to Tables of Organization 4-31 NG, 4-32 NG, 4-33 NG, 4-35 NG, 4-36 NG, 4-37 NG, approved January 11, 1940 and effective March 15, 1940. The 252d Coast Artillery (TD) Regiment is redesignated the "252d Coast Artillery (155-mm Gun) Regiment." The attention of and compliance by all concerned, with the Tables of Organization mentioned, are directed.

2. Attention is invited to the following changes:

The Band Section, Service Battery, 252d Coast Artillery becomes a separate unit and is designated Band, 252d Coast Artillery (155-mm Gun) Regiment.

The Service Battery (less Band Section) is redesignated the Service Battery, 252d Coast Artillery (155-mm Gun) Regiment.

The three Headquarters Batteries and Combat Trains are redesignated respectively The Headquarters Battery, 1st Bn., 2nd Bn., 3rd Bn., 252d Coast Artillery (155-mm Gun) Regiment.

3. This order, embodying changes, will become effective as of March 15, 1940. The Commanding Officer, 252d Coast Artillery (155-mm Gun) Regiment will advise The Adjutant General, North Carolina, of the redesignation and changes when accomplished.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

March 26, 1940.

No. 13

1. Pursuant to letter from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to the Adjutant General, North Carolina, March 21, 1940, (325.4 (Inf.) N. C.-19), units of the 120th Infantry, NC.NG., are redesignated as follows, effective May 1, 1940:

Redesignate:

Headquarters, 120th Infantry

Band Section, Service Company,
120th Infantry

Medical Department Detachment,
120th Infantry

Headquarters Company, 1st Bat-
talion, 120th Infantry

Headquarters Company, 2nd Bat-
talion, 120th Infantry

Headquarters Company, 3rd Bat-
talion, 120th Infantry

As:

Headquarters, 120th Infantry
(Rifle)

Band, 120th Infantry (Rifle)

Medical Detachment, 120th
Infantry (Rifle)

Headquarters Detachment, 1st Bat-
talion 120th Infantry (Rifle)

Headquarters Detachment, 2nd Bat-
talion, 120th Infantry (Rifle)

Headquarters Detachment, 3rd Bat-
talion, 120th Infantry (Rifle)

2. Tables of Organization redesignate Machine Gun units as Heavy Weapons Companies. The Band becomes a separate unit; and Battalion Headquarters Companies become Battalion Headquarters Detachments.

3. Reference is made to Tables of Organization all dated January 11, 1940: 7-11 NG, 7-12 NG, 7-13 NG, 7-14 NG, 7-15 NG, 7-16 NG, 7-17 NG, 7-18 NG.

4. The Commanding Officer, 120th Infantry, will advise The Adjutant General, North Carolina, of the completion of the redesignation and changes as of May 1, 1940.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 14

March 27, 1940.

1. So much of paragraph 10, General Orders No. 4, The Adjutant General's Department, N. C., January 22, 1940, as directs Captain Thomas B. Royster, MAC., Adjutant, 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG., to report to the Annual Armory Inspection at Henderson, N. C., Monday, March 25, 1940, is rescinded and in lieu thereof Captain Royster will report to Lt. Col. Frank W. Young, M. C., USA., at New Orleans, La. on or about April 4-6, 1940.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 15

March 28, 1940.

1. Under the provisions of paragraph 54(a) National Guard Regulations-25, the Commanding Officer, Battery A, 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., Greenville, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

LLOYD P. BELL, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 16

April 16, 1940.

1. Pursuant to paragraph 21, National Guard Regulations 45 and Section 109, National Defense Act, the following will govern appropriate duties for Field and Staff officers, N.C.N.G., to entitle such officers to the equivalent of Armory Drill Pay, as provided in Regulations:

- a. Brigade and Regimental Commanders: Army Extension courses, or part or full qualification in duties commensurate with their commands (exclusive of the "administrative functions" specifically referred to in Section 109, National Defense Act and set forth in paragraph 63, National Guard Regulations 45) and/or conducting or attendance at schools and drills.
- b. All other Field and Staff Officers: A minimum of 5 hours per payroll quarter, being 20 hours total minimum per year, in completion of Army Extension Courses and such other equivalent and appropriate duties (exclusive of the "administrative functions" specifically referred to in Section 109, National Defense Act and set forth in paragraph 63, National Guard Regulations 45) and/or attendance at or conducting schools and drills.
- c. The minimum of twenty (20) hours A.E.C. work as per subparagraph b, above, will not govern as to full requirements in all cases. The Brigade, Regimental or separate Battalion Commander concerned will familiarize himself with the requirements of his officers and will direct, in orders, the number of hours of A.E.C. work to be accomplished within the quarter and year, for each Field and Staff Officer of his command, as in his judgment is necessary. In other words, a minimum of five (5) hours per quarter or twenty (20) per year is only prescribed in order to take care of exceptional cases and except in these cases A.E.C. work should be performed on the basis of full required time within the quarter and year or such part of the full time as Brigade or Regimental commanders concerned consider necessary to the training of the officer. It is considered that the majority of officers will require an average of fifty per cent (50 %) study of A.E.C., or more. A copy of such orders will be furnished the Instructor concerned with the pay rolls and Forms 100, and a copy to the Adjutant General, North Carolina.
- d. The Instructor concerned is requested to furnish information, at the end of each pay roll quarter, to the Brigade, Regimental or Separate Battalion Commander, as to the number of hours accomplished and the courses completed by Field and Staff officers, whose A.E.C. and pay roll he checks.
- e. Allowance of credits for pay, for performance of other appropriate duties, will be determined by the Instructor, who checks and is concerned with certifying to the pay roll. The following are considered equivalent duties:
 - (1) Attendance at drills when the officer takes some definite part in the drill or instruction; physically examines recruits or other substantial duties.
 - (2) Student or Instructor at organized schools, either officers' or non-commissioned officers' schools.
 - (3) Other special military work commensurate with the officer's grade and branch.

Brigade, Regimental and separate Battalion Commanders having, at times, certain other appropriate duties for assignment

to a Field or Staff officer of his command should advise the Instructor of such assignment.

2. Brigade, Regimental and Separate Battalion Commanders will deal directly with the Instructor who checks his pay roll.

3. The State Staff will continue study of A.E.C., Selective Service and appropriate duties as now prescribed and any exceptional cases will be handled by The Adjutant General.

4. Six (6) hours per month or eighteen (18) hours per pay roll quarter is the minimum requirement of appropriate duties performed to entitle the Field or Staff Officers to the equivalent of armory drill pay, as provided in Regulations. This is based upon the forty-eight (48) pay drills per annum authorized by the National Guard Bureau for this present fiscal year.

5. Field and Staff Officers qualifying for pay, in full or in part, through duties performed, other than on Army Extension Courses, as provided in paragraph 1, hereof, will report at the end of each month to the Instructor concerned, on W.D. Form 107, the equivalent duty or duties performed and the number of hours, giving a detailed statement on Form 107 as to type or kind of duty performed.

6. All orders in conflict herewith are hereby rescinded.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 17

April 26, 1940.

1. Pursuant to T/O 4-36 NG, January 11, 1940, the following transfers of officers of the 252d Coast Artillery (155mm Gun) Regiment, North Carolina National Guard, are announced, effective this date:

2nd Lieutenant George Graham Dickson to—Staff 1st Battalion
Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion,
252d CA. NC. NG., station Raeford, N. C.

2nd Lieutenant William Jacob Lindemann to—Staff 2nd Battalion
Headquarters Battery, 2nd Battalion,
252d CA. NC. NG., station Greensboro, N. C.

2nd Lieutenant David John Caldwell to—Staff 3rd Battalion
Headquarters Battery, 3rd Battalion,
252d CA. NC. NG., station High Point, N. C.

2. Pursuant to request in letter from the Commanding Officer, 252d Coast Artillery, (155mm Gun) Regiment, NC.NG., to The Adjutant General, N. C., April 23, 1940, the commanding officers and staffs of the three Battalions of the Regiment and their assignments to duty therewith are announced, effective this date:

First Battalion Staff

Major McCulloch Brogden Wilson-----Commanding
 Captain Julian Hubert Blue-----Executive & Adjutant
 1st Lt. Paul Jennings Dishner-----Reconnaissance Officer
 1st Lt. Harrison Matthews Symmes-----Plans & Training Officer
 2nd Lt. George Graham Dickson-----Int. & Liaison Officer

Second Battalion Staff

Major Ralph Leonard Lewis-----Commanding
 Captain Oscar Ivey Wrenn-----Executive & Adjutant
 1st Lt. John Edward Ford-----Plans & Training Officer
 2nd Lt. Herman Huie Aderhold-----Reconnaissance Officer
 2nd Lt. William Jacob Lindemann-----Int. & Liaison Officer

Third Battalion Staff

Major James Byron McCumber-----Commanding
 Captain Cecil Lawton Matthes-----Executive & Adjutant
 1st Lt. Allen Munsey Sell-----Reconnaissance Officer
 1st Lt. William Henry Hancammon, Jr.-----Plans & Training Officer
 2nd Lt. David John Caldwell-----Int. & Liaison Officer

3. Officers concerned will report by letter or in person to their respective commanding officers.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

May 7, 1940.

No. 18

1. Pursuant to Tables of Organization, National Guard, dated February 13, 1940, effective May 15, 1940, units of the 105th Engineer Regiment, are redesignated as follows:

Redesignate:

Headquarters, 105th Engineers
 Headquarters & Service Company,
 (less Band Section), 105th
 Engineers
 Band Section, Headquarters &
 Service Company, 105th
 Engineers
 Medical Department Detachment,
 105th Engineers
 Headquarters, 1st Battalion,
 105th Engineers

As:

Headquarters, 105th Engineers,
 (Combat)
 Headquarters & Service Company,
 105th Engineers (Combat)
 Band, 105th Engineers (Combat)
 Medical Department Detachment,
 105th Engineers (Combat)
 Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 105th
 Engineers (Combat)

Company A, 105th Engineers	Company A, 105th Engineers (Combat)
Company B, 105th Engineers	Company B, 105th Engineers (Combat)
Company C, 105th Engineers	Company C, 105th Engineers (Combat)
Headquarters, 2nd Battalion, 105th Engineers	Headquarters, 2nd Battalion, 105th Engineers (Combat)
Company D, 105th Engineers	Company D, 105th Engineers (Combat)
Company E, 105th Engineers	Company E, 105th Engineers (Combat)
Company F, 105th Engineers	Company F, 105th Engineers (Combat)

2. Reference is made to Tables of Organization dated February 13, 1940: 5-11 NG, 5-12 NG, 5-17 NG.

3. The Band becomes a separate unit. The Regimental Commander will advise the Adjutant General, North Carolina, the officer designated to command the Band.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 19

May 8, 1940.

1. Dr. Thomas J. Taylor, having been authorized to organize Company B, 105th Medical Regiment at Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina, pursuant to authority contained in letter from The Chief, National Guard Bureau, January 15, 1940 to The Adjutant General, North Carolina (NGB 325.4 (Med.) N. Car.-13) the Inspection for Federal recognition was made by Lt. Col. Harry B. Melton, M.C. Instructor on April 20, 1940.

2. Pursuant to communication from The Chief, National Guard Bureau April 29, 1940 to The Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area, (325.4 (Med.) N.C.-13), forwarded by 1st Indorsement to The Adjutant General, N. C., Federal Recognition of Company B, 105th Medical Regiment is extended, effective April 20, 1940.

3. The officer personnel assigned to duty with the unit is:
1st Lt. Thomas J. Taylor, MC., Commanding
1st Lt. Bennette E. Stephenson, MC.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 20

May 11, 1940.

1. The charge of Desertion made against Pvt. Lloyd P. Bell in General Orders No. 15, Adjutant General's Department, North Carolina, March 28, 1940, is hereby set aside.

2. Private Bell is restored to duty under his enlistment with Battery A, 113th Field Artillery, N.C.N.G., Greenville, North Carolina.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
*The Adjutant General.*STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 21

June 11, 1940.

1. Under the provisions of paragraph 54 (a), National Guard Regulations No. 25, the Commanding Officer, Communications Platoon, Headquarters Company, 120th Infantry (Rifle), NC.NG., Reidsville, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization:

JAMES C. FERRELL, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
*The Adjutant General.*STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 22

June 26, 1940.

1. Under authority of the National Guard Bureau, War Department, and Training Authority No. 49-2, June 12, 1940, the twenty-one day Camps of Instruction, 252d Coast Artillery, 155mm-Gun Regiment, North Carolina National Guard, will be held as follows:

July 7-27, 1940-----Fort Moultrie, S. C.

2. At the conclusion of the camp and training, organizations will return to their proper stations unless sooner relieved by proper authority.

3. Advance detachments will be in accordance with National Guard Bureau Circular No. 16B, November 30, 1939, and as authorized by this department.

4. The Regimental Commander or Senior officer present is designated as Camp Commander for the camp, and will perform the duties of such to include the publication of the necessary orders covering the conduct of the camp and program of instruction. At the termination of the camp, the Camp Commander will submit to the Adjutant General of North Carolina a report on his camp with such recommendations and comments as may be deemed advisable and helpful for subsequent camps.

5. (a) It being impracticable for the Government to furnish rations in kind, travel rations enroute to camp will be paid at the rate of not to exceed 30c per meal per man prorated between the usual three meals. Travel rations on the return trip will be on the basis of 90c per day or 30c per meal where less than a full day is consumed. Reimbursement will be made on this basis and receipted bills in duplicate must be obtained and attached to vouchers.

(b) Rations while in camp for enlisted men will be purchased by the Supply Officer of the Regiment in accordance with instructions of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. The allowance for this purpose is for the purchase of bona fide subsistence.

(c) The United States Property and Disbursing Officer will pay all troops prior to their departure from camp, if practicable, and will settle all accounts incident to the camp properly payable from Federal funds.

(d) Any units holding an armory drill on the day of departure for camp will designate in company orders the hours for such drill to terminate prior to departure from home station. Such drills will be considered as properly supervised and usual armory drills as prescribed in regulations; provided said drill is held on day prior to opening of camp.

6. (a) Complete equipment (less overcoats and equipment manifestly inappropriate) as shown in Table of Basic Allowances, including gas masks, will be taken with exceptions noted below. Unnecessary and unauthorized equipment and excess baggage will not be taken.

(b) The usual field equipment will be taken to Fort Moultrie, S. C. Any exceptions will be made the subject of a special communication from this office. The Commanding Officer, 252d Coast Artillery, 155 mm-Gun Regiment, N.C.N.G., will prescribe the uniform in accordance with existing uniform regulations. Breeches, cotton, O.D. and khaki, will be utilized in the fullest extent.

7. (a) The movement to and from camp will be by Government motor transportation.

(b) Motor convoys will be conducted under the direction of Regimental or separate unit commanders concerned, who will be responsible for the safety of those so traveling and compliance with Laws and Regulations governing travel on the highways.

(c) Officers and enlisted men proceeding to and from camps, using transportation other than in accordance with orders or authority, will do so at their own risk.

8. (a) All officers and men will have complied with regulations as to vaccinations and inoculations prior to departure from home stations.

(b) The provisions of National Guard Regulations 45 will govern as to numerical strength, and organizations must comply with these and other regulations to be entitled to federal pay.

(c) No debts or obligations against the State or United States will be incurred by an officer, enlisted man or organization, except such as may have been properly and specifically authorized from this office.

(d) Commanding Officers of troops attending joint camps are directed to comply with all orders and regulations in force at the camp, and will issue necessary instructions to put this in effect.

9. Pay and allowances of officers and warrant officers and pay and subsistence of enlisted men will be settled by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. Transportation of personnel and equipment will be paid by the Finance Officer, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. The expenses are chargeable as follows:

Pay, Officers-----	NG-49132-P-3-0121-A-1405-01
Pay, Warrant Officers -----	NG-49132-P-3-0122-A-1405-01
Pay, Enlisted Men-----	NG-49132-P-3-0123-A-1405-01
Subsistence enlisted men-----	NG-49132-P-3-0260-A-1405-01
Travel directed is necessary in the Military Service.	

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 23

July 1, 1940.

1. Pursuant to Tables of Organization, National Guard, dated April 6, 1940, units of the 113th Field Artillery Regiment are redesignated as follows:

Redesignate:	As:
Headquarters, 113th Field Artillery	Headquarters, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Headquarters Battery, 113th Field Artillery	Headquarters Battery, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Band Section, Service Battery, 113th Field Artillery	Band, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Service Battery (less Band Section), 113th Field Artillery	Service Battery, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Medical Department Detachment, 113th Field Artillery	Medical Department Detachment, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 113th Field Artillery	Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)

Headquarters Battery & Combat Train, 1st Battalion, 113th Field Artillery	Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Battery "A", 113th Field Artillery	Battery "A", 113th Field Artillery, (155-mm How)
Battery "B", 113th Field Artillery	Battery "B", 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Headquarters, 2nd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery	Headquarters, 2nd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Headquarters Battery & Combat Train, 2nd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery	Headquarters Battery, 2nd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Battery "C", 113th Field Artillery	Battery "C", 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Battery "D", 113th Field Artillery	Battery "D", 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery	Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Headquarters Battery & Combat Train, 3rd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery	Headquarters Battery, 3rd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Battery "E", 113th Field Artillery	Battery "E", 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)
Battery "F", 113th Field Artillery	Battery "F", 113th Field Artillery (155-mm How)

2. Reference is made to Tables of Organization 6-41 S NG, 6-42 S NG, 6-43 S NG, 6-45 NG, 6-46 NG, and 6-47 NG, approved April 6, 1940, and effective July 1, 1940.

3. The Band becomes a separate unit. Upon recommendation of the Regimental Commander, 1st Lt. Edgar B. Marston, Jr., Service Battery, is assigned to the command of the Band in addition to his other duties.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 24

July 1, 1940.

1. Pursuant to Tables of Organization, TO 8-11 NG dated March 19, 1940, the following redesignation is made in the 105th Medical Regiment:

Redesignate:

Hq. & Serv. Co. (less Band Section) 105th Medical Regiment.
Band Section, Hq. & Serv. Co.,
105th Medical Regiment.

As:

Headquarters & Service Co., 105th Medical Regiment.
Band, 105th Medical Regiment.

2. The band becomes a separate unit. Upon recommendation of the Regimental Commander, Captain James N. O'Neil, Hq. & Serv. Co., is assigned to the command of the Band in addition to his other duties.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 25

July 16, 1940.

1. Under authority of the National Guard Bureau, War Department, dated July 11, 1940, Camps of Instruction for the North Carolina National Guard will be held as follows:

**CAMP SHELBY, MISSISSIPPI AND SABINE CONCENTRATION AREA
(LOUISIANA-TEXAS) AND VICINITY, AUGUST 4-24, 1940**

**30th Division Units
State Staff and Detachment**

2. At the conclusion of the Camps, organizations will return to their proper stations unless sooner relieved by proper authority.

3. Advance detachments and other details will be based upon Circular 16 B, National Guard Bureau, November 30, 1939, and in cases where necessary commanding officers will be advised of same in letters of instruction upon receipt of training authorities from the National Guard Bureau.

4. Brigade, Regimental, and separate unit commanders will perform the usual duties to include the publication of the necessary orders covering the conduct of their camps and programs therefor. At the termination of camps, commanding officers will submit a report to this office with such recommendations and comments as may be deemed advisable and helpful for the conduct of subsequent camps.

5. (a) Schedule of movements to and from camp by rail will be furnished all concerned in separate orders. No sleeping car accommodations are authorized.

(b) Units and detachments to move by motor will be so advised with information as to dates involved.

(c) Drayage from armory to railroad station and the reverse will be paid by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer on Form 1034 and 1034a W. D., which will be accompanied by receipted bills in duplicate from the person or persons rendering the service. Payments will not be made to officers commanding units. Such drayage will be accomplished for \$10.00 or less for each organization to cover hauling both ways from armories and in no case will \$20.00 be allowed unless it can be shown by competitive bids that \$10.00 was inadequate. Full use will be made of organizational vehicular equipment and drayage will be

allowed to organizations only in cases where no wagons or trucks are available to perform such services.

(d) Transportation requests and bills of lading will be furnished by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer together with instructions covering their use. Officers to whom transportation requests and bills of lading are issued will be held strictly accountable for their proper use and accomplishment.

(e) It being impracticable for the Government to furnish rations in kind, travel rations enroute to camp will be paid at the rate of not to exceed 30c per meal per man prorated between the usual three meals, or 90c per day. Travel rations on the return trip will be made on the basis of 90c per day or 30c per meal where less than a full day is consumed. Reimbursement will be made on this basis and receipted bills in duplicate must be obtained and attached to vouchers.

(f) Rations will be provided by the Army Quartermaster from time of arrival in the concentration area until departure therefrom. Travel and camp rations will be standardized for officers and enlisted men and officers will have entered on their payrolls proper notations to cover deductions for such meals as are provided for them on the basis of ninety cents for travel and fifty-three cents (.531) camp or field ration per day. Separate instructions will be issued to cover rations of Reserve Officers who may be furnished meals with National Guard units.

(g) The United States Property and Disbursing Officer will pay all troops prior to their departure from camp, if practicable, and will settle all accounts incident to the camps properly payable from Federal funds.

(h) Any units holding an armory drill on the day of departure for camp will designate in company orders the hours for such drill to terminate prior to departure from home station. Such drills will be considered as properly supervised and usual armory drills as prescribed in regulations, provided, said drill is held on day prior to the opening of camp. Units returning to their stations before the last day of the camp will perform such duties as may be prescribed by their respective commanding officers. Personnel will not be dismissed until the actual commencement of the last day for which the camp is authorized.

(i) Gasoline and oil for use in motor vehicles enroute to and from camp will be purchased under Procurement Division, Treasury Department, contracts in accordance with instructions to be issued by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer.

6. Uniform Clothing.

(a) Enlisted Men.

- (1) The following will not be taken:

Caps, service.

Blouses (coats, service).

- (2) Articles of uniform (worn or carried will not exceed the following:

Two (2) pairs shoes or boots.

Two (2) pairs breeches, cotton (or trousers for troops authorized to wear them).

Three (3) shirts, cotton (or woolen).

One (1) raincoat.

One (1) service hat (or field cap for those authorized to wear same).

One (1) suit of fatigue clothes.

Leggins, puttees, underclothes, socks, towels and toilet articles, as desired and within authorized allowances.

(3) The clothing of enlisted men not worn or carried in saddle bags or packs will be carried in barrack bags.

(b) Officers.

(1) Uniform clothing for officers will not exceed that which may be worn and carried in authorized foot lockers, bedding and clothing rolls and hand bags. Blouses, Caps and civilian clothing will not be taken.

7. Special Instructions Third Army Maneuver:

(a) Individual equipment:

(1) The following will **not** be taken:

Gas masks.

Steel helmets.

Foot lockers for enlisted men or officers below field grade.

Pistols (except those needed for Guard duty).

Bayonets and scabbards.

(2) The following will be taken:

Canvas folding cots, 1 per officer and enlisted man.

One (1) mosquito bar per each officer and enlisted man.

Each officer below field grade—1 bedding roll, 1 clothing roll and handbag.

Each field officer—Same as above and in addition 1 foot locker.

Not more than two (2) blankets per each man will be taken.

All other equipment not mentioned in this sub-paragraph or paragraph 7a (1) above, which has been normally taken to regular summer training camps.

Mess equipment for attached Reserve officers.

Enlisted men's packs and barrack bags will be retained by the owners individually during the movement to and from the concentration areas, whether the movement is by rail or motor.

Each medical detachment will take the individual and organizational equipment prescribed in Tables of Basic Allowances for its particular unit. For each regiment there will be taken a Regimental Headquarters Medical equipment, plus one Battalion Medical equipment for each Battalion to be present. For each separate Battalion, or similar unit, there will be taken one Battalion Medical Equipment. Small units for which no medical personnel is provided will bring from their home stations a container packed with first aid supplies, to be taken by them into the field.

(b) Organizational Equipment:

All communication equipment.

Such number of machine guns, 37mm. guns, and trench mortars, as can be manned by the personnel that will participate in the maneuvers (spare parts chests to be included).

Two (2) guns per each 155 Howitzer Battery.

Two (2) automatic Rifles per Battery (Field Artillery).

No sub caliber equipment.

No engineer pontoon or assault bridge equipment.

Necessary items of Tables of Basic Allowances required for sanitation, technical operations, and necessary housekeeping in the field (this equipment to be held at a minimum).

Lanterns and coal oil containers.

Bags, water sterilizing and milk cans.

One small ice box per mess (to be provided by unit).

Kitchen fly, field range and cooking equipment per mess.

Medical supplies that are issued to organizations.

Cleaning and preserving material.

Tentage as follows:

	Storage tent w/fly complete	Tent wall large complete	Tent wall small complete	Tent pyramidal	Latrine screen
Co, Btry, or Tr Hq-----				1	1
Bn or Sq Hq-----		1			1
Reg'tl Hq -----		2			1
Brig Hq -----		2			1
Div Hq -----	2	2			2
Hq Sp Trs -----		1			1
QM Regt -----	2				
Med Dept Det(*) -----					
General Officer(**) -----			1		
Fld Off cmdg unit-----			1		
Each 2 other Fld Offrs(***)			1		
Each 2 other Offrs-----			1		
For each 8 E.M.-----				1	

Notes: (*)All serviceable tentage held by medical regiments will be taken by them.

(**)To be brought by Division and Brigade Headquarters Companies.

(***)Attached Reserve officers will be included.

(c) Certain exceptions may be made by Regimental or Separate unit commanders in the matter of equipment to be taken, provided approval of this office is given.

(d) (1) Motor convoys will be conducted by the Regimental or Organization commanders concerned.

(2) Units moving by motor will take field ranges and meals will be cooked and served enroute to and from the concentration area. Unit Supply Officers will make the necessary arrangements in advance for the required rations.

(3) It is not contemplated that units will remain in the concentrated areas for any considerable length of time, and that during the maneuver proper, troops will bivouac in the field in accordance with

tactical dispositions. Only temporary facilities will be established in concentration areas.

8. The provisions of N.G.R.-45 will govern as to numerical strength and organizations must comply with these and other regulations to be entitled to pay.

9. No debts or obligations against the State or United States will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man, or organization, except such as may be specifically authorized from this office.

10. Commanding Officers of troops attending joint camps are directed to comply with all orders and regulations in force at the camp, and will issue necessary instructions to put this in effect.

11. Pay and allowances of officers and warrant officers and pay and subsistence of enlisted men will be settled by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. Transportation of personnel, equipment and animals will be paid by the Finance Officer, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. The expenses are chargeable as follows:

Pay, Officers	NG-49132-P-3-0120-A-1405-01
Pay, Warrant Officer	NG-49132-P-3-0122-A-1405-01
Pay, Enlisted Men	NG-49132-P-3-0123-A-1405-01
Subsistence enlisted men	NG-149132-P-3-0260-A-1405-01
Transportation personnel	NG-49500-P-3-0600-A-1405-01
Transportation equipment	NG-49500-P-3-0700-A-1405-01

12. Travel directed is necessary in the Military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

July 16, 1940.

ANNEX—To accompany

General Orders No. 25, AGO.NC., 1940.

1. The following information is furnished those of the Guard concerned with the Third Army Maneuvers, 1940:

2. *Mail*—Officers and men should be advised that mail addressed to the individual show company, battery, or detachment, and regiment and forwarded as follows:

August 4-14: APO 30
Camp Shelby, Hattiesburg, Mississippi
August 15-24: APO 30
Alexandria, Louisiana.

b. A *Roster* of each Company, Battery, and Detachment will be submitted to the Headquarters, 30th Division, in *triplicate* upon arrival of the unit in the concentration area. Paper 8 x 13 should be used.

c. Each company or battery, battalion and larger organization, will provide itself before leaving home station with suitable signs to indicate their location and to mark routes or approach to such location.

d. *Equipment for recreation* will not be carried as no time is available for its use.

e. *Canteens* will be established, if desired, under arrangements of regimental and separate unit commanders as authorized by higher authority.

f. In order that subsistence and other supplies may be arranged for troops, convoy and train commanders will report by telegraph to the Commanding General Third Army, Camp Beauregard, the date and probable hour of arrival of their units. These reports will be made twenty-four (24) hours in advance of arrival or upon departure from home stations. This is particularly important in order that rations may be available for preparation of the first meal after arrival.

g. *Ration Returns* for two days will be submitted to Division Headquarters immediately upon arrival by each regimental and by each separate unit commander.

h. National Guard and Reserve Officers will buy and pay for their travel rations to and from camp, unless it is impracticable to do so, and will not include same on vouchers submitted for travel rations. Such travel and camp rations as are furnished will be fully covered on camp payrolls to include arrival back at home station.

i. *Wood and water* will be placed near the bivouac area of units and will be obtained from these distributing points by Supply Officers of the Unit.

j. *Ice boxes* as be suitable should be constructed at home station for use during the maneuvers.

2. *Small units* for which no medical personnel is provided will take a container packed with first aid supplies, to be taken by them into the field.

3. *Dependents*. Because of the limited facilities for personnel and the nature of open field operations, no member of an officer's or enlisted man's family, or other individual will be present with him in the concentration or maneuver areas.

4. *Ammunition and Ordnance Supply.*

a. *No ball ammunition* will be taken to the concentration and maneuver areas by units.

b. *No blank ammunition* will be brought by troops to the concentration areas. All blank ammunition will be furnished by Army.

5. *Maps* of concentration and maneuver areas will be issued automatically.

6. Commanding officers of all units will assure themselves that no military personnel are taken to camp whose immunization against smallpox and typhoid fever has not been completed prior to departure from home station. Venereal cases will not be taken to camp.

7. National Guard units will furnish attached Reserve Officers on Memorandum Receipt such shelter and equipment as authorized by existing instructions and Tables of Equipment. Where necessary, such equipment will be available at the Camp Shelby Quartermaster Depot for issue to Reserve Officers as per paragraph 8, c, Annex No. 1, Quartermaster Plan, To Administrative Instructions No. 4, Headquarters Third Army, July 12, 1940.

8. *National Guard unit commanders will not include attached Reserve Officers in their Transportation Requests.* The following in this connection is quoted from instructions issued by Headquarters Fourth Corps Area, to Reserve Officers ordered to active duty with National Guard units:

"IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF YOUR ORDERS, you *must* apply to the Quartermaster, Fourth Corps Area, Post Office Building, Atlanta, Georgia, for Government Transportation from the *National Guard Unit Assembly Point to the Maneuver Area and return*, as shown in your orders. You *may* also apply for and be furnished with Government Transportation from your *home to the National Guard Unit Assembly Point and return*. A blank form for making application for Government Transportation is enclosed for your convenience. A delay in forwarding this application may result in your not receiving the transportation in time to be used on the date stated in your orders.

"TWO (2) COPIES OF YOUR ACTIVE DUTY ORDERS MUST BE FORWARDED WITH YOUR APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORTATION."

9. Blank Forms, prescribed and applicable, will be obtained by Unit Commanders and especially units with motor vehicles will see that all forms prescribed for their operation and maintenance are on hand and available for use.

10. The attention of Commanding Officers of regiments and separate units is directed to paragraph 1, a to e inclusive, Administrative Instructions No. 2, Headquarters Third Army, June 24, 1940, subject, "Rents, Damages and Claims."

11. Regimental and separate unit commanders are being supplied with copies of all "Administrative Instructions" and "Letters of Instructions" emanating from Headquarters Fourth Corps Area or Headquarters Third Army. They will extract and issue therefrom such parts as may be considered necessary for the information and guidance of their units.

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 26

July 16, 1940.

SCHEDULE OF MOVEMENTS, THIRD ARMY MANEUVERS, 1940

CAMP SHELBY, MISSISSIPPI AND VICINITY

1. Units of 30th Division, other than those specified in second paragraph hereof, are authorized railway equipment and will travel by rail to Camp Shelby, Mississippi or vicinity as per the attached schedule of rail movements furnished by Headquarters, Fourth Corps Area. Schedule for further movements will be furnished later by higher authority. This movement will be in accordance therewith.

2. The following will move to and from Third Army Maneuvers in Government vehicles with date of departure, August 4, 1940, except advance detachments, as shown in separate communication, with date of departure, August 1, 1940.

113th Field Artillery.

30th Signal Company (approximately 40 by motor and 90 by rail),

Regimental and Battalion Staff, 105th Q.M. Regiment,

Company A, 105th Q.M. Regiment,

Service Company, 120th Infantry (Inc. S.O. 120th Inf.),

Headquarters & Service Company, 105th Engineers,

Headquarters Company, 60th Brigade,

Headquarters & Service Company, 105th Med. Regt., (less Band),

Division Surgeon's Office, 105th Med. Regt.,

Company G, 105th Medical Regiment,

Company D, 105th Medical Regiment,

State Detachment.

3. The above organizations will return to their home stations not later than August 24, 1940, and date of departure will be when relieved by proper authority. No sleeping car accommodations have been authorized. The number of officers and men shown is based upon prior camp attendance and, obviously, the actual number to travel may be more or less.

4. The senior officer present on each train and in each motor convoy will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camps. Guards will be kept on doors and the men prevented from leaving the coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to transportation equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damages thereto.

5. All troops arriving at camps will be met by guides and taken to their areas. Commanding Officers of units moving by rail or motor are cautioned to exercise proper authority over their personnel and to take precautions, particularly, from a standpoint of safety.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 27

July 23, 1940.

1. Pursuant to Training Authority No. 49-1, change No. 1, dated July 16, 1940, General Orders Numbers 25 and 26, Adjutant General's Department, N. C., July 16, 1940 are amended in so far as they pertain to the 113th Field Artillery as follows:

Authorized dates of encampment (including travel time) are changed from August 4-24, 1940 to August 5-August 25, 1940.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 28

July 30, 1940.

**SCHEDULE OF MOVEMENTS,
THIRD ARMY MANEUVERS, 1940**

CAMP SHELBY, MISSISSIPPI AND VICINITY

1. The schedule of rail movements attached to General Orders No. 26, this office, dated July 16, 1940 is amended as follows:

Main No. 6223 amended to include

Band, 105th Medical Regiment, 30 men from Henderson, N. C. to
Camp Shelby, Mississippi.

Main No. 6223 amended to exclude

Hq., 120th Infantry, 54 men from Raleigh, N. C. to Camp Shelby,
Mississippi.

Main No. 6221 amended to include

Hq. Co., 120th Infantry (less Comm. Plat.), 54 men from Gastonia,
N. C. to McLaurin, Mississippi.

2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, General Orders No. 26, this office, dated July 16, 1940, attached hereto, is schedule of return movement furnished by Headquarters, Fourth Corps Area.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 29

August 28, 1940.

1. Under the provisions of paragraph 54 (a), National Guard Regulations No. 25, the Commanding Officer, Battery E, 113th Field Artillery, NC.NG., Sanford, North Carolina, is hereby directed to drop from the rolls of his organization the following named enlisted man who deserted his unit while attending Third Army Maneuvers in the Sabine River Area, Louisiana:

TOMMIE L. MANSHACK, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

September 9, 1940.

No. 30

1. The charge of Desertion made against Private Tommie L. Manshack in General Orders No. 29, Adjutant General's Department, North Carolina, August 28, 1940, is hereby set aside.

2. Private Manshack is restored to duty under his enlistment with Battery E, 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., Sanford, N. C.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS AND CIRCULAR LETTERS

(Certain ones of importance or general interest)

1938-1939-1940

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL
ORDERS No. 1

February 9, 1940.

Before a general court-martial which convened at Charlotte, N. C., pursuant to General Orders No. 5, The Adjutant General's Department, North Carolina, January 23, 1940, was arraigned and tried:

Private Charlie M. Taylor, Company F, 120th Infantry.

CHARGE I: Violation of the 54th Article of War.

Specification 1: In that Charlie M. Taylor, did, at Charlotte, N. C. on or about the 24th day of October, 1939, by willfully concealing the fact that he had been imprisoned in the Mecklenburg County Jail, Charlotte, N. C., July 14, 1937, under sentence of a court of Mecklenburg County for larceny of a bicycle, and did serve sixty (60) days on the County Roads, did procure himself to be enlisted in the National Guard of the United States and of the State of North Carolina by fraudulent enlistment; and did thereafter at Charlotte, N. C. and Concord, N. C., receive pay under the enlistment so procured.

Specification 2: In that Charlie M. Taylor, did, at Charlotte, N. C., on or about the 24th day of October, 1939, by willfully concealing the fact that he had been imprisoned in the Mecklenburg County Jail, Charlotte, N. C., October 28, 1933 under sentence of a court of Mecklenburg County for the larceny of a radio, did serve six (6) months on the county roads, did procure himself to be enlisted in the National Guard of the United States and of the State of North Carolina by fraudulent enlistment; and did thereafter at Charlotte, N. C. and Concord, N. C., receive pay under the enlistment so procured.

CHARGE II: Violation of the 84th Article of War.

Specification 1: In that Private Charlie M. Taylor, Company "F", 120th Infantry, did, at Salisbury, N. C. on or about the 19th day of December, 1939, unlawfully sell to one John Doe, an overcoat, woolen, roll collar, of the value of \$10.12, issued for use in the Military Service.

PLEAS

To the Specification 1, Charge I: Not Guilty.

To the Specification 2, Charge I: Not Guilty.

To Charge I: Not Guilty.

To the Specification 1, Charge II: Guilty.

To Charge II: Guilty.

FINDINGS

Of Specification 1, Charge I: Not Guilty.
Of Specification 2, Charge I: Not Guilty.
Of Charge I: Not Guilty.
Of the Specification, Charge II: Guilty.
Of Charge II: Guilty.

SENTENCE

"To be dishonorably discharged the service, to forfeit all pay and allowances due or become due, and be confined in the common jail of Mecklenburg County for a period of Sixty (60) days, and assigned to work on the roads under the direction and control of the State Highway Commission."

In re: Court Martial Trial
Charlie M. Taylor, Company F,
120th Infantry, North Carolina
National Guard,
Charlotte, North Carolina
held on January 26, 1940.

This cause coming before me for review upon a judgment duly rendered by a general court martial held at Charlotte, North Carolina, on January 26th when Private Charlie M. Taylor of Company F, 120th Infantry, North Carolina National Guard, was duly tried upon charges preferred under Articles of War Nos. 54 and 84 and upon a full review of the evidence, argument, and findings of the Court:

It is ordered and adjudged that the findings of the General Court Martial be and the same are hereby approved and the judgment in said cause is hereby approved and will be fully executed, with the exception that that portion of judgment which provides that the said Charlie M. Taylor shall be sentenced to work on the road under the direction of the State Highway Commission is stricken out and the defendant shall be confined in the common jail of Mecklenburg County for the period of sixty days, dating from the date of his arrest and original commitment in jail.

Done in our City of Raleigh, on this the eighth day of February,
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty
and in the one hundred and sixty-fourth year of our American
Independence.

(Seal)

(Signed) CLYDE R. HOEX,
Governor of North Carolina.

By the Governor:

(Signed) ROBERT L. THOMPSON,
Private Secretary.

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL
ORDERS No. 2

September 12, 1940.

1. Before a general court-martial which convened at Henderson, N. C., August 30, 1940, at 10:00 A.M., pursuant to Special Orders No. 381, A.G.O., N. C., August 26, 1940, and of which Lieutenant Colonel Marion B. Fowler, Finance Department, 30th Division, NC. NG., was President, and Major Edward F. Griffin, 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., was Trial Judge Advocate, was arraigned and tried:

PRIVATE ROY W. FALKNER—Headquarters and Service Company,
105th Medical Regiment.

Charge: Violation of the 93rd Article of War.

Specification: In that Private Roy W. Falkner of Headquarters and Service Company, 105th Medical Regiment, did at the corner of Front and Forrest Street in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, on August 10, 1940, with intent to do him bodily harm, commit an assault upon Sergeant Jesse E. Savage of Company A, 105th Medical Regiment, by cutting him in the throat with a dangerous weapon to wit, a pocket knife.

To the Charge and Specification, the accused pleaded: "Not Guilty".

FINDINGS

To Specification: "Guilty".

To Charge: "Guilty".

SENTENCE

To be dishonorably discharged the service, to forfeit all pay and allowances due or to become due, and to be confined in the common jail of Vance County for ninety (90) days.

The record of trial having been forwarded for the action of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, the following are his orders thereon:

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE
RALEIGH

September 10, 1940.

In the foregoing case of Private Roy W. Falkner, Headquarters and Service Company, 105th Medical Regiment, North Carolina National Guard, the sentence is approved except that that part thereof to be dishonorably discharged the service is modified to be discharged the service without honor. As thus modified the sentence will be duly executed.

The date of confinement, August 30, 1940, will be the date upon which the sentence of confinement will begin.

(Signed) CLYDE R. HOEY,
Governor of North Carolina.

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHCIRCULAR LETTER
No. 5

February 2, 1938.

1. Section III, National Defense Act, provides in part, "In the initial mobilization of the National Guard of the United States, war strength officer personnel shall be taken from the National Guard *as far as practicable* and for the purpose of this expansion, warrant officers and enlisted men of the National Guard, may, in time of peace, be appointed officers of the National Guard of the United States and commissioned in the Army of the United States"; however, under the National Defense Act, when a Federal emergency exists and the President of the United States calls the National Guard into Federal service, the National Guard reverts to Federal control and War Department Mobilization Plans provide, that on M day the State is precluded further appointment of National Guard officers. They further contemplate, that any war strength vacancies which can not be filled from Inactive National Guard Officers or enlisted men commissioned in the National Guard of the United States shall be filled from other sources.

2. From the information above, one can readily see the advantage to unit commanders to encourage any qualified enlisted men of their organization, whom they would recommend and desire for their junior officers in time of an emergency, to qualify themselves professionally by enrolling for AEC work with the Instructor assigned to their unit. When the candidate has completed the 10 series, he should apply to the Adjutant General of North Carolina, through military channels, for a commission in the National Guard of the United States. Such commissions continue only so long as the holder is enlisted in the active National Guard. When the candidate has been commissioned, he should be encouraged to continue his AEC work so that he will be prepared for promotion and so that your organization may be benefitted by the addition of another qualified instructor and a source of replacement for a peacetime officer vacancy.

3. Section 58, National Defense Act, which establishes the National Guard of the United States provides "That in the grades of first lieutenant and second lieutenant the number shall be unlimited"; therefore, if you are fortunate enough to have two or more qualified individuals whom you would recommend and desire for officers of your command, you should encourage them to acquire such commissions. Where there are more than one to a unit, they can be carried in the State pool for assignment in an emergency and thus be assured of service with their friends in an organization of the North Carolina National Guard.

4. Under existing regulations, the enlisted personnel of the National Guard promises to be the most productive source of officer personnel in event of emergency expansion; therefore, you are urged to give the matter serious thought and should you have qualified material in your command, try to develop it for such an emergency. Should there be any questions concerning such commissions, that are not clarified by AR 130-15 or NGR 30, please refer them to this office which will lend its fullest cooperation in the matter.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

MEMORANDUM

No. 6

April 19, 1938

1. The results, in part, of the Company Team Match as reported by the Chief, National Guard Bureau, of the Chief National Guard Bureau Indoor Rifle Matches, 1938, are announced:-

Winner:	Co. C, 162nd Inf., Oregon N. G.	Score—1882
2nd Place:	Co. D, 110th Engrs., Missouri N. G.	" —1866
3rd Place:	Co. B, 129th Inf., Illinois N. G.	" —1858
8th Place:	Co. E, 120th Inf., N.C. N.G.	" —1833
57th Place:	Co. B, 120th Inf., N.C. N.G.	" —1728
104th Place:	Co. C, 120th Inf., N.C. N.G.	" —1659
162nd Place:	Co. G, 120th Inf., N.C. N.G.	" —1602
165th Place:	Co. A, 120th Inf., N.C. N.G.	" —1599
Not reported:	Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 120th Inf., N.C. N.G.	
" "	: Troop I, 109th Cav., N.C. N.G.	
" "	: Troop K, 109th Cav., N.C. N.G.	

These scores show the positions in a total of 291 entries.

2. Company E, 120th Infantry, having attained the highest score for units of the North Carolina National Guard, is declared the winning Company for North Carolina and is entitled to the suitable awards.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

CIRCULAR LETTER

No. 11

July 11, 1938.

1. For your information and guidance, the following letter is quoted:

"Subject: Limitation of Armory Drills, National Guard, Fiscal Year 1939.

"To: The Adjutant General of North Carolina (through the Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area).

"The Secretary of War directs that you be informed that the number of Federal pay armory drills to be held by the National Guard during the Fiscal Year 1939, be as follows:

"(a) A total of 48 during the year.

"(b) Not more than 8 during any one month.

"(c) A minimum of 10 per quarter during the second, third, and fourth quarters.

ALBERT H. BLANDING,
Major General,
Chief, National Guard Bureau.

NG 240.91 N. Car. 1st Ind. LA/whc
 HQ. FOURTH CORPS AREA, P. O. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., July 8, 1938.
 To: The Adjutant General of North Carolina."

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 282

July 22, 1938.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Circular No. 9-B, National Guard Bureau, June 18, 1938, the selection of the following members and officials of the North Carolina rifle team is announced to represent the National Guard of North Carolina at the National Matches to be held at Camp Perry, Ohio, from August 21, 1938, to September 10, 1938. They will depart from their respective home stations so as to arrive at Camp Perry, Ohio, on August 21, 1938, and return to such home stations upon the completion of the Matches, unless sooner relieved by competent authority:

OFFICIALS

Team Captain—Major Claude T. Bowers,
120th Infantry -----Warrenton, N. C.
Team Coach—Captain Calvin F. Smith,
120th Infantry -----Burlington, N. C.

SHOOTING MEMBERS

Sgt. Jack G. Riggan, Company A, 120th Infantry-----Burlington, N. C.
Sgt. Clarence P. Ridout, Company B, 120th Infantry----Warrenton, N. C.
Captain Charles N. Alston, Company E, 120th Infantry----Concord, N. C.
Sgt. John E. Floyd, Company B, 120th Infantry-----Warrenton, N. C.
Sgt. Charles E. Richardson, Company E, 120th Infantry----Concord, N. C.
Sgt. William C. Sprinkle, Company G, 120th Infantry_Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sgt. Douglas M. Mustian, Company B, 120th Infantry----Warrenton, N. C.
Sgt. Charles M. Feamster, Company C, 105th Engineers---Salisbury, N. C.
Sgt. Lester R. Stewart, Company C, 105th Engineers----Salisbury, N. C.
Sgt. Willis A. Jenkins, Company C, 120th Infantry-----Henderson, N. C.

ALTERNATES

Cpl. Charlie P. Peoples, Company C, 120th Infantry-----Henderson, N. C.
2nd Lt. Wilbur G. Earnhardt, Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 120th Inf._Albemarle, N. C.

2. Travel by privately-owned conveyance is authorized in the following named cases:

Captain Calvin F. Smith, Company A, 120th Infantry----Burlington, N. C.
2nd Lt. Wilbur G. Earnhardt, Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 120th Inf._Albemarle, N. C.

3. The United States Property and Disbursing Officer of North Carolina will furnish the necessary transportation to those not authorized to travel by privately-owned conveyance, from their homes to Camp Perry, Ohio, and return.

4. It being impracticable for the Government to furnish rations in kind, the Finance Officer, Camp Perry, Ohio, will pay the enlisted men named herein in lieu thereof, a monetary allowance of \$1.50 per day for the number of days actually consumed in travel (but not in excess of the shortest time required for making the journey by rail) from and to their home stations. Payment of such allowance for the return journey in advance is authorized.

5. All pay and allowance accounts, subsistence accounts, and travel allowance (including travel by privately-owned conveyance) accounts will be paid by the Finance Officer, Camp Perry, Ohio. The expenses involved are chargeable to:

Pay and allowances of officers	N-214-P-4-0121-A-1705-9
Pay of enlisted men	N-214-P-4-0123-A-1705-9
Subsistence of enlisted men	N-214-P-4-0340-A-1705-9
Travel of officers	N-214-P-4-0606-A-1705-9
Travel of enlisted men	N-214-P-4-0616-A-1705-9

6. The travel directed is necessary in the Military Service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General, North Carolina.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

MEMORANDUM
No. 1

January 6, 1939.

1. Commanding officers of units equipped with the rifle, in the majority of cases, seem to have failed to read carefully, or have probably forgotten, Memorandum No. 26, this office, October 15, 1938, since replies from only a few have been received.

2. Memorandum No. 26 called for a more active interest and training in marksmanship. Replies have been received from six units of the 120th Infantry: Companies A, F, I, K, L, and Hq. Co. 1st Bn. None from the Engineers.

3. Having urged upon unit commanders some interest in the Chief of the National Guard Bureau Indoor Rifle Matches, beginning this month, entries have been made only by Companies A and C, Engineers, and Companies B and E and Hq. Co. 1st Bn., Infantry, or five in all.

4. Memorandum No. 26 stated facts and the necessity for a definite and constant training in marksmanship and called attention to the firing of the prescribed course for qualifications. Judging from the failure to make reply as called for and the very few units entering the Indoor Matches, it is apparent that this phase of training is not taken seriously by many unit commanders. The rifle units are well behind those of many states in this work which is not at all gratifying.

5. The Commanding Officers of the 105th Engineers and 120th Infantry are urged to use every effort to bring this phase of training to a higher standard of efficiency in the units of their command and to require replies on this subject to this office, through their respective headquarters.

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHSPECIAL ORDERS
No. 80

March 15, 1939.

1. Upon his own request Lt. Col. Joseph B. Thorp, Executive Officer, 113th Field Artillery, North Carolina National Guard, station Greensboro, N. C., is relieved of his present duties, and is hereby transferred to the North Carolina Inactive National Guard, effective as of March 15, 1939, there being a war strength vacancy in this grade.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
*The Adjutant General.*STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHSPECIAL ORDERS
No. 204

June 14, 1939.

1. The following named officers, Aides-de-Camp to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, will proceed to New York and report to the Governor the morning of June 18, 1939, at the Hotel New Yorker, where reservations have been made for members of the Staff, to attend him during the ceremonies incident to North Carolina Day at the New York World's Fair:

Brig. General J. Van B. Metts	Major Peyton McSwain
Brig. General Don E. Scott	Captain Ernest D. McGougan
Colonel Hodge A. Newell	Captain Henry B. Culbreth
Colonel Royce S. McClelland	Captain Wiley M. Pickens
Lt. Col. Gordon Smith	Captain Howell J. Hatcher
Lt. Col. Robert E. Gribbin	

2. Officers may travel in and wear civilian clothes Sunday, June 18th, except that for any afternoon formation the white dress uniform will be worn. Monday, June 19th, the white dress uniform will be worn. The mess jacket, with black trousers, black shoes, and black tie will be the uniform for evening wear.

3. Lt. Col. Gordon Smith will proceed to New York to arrive the morning of June 17th and will confer with Mr. Coleman Roberts, in charge of arrangements for North Carolina Day, with reference to arrangements for the Governor.

4. Railroad and Pullman fare and not exceeding \$6.50 per day hotel and meals (pursuant to State Laws), meals enroute, and other necessary expenses are authorized. The official duty of members of the Staff in New York will end Tuesday afternoon, June 20th.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS
 No. 286

August 10, 1939.

1. By virtue of authority granted under date of May 11, 1939, in letter from the War Department, a civilian rifle team representing the State of North Carolina, is hereby appointed for the purpose of attending a Small Arms Firing School and for participating in the National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, under the conditions prescribed by the War Department and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, during the period from August 20, 1939 to September 9, 1939, both dates inclusive.

2. The following able-bodied citizens of this State, who meet all eligibility requirements under existing regulations, will constitute the team:

TEAM CAPTAIN HUGH M. ROONEY LINVILLE, N. C.

SHOOTING MEMBERS

John Allen	Reidsville, N. C.
Lee Roy Blume	Kannapolis, N. C.
Denis E. Brewer	Dunn, N. C.
Walter E. Durham	Reidsville, N. C.
John M. Dwelle	Charlotte, N. C.
Lonnie D. Holbrooks	Kannapolis, N. C.
Hugh MacRae Morton	Wilmington, N. C.
Allan H. MacClamrock	Kannapolis, N. C.
Wilson Ragan	Gastonia, N. C.
Andrew O. Slawson	Kannapolis, N. C.

ALTERNATES

Merrill Smathers	Greensboro, N. C.
Thomas W. Wright	Newland, N. C.

3. The above 13 members constituting the team, will, in accordance with instructions of the Team Captain and the Executive Officer of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice proceed from their homes to Camp Perry, Ohio, at their own expense, reporting upon arrival thereat on August 20, 1939, to the Executive Officer, National Matches, at Camp Perry, Ohio, for participation in the Small Arms Firing School and the National Matches.

4. Upon arrival at Camp Perry, Ohio, they will be reimbursed for their travel thereto at the rate of 5 cents (5c) per mile and paid in advance for their return travel prior to departure from Camp Perry, Ohio.

5. The travel directed is necessary in the public service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General, North Carolina.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 289

August 15, 1939.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Circular No. 9-B, National Guard Bureau, June 7, 1939, the selection of the following members and officials of the North Carolina rifle team is announced to represent the National Guard of North Carolina at the National Matches to be held at Camp Perry, Ohio, from August 20, 1939, to September 9, 1939. They will depart from their respective home stations so as to arrive at Camp Perry, Ohio, on August 20, 1939, and return to such home stations upon the completion of the Matches, unless sooner relieved by competent authority:

OFFICIALS

Team Captain—Major Claude T. Bowers,
120th Infantry -----Warrenton, N. C.
Team Coach—Captain Henry C. Long, 120th Infantry-----Shelby, N. C.

SHOOTING MEMBERS

Captain Conrad B. Sturges, Company C, 120th Infantry .. Henderson, N. C.
Captain Harold R. Skillman, Company B, 120th Infantry Warrenton, N. C.
St. Sgt. Carl T. Bell, Company C, 105th Engineers -----Salisbury, N. C.
Sgt. Claude C. Caudill, Company A, 105th Engineers No. Wilkesboro, N. C.
Sgt. Douglas M. Mustian, Company B, 120th Infantry----Warrenton, N. C.
Sgt. William C. Sprinkle, Company G, 120th Infantry_Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sgt. Alton K. Overby, Company B, 120th Infantry-----Warrenton, N. C.
Sgt. Harold H. Stephens, Hq. Co., 120th Infantry-----Reidsville, N. C.
Cpl. Clarence P. Ridout, Company B, 120th Infantry----Warrenton, N. C.
Sgt. Charles E. Richardson, Company E, 120th Infantry----Concord, N. C.

ALTERNATES

Cpl. Fred Green, Company E, 120th Infantry-----Concord, N. C.
Sgt. Willis A. Jenkins, Company C, 120th Infantry-----Henderson, N. C.

2. Travel by privately-owned conveyance is authorized in the following named cases:

Major Claude T. Bowers, Hq. 1st Bn., 120th Infantry----Warrenton, N. C.
Captain Conrad B. Sturges, Company C, 120th Infantry--Henderson, N. C.
Captain Harold R. Skillman, Company B, 120th Infantry Warrenton, N. C.

3. The United States Property and Disbursing Officer of North Carolina will furnish the necessary transportation to those not authorized to travel by privately-owned conveyance, from their homes to Camp Perry, Ohio, and return.

4. It being impracticable for the Government to furnish rations in kind, the Finance Officer, Camp Perry, Ohio, will pay the enlisted men named herein in lieu thereof, a monetary allowance of \$1.50 per day for the number of days actually consumed in travel (but not in excess of the shortest time required for making the journey by rail) from and to their

home stations. Payment of such allowance for the return journey in advance is authorized.

5. All pay and allowance accounts, subsistence accounts, and travel allowance (including travel by privately-owned conveyance) accounts will be paid by the Finance Officer, Camp Perry, Ohio. The expenses involved are chargeable to:

N-320-P-4-0606-A-1705-0 Travel officers.

N-320-P-4-0616-A-1705-0 Travel enlisted men.

N-320-P-4-0121-A-1705-0 Pay and allowances officers.

N-320-P-4-0123-A-1705-0 Pay enlisted men.

N-320-P-4-0340-A-1705-0 Commutation of rations, enlisted men.

6. The travel directed is necessary in the Military Service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General, North Carolina.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

MEMORANDUM
No. 24

September 23, 1939.

STRENGTH NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

(Including increase of 753 Enlisted Men allotted by National Guard Bureau in Presidential Directive to increase the National Guard to 235,000)

Maximum Strength to Which All Units Will Recruit

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Officers</i>	<i>Warrant Officers</i>	<i>Enlisted Men</i>
State Staff & Det.-----	9		26
Hq. 30th Div. & Sects.-----	4		8
30th Signal Company-----	6		129
Hq. 105th QM Regt.-----	1		
1st Bn. 105th QM Regt.-----	2		
Co. A, 105th QM Regt.-----	2		49
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	24		212

105th Engineers

Headquarters -----	5		
Hq. and Serv. Co.-----	3	1	82
Med. Dept. Det.-----	3		20
Two Bn. Hqs.-----	4		
6 Companies (75)-----	18		450
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	33	1	552

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Officers</i>	<i>Warrant Officers</i>	<i>Enlisted Men</i>
105th Med. Regt.			
Headquarters -----	7		
Service Co. -----	3	1	75
Hq. 2nd Bn. -----	2		
Company A -----	2		66
Company F -----	2		45
Company I -----	6		63
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	22	1	249
113th Field Artillery			
Headquarters -----	6		
Hq. Btry. -----	2		63
Service Btry. -----	5	1	77
Med. Dept. Det. -----	5		28
Three Bn. Hqs. -----	12		
Three Bn. Hq. Btry. & CT's (47) --	9		141
Six Gun Btrys. (80) -----	24		480
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	63	1	789
Hq. 60th Brigade -----	4		
Hq. Co. 60th Brig. -----	2		42
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	6		42
120th Infantry			
Headquarters -----	7		
Headquarters Co. -----	5		119
Service Co. -----	4	1	85
Med. Dept. Det. -----	5		30
Three Bn. Hqs. -----	3		
Three Bn. Hq. Co's (25) -----	6		75
Nine Rifle Companies (83) -----	27		747
Three M. G. Companies (78) -----	9		234
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	66	1	1290
252nd Coast Artillery			
Headquarters -----	6		
Hq. Btry. -----	2		64
Serv. Btry. -----	5	1	71
Med. Dept. Det. -----	5		28
Three Bn. Hqs. -----	12		
Three Bn. Hq. Btry. & CT's (44) --	9		132
Six Gun Btrys. (99) -----	24		594
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	63	1	889
Grand Total -----	277	5	4023

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

CIRCULAR LETTER
No. 13

March 12, 1940.

1. The retirement of Colonel Adolphe Huguet and his severance of connection with the North Carolina National Guard as the Senior Instructor the last of this month and the detail of Colonel Millard F. Waltz, Jr., Inf. as Senior Instructor, is announced.

2. Colonel Waltz, who has reported at this office, was for many years an officer of the New York National Guard and was at Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, South Carolina with the 27th Division prior to joining the A.E.F. during the World War. He has had much experience as an Instructor of Reserves. His last assignment, before coming to us, was as Executive Officer of one of the Reserve Areas, 8th Corps, with headquarters at Columbus, Ohio. I bespeak for him every courtesy and a close friendly, official and personal relationship with the officer personnel of the Guard as well as with the Instructor personnel.

3. Colonel Huguet, having completed more than the normal four year detail to this state, after a leave of absence, will retire from active service. Colonel Huguet has served the Guard in an earnest and interested manner and has been, at all times, ready to assist The Adjutant General in such problems as would arise. We have worked in harmony and with a close personal relationship. On behalf of the Officers of the Guard, I wish for him a long life of health, happiness and pleasure.

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 333

July 30, 1940.

1. By virtue of authority granted under date of April 15, 1940, in letter from the War Department, a civilian rifle team representing the State of North Carolina, is hereby appointed for the purpose of attending a Small Arms Firing School and for participating in the National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, under the conditions prescribed by the War Department and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, during the period from August 18, 1940 to September 7, 1940, both dates inclusive.

2. The following able-bodied citizens of this State, who meet all eligibility requirements under existing regulations, will constitute the team:

TEAM CAPTAIN
RANGE OFFICER

HUGH M. ROONEY
NORMAN J. BOGER

LINVILLE, N. C.
KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

SHOOTING MEMBERS

Paul M. Vance	-----	Newland, N. C.
Thomas W. Wright	-----	Newland, N. C.
Carl T. Bumgarner	-----	Crossnore, N. C.
Robert I. Jenkins	-----	Charlotte, N. C.
James B. Rogers	-----	Charlotte, N. C.
Walter E. Durham	-----	Reidsville, N. C.
David W. Durham	-----	Reidsville, N. C.
John Allen	-----	Reidsville, N. C.
Hugh M. Morton	-----	Wilmington, N. C.
Lonnie D. Holbrooks	-----	Kannapolis, N. C.

ALTERNATES

Lee R. Blume	-----	Kannapolis, N. C.
Merrill O. Smathers	-----	Greensboro, N. C.

3. The above 14 members constituting the team, will, in accordance with instructions of the Team Captain and the Executive Officer of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice proceed from their homes to Camp Perry, Ohio, at their own expenses, reporting upon arrival thereat on August 18, 1940, to the Executive Officer, National Matches, at Camp Perry, Ohio, for participation in the Small Arms Firing School and the National Matches.

4. Upon arrival at Camp Perry, Ohio, they will be reimbursed for their travel thereto at the rate of 5 cents per mile and paid in advance for their return travel prior to departure from Camp Perry, Ohio.

5. The travel directed is necessary in the public service.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,

(Seal)

The Adjutant General, North Carolina.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 381

August 26, 1940.

1. A General Court-Martial is appointed to convene at the National Guard Armory, Henderson, North Carolina, on August 30, 1940, at 10:00 A.M., or as soon thereafter as practical for the trial of Private Roy W. Falkner, Headquarters and Service Company, 105th Medical Regiment, NC.NG., Henderson, N. C., under charges preferred under Article of War No. 93.

DETAIL FOR THE COURT

Lt. Col. Marion B. Fowler, 30th Div. Staff, NC.NG., Durham, N. C.
Major James C. Cooper, 120th Inf., NC.NG., Henderson, N. C.
Captain Roy W. Smith, 120th Inf., NC.NG., Raleigh, N. C.
Captain Conrad B. Sturges, 120th Inf., NC.NG., Henderson, N. C.

Captain Harold R. Skillman, 120th Inf., NC.NG., Warrenton, N. C.

Captain Charles P. Green, 113th F. A., NC.NG., Law Member,
Louisburg, N. C.

Major Edward F. Griffin, 113th F. A., NC.NG., Judge Advocate,
Louisburg, N. C.

Major Thomas S. Kittrell, 105th QM Regt., NC.NG., Defense
Counsel, Henderson, N. C.

2. The prescribed service uniform, with trousers, less side arms, will be worn by members of the Court.

3. The employment of a stenographer is authorized.

4. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN INDUCTED INTO FEDERAL SERVICE

NORTH CAROLINA STATE STAFF

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission	Date of Induction
Metts, J. Van B.....	Brig. Gen.....		Dec. 21, 1936	Oct. 15, 1940
Smith, Gordon.....	Lt. Col.....	O-187398	Jan. 14, 1927	Sept. 16, 1940
Austell, Michael H.....	Major.....	O-140215	June 28, 1934	Sept. 21, 1940
Hines, John D.....	Major.....	O-326774	July 27, 1940	Sept. 26, 1940
Upton, Thomas H.....	Major.....	O-299867	July 27, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Whichard, Murray P.....	Major.....	O-176628	Oct. 12, 1934	Sept. 21, 1940
Jonas, Charles R.....	Captain.....	O-224860	Dec. 22, 1936	Sept. 21, 1940
Slaunwhite, Osborn S.....	Captain.....	O-257394	June 18, 1934	Sept. 21, 1940

STATE DETACHMENT, Q. M. C., RALEIGH, N. C.

Inducted into Federal Service, October 10, 1940.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment
OFFICERS:			
Austell, Michael H.....	Major.....	O-140215	June 28, 1934
Slaunwhite, Osborne S.....	Captain.....	O-257394	June 18, 1934
ENLISTED MEN:			
Harris, James B.....	Sergeant.....	20452352	April 24, 1939
Adams, John P.....	Corporal.....	20452354	Oct. 23, 1939
Partin, George P.....	Corporal.....	20452353	Feb. 8, 1940
Covalt, Milton M.....	Private.....	20452355	Dec. 7, 1939

30TH DIVISION STAFF

Inducted September 16, 1940.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Dorsey, William V.....	Lt. Col.....	Sept. 16, 1931	Newton
Fowler, Marion B.....	Lt. Col.....	June 28, 1934	Durham
Dempsey, James C.....	Major.....	May 14, 1928	Wilson
Blomme, Charles R.....	Captain.....	May 25, 1931	Wilmington

30TH DIVISION HEADQUARTERS AND STAFF

NAME	Rank or Grade	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
FINANCE SECTION:			
Fowler, Marion B.....	Lt. Col.....	June 28, 1934	Durham
Lawing, William S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	May 8, 1940	Charlotte
McRee, Richard L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	Sept. 12, 1940	Charlotte
Chaplin, Paul.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	Sept. 19, 1940	Charlotte
Flowers, Geo. H., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	Sept. 19, 1940	Charlotte
Sloan, Perry A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	Sept. 19, 1940	Charlotte
White, Thomas S., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	Sept. 19, 1940	Charlotte
INSPECTOR'S SECTION:			
Dempsey, James C.....	Major.....	May 14, 1928	Wilson
Collom, Hugh E.....	Sgt.....	Sept. 12, 1940	Durham
Rogers, Manning M.....	Sgt.....	Sept. 12, 1940	Durham
SIGNAL SECTION:			
Dorsey, William V.....	Lt. Col.....	Sept. 16, 1931	Newton
AIDE:			
Bloome, Charles R.....	Captain.....	June 2, 1930	Wilmington

30TH SIGNAL COMPANY—CANTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Rhinehart, Carter L.....	Captain.....		Sept. 16, 1931	
Buck, Harold A.....	1st Lt.....		March 10, 1934	
McElrath, William L.....	1st Lt.....			
Robinson, Wayne E.....	1st Lt.....		Sept. 14, 1940	
Gibbs, Charles W.....	2nd Lt.....		Sept. 14, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Anderson, Lionel C.....	Mr. Sgt.....	20400605	Feb. 6, 1939	
Gibbs, Charles W.....	Mr. Sgt.....	20400606	Sept. 7, 1938	
Banks, George C.....	1st Sgt.....	20400607	March 24, 1938	Oct. 18, 1940
Burnette, Jesse A.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20400608	July 9, 1939	
Fowler, Fred J.....	Staff Sgt.....	20400609	May 25, 1938	
Trull, Benjamin H.....	Staff Sgt.....	20400610	Jan. 19, 1939	
Williams, Norman G.....	Staff Sgt.....	20400611	April 19, 1940	Oct. 18, 1940
Wood, Robert E.....	Staff Sgt.....	20400612	Sept. 2, 1939	
Anderson, John A.....	Sgt.....	20400613	Jan. 25, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Conley, C. C., Jr.....	Sgt.....	20400614	Jan. 19, 1938	
Cooper, Woodrow W.....	Sgt.....	20400615	Nov. 23, 1938	
Darrough, Glenn E.....	Sgt.....	20400616	Sept. 27, 1939	
Harrison, Clinton B.....	Sgt.....	20400617	March 11, 1940	
Lee, Walter B.....	Sgt.....	20400618	March 9, 1938	
Thompson, Rufus E.....	Sgt.....	20400648	Jan. 26, 1938	Oct. 18, 1940
Wood, Charles M.....	Sgt.....	20400619	Nov. 22, 1939	
Brown, William R.....	Corp.....	20400620	June 12, 1940	Oct. 18, 1940
Carr, Oma T.....	Corp.....	20400621	April 13, 1938	
Garran, Carroll F.....	Corp.....	20400622	March 9, 1938	
Miller, Elmer.....	Corp.....	20400623	Oct. 25, 1939	
McKinnish, Roy M.....	Corp.....	20400624	Feb. 2, 1938	

30TH SIGNAL COMPANY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Reece, Marion C.....	Corp.....	20400625	Nov. 30, 1938	Nov. 16, 1940
Stephenson, Charles D.....	Corp.....	20400626	Nov. 17, 1937	
Stephenson, James B.....	Corp.....	20400628	Sept. 28, 1938	
Baldwin, Jack H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400627	Oct. 11, 1939	
Blythe, Jack M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400629	Nov. 8, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Brown, Wade G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400630	July 26, 1939	
Burrus, Jack T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400631	May 3, 1939	
Clark, Paul S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400632	Oct. 4, 1939	
Clontz, Frank J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400633	Jan. 4, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Hall, William G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400634	Oct. 4, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Haley, Ray M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400635	Dec. 29, 1937	Dec. 28, 1940
Holder, Henry L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400636	Dec. 29, 1937	Sept. 18, 1940
Johnson, Charles S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400637	Jan. 26, 1938	Oct. 18, 1940
Keylon, Arthur F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400638	May 3, 1939	
Lawrence, Harold F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400639	Feb. 2, 1938	
Ledford, Thelmore W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400640	May 23, 1938	
Messer, Jack C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400641	Oct. 4, 1939	
Parker, Lloyd G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400642	Sept. 14, 1938	
Poore, Robert D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400643	Oct. 4, 1939	
Seay, William L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400644	Oct. 11, 1939	
Shook, James H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400645	July 6, 1938	
Smathers, Loranzo F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400646	May 4, 1938	
Smith, Bernard C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400647	July 26, 1938	
Wright, Ben W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400649	Jan. 19, 1938	
Wright, Lewis A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20400651	Sept. 13, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Ammons, Claude V.....	Pvt.....	20400650	May 3, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Ammons, James C.....	Pvt.....	20400652	Oct. 11, 1939	
Boger, Harold C.....	Pvt.....	20400653	Sept. 14, 1940	
Bradley, Garland E.....	Pvt.....	20400654	Oct. 4, 1930	
Brown, Elder B.....	Pvt.....	20400655	Sept. 27, 1939	
Brown, Fred W.....	Pvt.....	20400659	Oct. 4, 1939	
Brown, George L.....	Pvt.....	20400663	Nov. 8, 1939	
Buchanan, Greene D.....	Pvt.....	20400656	Sept. 14, 1940	
Buell, James F.....	Pvt.....	20400657	Jan. 10, 1940	
Cathey, George B.....	Pvt.....	20400658	Oct. 11, 1939	
Cathey, Mark L.....	Pvt.....	20400660	Sept. 27, 1939	
Childers, James P.....	Pvt.....	20400661	March 27, 1940	
Clontz, Cecil B.....	Pvt.....	20400662	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Cooper, Alvin G. L.....	Pvt.....	20400664	July 31, 1940	
Cogdill, Thomas L.....	Pvt.....	20400665	Sept. 14, 1940	
Cody, Elbert F., Jr.....	Pvt.....	20400666	Oct. 11, 1939	
Davis, Carl B.....	Pvt.....	20400667	July 17, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Edwards, Hoyt A.....	Pvt.....	20400668	Jan. 19, 1938	
Ensley, Louis C.....	Pvt.....	20400669	Oct. 11, 1939	
Everhart, Fred W.....	Pvt.....	20400670	Oct. 4, 1939	
Fish, Samuel A.....	Pvt.....	20400671	Oct. 4, 1939	Oct. 18, 1940
Flynn, William T.....	Pvt.....	20400672	Aug. 3, 1940	
Garren, Joseph E.....	Pvt.....	20400673	March 27, 1940	
Gibson, George M.....	Pvt.....	20400674	Sept. 13, 1940	
Goodman, Jesse P.....	Pvt.....	20400675	Sept. 3, 1940	Oct. 18, 1940
Greene, Arthur J.....	Pvt.....	20400676	Oct. 4, 1939	
Grogan, Howard W.....	Pvt.....	20400677	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hamlet, Oliver M.....	Pvt.....	20400678	Oct. 4, 1939	
Hawkins, Eugene P.....	Pvt.....	20400679	Oct. 18, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Hawkins, Reeves.....	Pvt.....	20400681	Oct. 18, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Henson, Jack M.....	Pvt.....	20400682	Sept. 13, 1940	

30TH SIGNAL COMPANY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hicks, Jack C.....	Pvt.....	20400680	Sept. 14, 1940	
Higgins, Pete N., Jr.....	Pvt.....	20400683	Sept. 27, 1939	
Hipps, Troy A.....	Pvt.....	20400684	Sept. 13, 1940	
Holbrook, Robert C.....	Pvt.....	20400685	June 26, 1940	Oct. 18, 1940
Jackson, Leonard L.....	Pvt.....	20400686	Oct. 11, 1939	
Lewis, James G.....	Pvt.....	20400687	Jan. 17, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Lindsey, John W.....	Pvt.....	20400688	June 26, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
McCracken, Fred.....	Pvt.....	20400689	Sept. 13, 1940	
McDowell, John R.....	Pvt.....	20400690	April 10, 1940	
Moore, James B.....	Pvt.....	20400691	Oct. 4, 1939	
Nelson, Charles G., Jr.....	Pvt.....	20400692	Sept. 14, 1940	
Penland, James R.....	Pvt.....	20400693	Oct. 4, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Phillips, Drew E.....	Pvt.....	20400694	May 3, 1939	
Plemmons, Grady.....	Pvt.....	20400695	Sept. 13, 1939	
Plott, Wayne L.....	Pvt.....	20400696	Sept. 13, 1940	
Pressley, William H.....	Pvt.....	20400697	Jan. 19, 1938	
Pressley, Horace F.....	Pvt.....	20400705	Sept. 14, 1940	
Pressley, Lucius P.....	Pvt.....	20400700	May 29, 1940	
Pressley, Robert F.....	Pvt.....	20400702	Sept. 13, 1940	
Rhodamer, Joseph H.....	Pvt.....	20400698	Dec. 20, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Rickman, Thomas M.....	Pvt.....	20400699	Sept. 21, 1938	
Roberts, J. C.....	Pvt.....	20400701	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Robinson, Doyce A.....	Pvt.....	20400703	Oct. 18, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Robinson, Paul N.....	Pvt.....	20400710	Oct. 18, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Robinson, Walter E.....	Pvt.....	20400714	Oct. 11, 1939	
Robinson, Henry.....	Pvt.....	20400716	Oct. 25, 1939	
Rogers, Max Q.....	Pvt.....	20400704	Sept. 13, 1940	
Russell, Jim.....	Pvt.....	20400706	Oct. 26, 1938	
Sampson, Claude F.....	Pvt.....	20400707	Nov. 16, 1938	Sept. 18, 1940
Sanders, Bob.....	Pvt.....	20400708	Sept. 13, 1940	
Scott, Gomer H.....	Pvt.....	20400709	Oct. 11, 1939	
Sharp, Horace N.....	Pvt.....	20400711	Sept. 13, 1940	
Smith, Leonard C.....	Pvt.....	20400712	May 29, 1940	
Snelson, Joseph A.....	Pvt.....	20400713	Sept. 13, 1940	
Stroupe, Ben.....	Pvt.....	20400715	Oct. 18, 1939	
Swafford, Clarence T.....	Pvt.....	20400717	Jan. 26, 1938	
Thompson, Alfred N.....	Pvt.....	20400718	Oct. 18, 1939	
Trantham, Woodrow W.....	Pvt.....	20400719	Oct. 11, 1939	
Towe, Herman L.....	Pvt.....	20400720	May 29, 1940	
Wells, Glenn C.....	Pvt.....	20400721	Sept. 22, 1937	
West, John S.....	Pvt.....	20400722	Oct. 25, 1939	
Williamson, John R.....	Pvt.....	20400723	Jan. 4, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Winfield, William M.....	Pvt.....	20400724	Nov. 1, 1939	

HEADQUARTERS 60TH INFANTRY BRIGADE

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Scott, Don E.....	Brig. Gen.....	O176085	Jan. 25, 1937	Graham
Younts, Paul R.....	Lt. Col.....	O185367	July 25, 1940	Charlotte
Aycock, Charles B.....	Captain.....	O277164	Aug. 28, 1940	Raleigh
Kirby, Kenneth A.....	Captain.....	O224968	April 11, 1934	Raleigh
Moffitt, Laurence C.....	1st Lt.....	O308243		

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 60TH INFANTRY BRIGADE—LEAKSVILLE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Ferguson, George A.....	Captain.....	O-183214	Oct. 10, 1930	
Fulcher, Lester O.....	2nd Lt.....	O-312012	Feb. 20, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Robertson, Otis W.....	Mr. Sgt.....	20452426	July 1, 1938	
McPeters, Burdette.....	1st Sgt.....	20452423	July 31, 1938	
Ellington, Troy M.....	Tech. Sgt.....	6404278	Sept. 14, 1940	
Stultz, Bethel J.....	Stf. Sgt.....	20452425	Feb. 1, 1939	
✓ Bailey, Rholie B.....	Sgt.....	20452427	July 20, 1939	
Collins, Lyman A.....	Sgt.....	20452438	July 9, 1940	
Pratt, James A.....	Sgt.....	20452428	March 21, 1940	
Robertson, Joseph L.....	Sgt.....	20452465	Sept. 21, 1939	
Simpson, Jack P.....	Sgt.....	20452429	Sept. 25, 1939	
Connor, Willard F.....	Corp.....	20452430	Jan. 18, 1940	
Robertson, Pete W.....	Corp.....	20452437	Sept. 12, 1940	
Atkins, Frank D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452442	Jan. 1, 1940	
Bennett, Claude P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452443	May 13, 1940	
Buckner, William F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452431	Oct. 2, 1939	
Carroll, Barney A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452436	June 17, 1940	
Carroll, Ernest M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452447	July 30, 1940	
Chilton, William H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452448	March 21, 1940	
Currin, Oscar H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452449	Oct. 2, 1938	
Dodson, Thomas R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452439	June 3, 1940	
Duggins, William F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452450	Jan. 12, 1939	
Hopper, Joe P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452432	April 30, 1940	
Hoots, Raymond J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452440	June 3, 1940	
McCullouch, Devoy E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452434	June 3, 1940	
Meeks, Richard T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452456	June 3, 1940	
Prather, Marvin L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452433	Sept. 14, 1940	
Reynolds, Weldon C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452458	Jan. 19, 1940	
Shelton, Jack D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452441	Jan. 18, 1940	
Simpson, Robert D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452435	Sept. 25, 1939	Dec. 3, 1940
Boyd, Edwin C., Jr.....	Private.....	20452444	Sept. 14, 1940	
Burroughs, Harvey L.....	Private.....	20452445	Jan. 18, 1940	
Caldwell, Varnel L.....	Private.....	20452446	Sept. 14, 1940	
Howerton, Winford L.....	Private.....	20452451	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hundley, Herbert C.....	Private.....	20452452	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hylton, Paul R.....	Private.....	20452453	Sept. 14, 1940	
Lawson, George N.....	Private.....	20452454	June 3, 1940	
Light, Charles E.....	Private.....	20452455	Sept. 14, 1940	
Moore, Clifford C.....	Private.....	20452457	March 21, 1940	
Moore, Franklin D.....	Private.....	20452464	Sept. 14, 1940	
Robertson, James R.....	Private.....	20452459	Sept. 12, 1940	
Simmons, Jack W.....	Private.....	20452460	June 3, 1940	
Simmons, Odell H.....	Private.....	20452461	Jan. 12, 1939	
Terry, Samuel W.....	Private.....	20452462	Sept. 14, 1940	
Woods, Harrison.....	Private.....	20452463	June 14, 1940	

120TH INFANTRY (RIFLE)

FIELD AND STAFF

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Manning, John H.....	Colonel.....	O207814	Feb. 1, 1937	Raleigh
Copeland, William V.....	Lt. Col.....	O239549	March 3, 1937	Burlington
Cooper, James C.....	Lt. Col.....	O209195	Aug. 28, 1940	Henderson
Bowers, Claude T.....	Major.....	O183291	March 22, 1938	Warrenton
Fountain, Theodore K.....	Captain.....	O222500	July 8, 1927	Greenville
Smith, Roy W.....	Captain.....	O200584	Nov. 3, 1926	Raleigh
Jackson, William H. R.....	Captain.....	O332518	Aug. 22, 1939	Ayden

OFFICER PERSONNEL—120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Manning, John H.....	Colonel.....	O207814	Feb. 1, 1937	Raleigh
Cooper, James C.....	Lt. Col.....	O209195	Aug. 28, 1940	Henderson
Copeland, William V.....	Lt. Col.....	O239549	May 3, 1937	Burlington
Dolley, Stephen B.....	Lt. Col.....	O237521	Sept. 13, 1940	Gastonia
McSwain, Peyton C.....	Lt. Col.....	O166143	Sept. 13, 1940	Shelby
Bowers, Claude T.....	Major.....	O183291	March 22, 1938	Warrenton
Goley, Willard C.....	Major.....	O244760	June 3, 1927	Graham
Alford, Alonzo O.....	Captain.....	O263745	March 23, 1929	Raleigh
Allen, John G., Jr.....	Captain.....	O256698	May 1, 1940	Raleigh
Alston, Charles N.....	Captain.....	O176081	May 10, 1924	Concord
Barbour, Luther H.....	Captain.....	O208923	March 3, 1923	Durham
Cheek, Joseph E.....	Captain.....	O238362	Dec. 15, 1932	Wilmington
Crutchfield, James G.....	Captain.....	O170385	June 26, 1924	Asheboro
Fountain, Theodore K.....	Captain.....	O222500	July 5, 1927	Greenville
Fuller, Arthur H.....	Captain.....	O242601	Jan. 5, 1927	Gastonia
Fuller, Elbert E.....	Captain.....	O176285	April 27, 1940	Oxford
Hager, Samuel E., Jr.....	Captain.....	O277460	Nov. 15, 1932	Winston-Salem
Jackson, William H. R.....	Captain.....	O332518	July 28, 1939	Ayden
Long, Henry C.....	Captain.....	O276445	May 12, 1937	Shelby
Martin, James.....	Captain.....	O202681	Dec. 11, 1936	Reidsville
McGougan, Ernest D.....	Captain.....	O138551	April 8, 1927	Parkton
Moore, Henry B.....	Captain.....	O245313	June 3, 1927	Graham
Morgan, Ernest R.....	Captain.....	O274498		Gastonia
O'Neil, Gilbert M.....	Captain.....	O292375	Aug. 28, 1940	Burlington
Plott, George F.....	Captain.....	O329604	March 24, 1923	Waynesville
Powell, William A.....	Captain.....	O330435	June 2, 1937	Charlotte
Skilman, Harold R.....	Captain.....	O203796	June 10, 1938	Warrenton
Smith, Roy W.....	Captain.....	O200584	Nov. 5, 1926	Raleigh
Sturges, Conrad B.....	Captain.....	O282307	Nov. 13, 1934	Henderson
Adkins, Joseph E.....	1st Lt.....	O341135	Sept. 13, 1940	Wilson
Beland, Oakley B.....	1st Lt.....	O325246	March 22, 1938	Wilson
Bigham, Wilson S.....	1st Lt.....	O370817	April 27, 1940	Reidsville
Bynum, Robert M., Jr.....	1st Lt.....	O263680	April 23, 1930	Raleigh
Cooper, Lindsay T., Jr.....	1st Lt.....	O341067	Sept. 11, 1937	Winston-Salem
Davis, Fitzgerald E.....	1st Lt.....	O348411	May 30, 1940	Raleigh
Edwards, Daniel K.....	1st Lt.....	O	Sept. 13, 1940	Durham
Hall, James M., Jr.....	1st Lt.....	O291141	Dec. 11, 1934	Wilmington
Hundley, Andrew J.....	1st Lt.....	O290036	June 10, 1938	Warrenton
Lyerly, Herbert A.....	1st Lt.....	O281217	July 11, 1940	Burlington
Martin, Edwin P.....	1st Lt.....	O330825	May 24, 1923	Waynesville

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

191

OFFICER PERSONNEL—120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
McCollum, Paul W.	1st Lt.	0315283	Sept. 12, 1940	Concord
McKinnon, John H.	1st Lt.	0259343	June 28, 1935	Parkton
McNeely, John C.	1st Lt.	0260002	June 9, 1939	Charlotte
Parham, Maston S.	1st Lt.	0299244	May 25, 1937	Gastonia
Pickett, Henry F.	1st Lt.	0246325	June 17, 1938	Durham
Sykes, Kassell C.	1st Lt.	0331953	Feb. 13, 1936	Burlington
Teague, John R., Jr.	1st Lt.	0319654	Aug. 30, 1940	Henderson
Wright, Clyde T.	1st Lt.	0349493	Dec. 20, 1937	Shelby
Young, Wiley R.	1st Lt.	0	Sept. 13, 1940	Angier
Allen, Claude E.	2nd Lt.	0395673		Shelby
Armstrong, John L.	2nd Lt.	0335225	June 28, 1935	Parkton
Baker, Baxter L., Jr.	2nd Lt.	0		Charlotte
Boyd, Thomas B.	2nd Lt.	0140480		Waynesville
Bynum, James J.	2nd Lt.	0		Raleigh
Byrd, John C.	2nd Lt.	0372321	Sept. 28, 1938	Durham
Colyer, William N.	2nd Lt.	0375207	March 8, 1939	Charlotte
Colyer, Charles F.	2nd Lt.	0		Charlotte
Davis, James M.	2nd Lt.	0368535		Waynesville
Delancey, Zeb V.	2nd Lt.	0370749		Reidsville
Edwards, Charles W.	2nd Lt.	0		Waynesville
Earnhardt, Wilbur G.	2nd Lt.	0285755	March 21, 1931	Albemarle
Ellington, Albert E.	2nd Lt.	0		Raleigh
Floyd, John E.	2nd Lt.	0	Aug. 28, 1940	Warrenton
Gordon, Edward S.	2nd Lt.	0293714	June 21, 1937	Gastonia
Hardesty, Ivan	2nd Lt.	0		Raleigh
Hanson, Oscar E., Jr.	2nd Lt.	0382671		Charlotte
Hughes, Robert A.	2nd Lt.	0	Sept. 15, 1940	Wilmington
Jones, Charles F.	2nd Lt.	0206262	March 25, 1924	Oxford
Johnson, Edward S.	2nd Lt.	0333951	Aug. 28, 1940	Concord
Johnson, Edward S.	2nd Lt.	0323815	Nov. 2, 1934	Wilmington
Lancaster, Ibbey J.	2nd Lt.	0		Parkton
Mann, Romulus M., Jr.	2nd Lt.	0389221		Winston-Salem
Miller, Wilmer B.	2nd Lt.	0328160	May 27, 1924	Concord
Overby, Alton K.	2nd Lt.	0394610	March 27, 1940	Warrenton
Plott, George E.	2nd Lt.	0368536	Oct. 16, 1939	Waynesville
Presnell, Tom	2nd Lt.	0345783	July 11, 1940	Asheboro
Quinn, William N.	2nd Lt.	0375404	Aug. 28, 1940	Shelby
Rankin, Pinkney R.	2nd Lt.	0385548	Aug. 28, 1940	Charlotte
Reich, Maurice H.	2nd Lt.	0		Winston-Salem
Steagall, Gordon I. O.	2nd Lt.	0		Oxford
Williams, George D.	2nd Lt.	0244732	Dec. 11, 1934	Henderson
Willis, Henry C.	2nd Lt.	0319936	Sept. 11, 1937	Winston-Salem
Wright, James E.	2nd Lt.	0		Parkton
Wright, Willie B.	2nd Lt.	0361492	Dec. 20, 1937	Shelby
Burt, Millard P.	W. O.	2000410	May 1, 1940	Raleigh

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY (LESS COMM. PLAT.) 120TH INFANTRY—GASTONIA, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Fuller, Arthur H.	Captain		Jan. 5, 1927	
Parham, Maston S.	1st Lt.		May 25, 1937	
Gordon, Edward S.	2nd Lt.		June 21, 1937	

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY (LESS COMM. PLAT.) 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Messer, Jappie G.....	1st Sgt.....	20452647	Sept. 4, 1940	
Moore, Ernest F.....	Stf. Sgt.....	20452648	Sept. 4, 1940	
Biddy, Fred C.....	Sgt.....	20452649	Sept. 4, 1940	
Davis, Dewey E.....	Sgt.....	20452650	Aug. 28, 1940	
Hamot, Carl V.....	Sgt.....	20452651	July 3, 1940	
Phillips, William T.....	Sgt.....	20452652	Aug. 24, 1940	
Shrum, Jacob T.....	Sgt.....	20452653	Sept. 4, 1940	
Wallace, George S.....	Sgt.....	20452654	Sept. 2, 1940	
Bradley, Ernest W.....	Corp.....	20452655	Sept. 5, 1940	
Crews, Arthur J.....	Corp.....	20452656	Oct. 10, 1939	
Stacy, Grady P.....	Corp.....	20452657	Sept. 4, 1940	
Wallace, Walter C.....	Corp.....	20452658	Aug. 14, 1940	
Warlick, John W.....	Corp.....	20452659	Feb. 20, 1940	
Burton, Lee R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452660	Sept. 5, 1940	
Cloninger, Richard C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452661	Sept. 4, 1940	
Falls, James L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452662	Jan. 7, 1939	
Hoffman, Cary L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452663	Aug. 12, 1939	
Lytton, Ray A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452664	May 11, 1940	
Rogers, Cecil W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452665	May 11, 1940	
Sisk, Pink D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452666	May 5, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Steele, Wylie C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452667	Sept. 4, 1940	
Warlick, Robert C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452668	Jan. 21, 1939	
Adair, Fred P.....	Private.....	20452669	Aug. 3, 1940	
Alexander, Robert D.....	Private.....	20452670	Sept. 10, 1940	
Andrews, Albert H.....	Private.....	20452671	July 18, 1940	
Ballard, Charles E.....	Private.....	20452672	Nov. 25, 1939	
Baucom, Theodore C.....	Private.....	20452673	Sept. 4, 1940	
Brown, Eric S.....	Private.....	20452674	May 13, 1940	
Cantrell, Edward P.....	Private.....	20452675	Sept. 3, 1938	
Chumley, Lee M.....	Private.....	20452676	May 13, 1940	
Cleary, Charlie O.....	Private.....	20452677	May 11, 1940	
DeHart, Troy J.....	Private.....	20452678	Sept. 2, 1940	
Eldridge, Howard L.....	Private.....	20452679	March 31, 1940	
Eldridge, James O.....	Private.....	20452680	Sept. 5, 1940	
Fair, Paul A.....	Private.....	20452681	Nov. 13, 1939	
Farmer, Clyde G.....	Private.....	20452682	Aug. 31, 1940	
Gantt, JC. R.....	Private.....	20452683	May 25, 1940	
Garrett, James W.....	Private.....	20452684	Dec. 30, 1939	
Garrison, Albert L.....	Private.....	20452685	Sept. 16, 1939	
Garrison, Clarence, Jr.....	Private.....	20452686	Sept. 5, 1940	
Greene, Austin G.....	Private.....	20452687	July 20, 1940	
Hester, Charles G.....	Private.....	20452688	July 18, 1940	
Huffstetler, Stanley, Jr.....	Private.....	20452689	Feb. 17, 1940	
Huffstickler, Leroy J.....	Private.....	20452690	March 31, 1940	
Hurley, William B.....	Private.....	20452691	June 4, 1940	
Jenkins, John C., Jr.....	Private.....	20452692	May 4, 1940	
Jolley, Ralph L.....	Private.....	20452693	May 9, 1940	
Ligon, Robert B.....	Private.....	20452694	March 31, 1940	
Lowery, Marion W.....	Private.....	20452695	May 11, 1940	
Lytton, Earl H.....	Private.....	20452696	Sept. 7, 1940	
Mauney, Paul B.....	Private.....	20452697	July 13, 1940	
May, Frank H.....	Private.....	20452698	July 12, 1940	
Nicholson, Wylie.....	Private.....	20452699	May 31, 1939	
Rhyme, Jacob M.....	Private.....	20452700	July 13, 1940	
Rhyme, James T.....	Private.....	20452701	June 22, 1940	
Ruff, Arthur RJB.....	Private.....	20452702	April 16, 1940	
Stewart, Luadan.....	Private.....	20452703	Sept. 5, 1940	
Welch, Herschel R.....	Private.....	20452704	Jan. 13, 1940	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

193

COMMUNICATIONS PLATOON HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 120TH INFANTRY—REIDSVILLE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Martin, James.....	Captain.....		Dec. 11, 1936	
Bigham, Wilson S.....	1st Lt.....		April 27, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hooper, Al Z.....	Stf. Sgt.....	20452736	Feb. 5, 1938	
Meador, James R.....	Stf. Sgt.....	20452737	April 2, 1939	
Carter, Earl A.....	Sgt.....	20452738	Feb. 36, 1940	
Hardy, Edward H.....	Sgt.....	20452739	May 2, 1939	
Miller, Samuel E.....	Cpl.....	20452740	Feb. 15, 1938	
Murrell, Norman D.....	Cpl.....	20452741	April 7, 1939	
Pettigrew, Floyd J.....	Cpl.....	20452742	June 2, 1939	
Roach, Everette E.....	Cpl.....	20452743	May 2, 1940	
Simpson, Mack C., Jr.....	Cpl.....	20452744	April 24, 1940	
Smith, Robert E.....	Cpl.....	20452745	April 15, 1940	
Taylor, James H.....	Cpl.....	20452746	Feb. 25, 1938	
Walker, Harry L.....	Cpl.....	20452747	Nov. 2, 1937	Nov. 1, 1940
Wyatt, James B.....	Cpl.....	20452748	April 20, 1940	
Bondurant, Robert C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452749	Oct. 11, 1933	
Duggins, James N.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452750	Nov. 30, 1937	Nov. 29, 1940
Gammon, Leonard H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452751	Aug. 25, 1939	
Hord, Robert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452752	April 18, 1939	
Hudson, Robert J., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452753	Oct. 24, 1939	Sept. 21, 1940
Langley, James H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452754	Nov. 17, 1937	
Pillar, Alcede T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452755	Oct. 24, 1939	
Sauls, Dewey F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452756	July 29, 1939	
Shelton, Dixie E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452757	Oct. 24, 1939	
Smith, William L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452758	March 29, 1938	
Sparrow, Robert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452759	Feb. 7, 1938	Sept. 21, 1940
Walker, Julius B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452760	Jan. 10, 1939	
Williams, Ralph R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452761	Feb. 14, 1939	
Apple, Alvin T.....	Private.....	20452762	July 2, 1940	
Ballinger, Willard W.....	Private.....	20452763	July 25, 1939	Nov. 13, 1940
Blankenship, Aubrey A.....	Private.....	20452764	June 1, 1939	
Blankenship, Cecil N.....	Private.....	20452803	Sept. 13, 1940	
Bodenheimer, Thurman E.....	Private.....	20452765	Aug. 1, 1940	
Brande, Romie A.....	Private.....	20452766	Oct. 26, 1939	
Brown, Clarence J.....	Private.....	20452799	Sept. 10, 1940	
Burgess, Clarence G.....	Private.....	20452800	Sept. 10, 1940	
Carter, James W.....	Private.....	20452767	Oct. 3, 1939	
Cooper, Fred H.....	Private.....	20452768	July 30, 1940	
Clymer, Glad K.....	Private.....	20452803	Sept. 14, 1940	
Dockery, William R.....	Private.....	20452769	Nov. 14, 1939	
Duncan, Albert J.....	Private.....	20452770	Feb. 6, 1940	Nov. 13, 1940
Fargis, John W.....	Private.....	20452771	Jan. 8, 1940	
Hooper, John W., Jr.....	Private.....	20452772	April 9, 1940	
Jones, Allen D.....	Private.....	20452773	May 14, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Knight, Harold D.....	Private.....	20452774	July 23, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Massey, Woodrow W.....	Private.....	20452775	March 5, 1940	
Mathews, Joe T.....	Private.....	20452776	Nov. 6, 1939	
McKinney, Geoffrey B.....	Private.....	6845739	Aug. 2, 1940	
Moore, Clayton G.....	Private.....	20452777	Aug. 2, 1940	
Motley, Thomas S.....	Private.....	20452778	May 23, 1940	
Myrick, Willie G.....	Private.....	20452779	Nov. 28, 1939	
Nance, Arthur E.....	Private.....	20452804	Sept. 12, 1940	
Pegram, Clarence L.....	Private.....	6941604	July 9, 1940	
Perkinson, Zack F.....	Private.....	20452781	April 9, 1940	

COMMUNICATIONS PLATOON HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Roach, William H.	Private.....	20452783	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Sexton Thomas A.	Private.....	20452784	Oct. 3, 1939	
Shumate, Lewis R.	Private.....	20452785	Oct. 26, 1939	
Siddle, Keith W.	Private.....	20452786	June 8, 1940	
Smith, Paul T.	Private.....	20452787	Oct. 10, 1939	Sept. 21, 1940
Stallings, Roy P., Jr.	Private.....	20452788	May 7, 1940	
Stanfield, Hyams F.	Private.....	20452789	Oct. 10, 1938	
Stanley, Clifford M.	Private.....	20452790	Sept. 3, 1940	
Stanley, Robert H.	Private.....	20452798	Sept. 3, 1940	Nov. 13, 1940
Stephenson, William M.	Private.....	20452801	Sept. 10, 1940	
Strader, Lloyd T.	Private.....	20452791	Oct. 26, 1939	
Thore, David F., Jr.	Private.....	20452792	June 11, 1940	
Thornton, Benjamin F.	Private.....	20452793	May 2, 1939	Nov. 13, 1940
Throckmorton, Byron B.	Private.....	20452794	Oct. 24, 1939	
Whitsett, John M.	Private.....	20452795	April 2, 1940	
Williams, Carl H.	Private.....	20452796	Aug. 22, 1939	
Williams, Marvin J.	Private.....	20452797	June 11, 1940	

SERVICE COMPANY, 120TH INFANTRY—RALEIGH, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Allen, John G., Jr.	Captain.....		May 1, 1940	
Bynum, Robert M., Jr.	1st Lt.		April 23, 1930	
Davis, Fitzgeralds E.	1st Lt.		May 30, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Barbee, Edward F.	M. Sgt.	20452845	March 14, 1939	
Liles, James B.	M. Sgt.	20452841	March 18, 1939	
Wilkins, Robert J., Jr.	M. Sgt.	20452842	June 1, 1940	
Eisenhart, Marion R.	1st Sgt.	20452843	Aug. 25, 1939	
Dempsey, Percy E.	Stf. Sgt.	20452850	Feb. 22, 1938	
Massey, Cecil S., Jr.	Stf. Sgt.	20452846	June 12, 1940	
Powers, James R.	Stf. Sgt.	20452849	Sept. 11, 1940	
Tyner, Layton C.	Stf. Sgt.	20452844	Nov. 23, 1937	
McDowell, Carl L.	Sergeant....	20452847	Sept. 11, 1940	
Morris, Samuel J., Jr.	Sergeant....	20452848	Sept. 11, 1940	
Alford, Lonnie R.	Corporal....	20452851	July 2, 1940	
Beckwith, Bosworth C.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452852	Sept. 20, 1938	
Beckwith, Clifton W., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452853	Sept. 11, 1940	
Beckwith, William W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452854	Jan. 10, 1939	
Bowden, Henry C., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452855	April 2, 1940	
Buffaloe, James F.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452872	May 28, 1940	
Carter, Robert W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452873	July 2, 1940	
Garner, Thomas R.	Pvt. 1cl.	20451856	July 18, 1939	
Johnson, Joseph B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452857	June 1, 1939	
Jones, Richard McK.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452858	Sept. 11, 1940	
Lee, John W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452862	May 30, 1939	
Miles, John E., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452859	May 21, 1939	
Phillips, Carey A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452863	May 9, 1939	
Stell, Robert W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20452860	May 7, 1940	

SERVICE COMPANY, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Williams, Walter P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452861	June 28, 1938	
Allen, Melville H.....	Private.....	20452864	Oct. 24, 1939	
Andrews, William J., Jr.....	Private.....	20452865	Sept. 5, 1940	
Ashe, Sam A., III.....	Private.....	20452866	Oct. 3, 1939	
Barrett, John W.....	Private.....	20452867	Oct. 24, 1939	
Blake, John C.....	Private.....	20452868	Sept. 5, 1940	
Briggs, Alton G.....	Private.....	20452869	July 16, 1940	
Brittain, John V., Jr.....	Private.....	20452870	Oct. 24, 1939	
Cleaver, Albert B.....	Private.....	20452874	July 2, 1940	
Clements, Lewis (none).....	Private.....	20452875	Sept. 5, 1940	
Crews, Ralph M.....	Private.....	20452876	Oct. 17, 1939	
Coates, Joseph A.....	Private.....	20452877	Sept. 5, 1940	
Coxe, James E., Jr.....	Private.....	20452878	Sept. 14, 1940	
Dozier, William T.....	Private.....	20452879	May 14, 1940	
Edwards, James B.....	Private.....	20452880	Sept. 12, 1940	
Frazelle, Edward L.....	Private.....	20452881	Oct. 24, 1939	
Goodwin, Kenneth E.....	Private.....	20452882	Sept. 12, 1940	
Gill, William A.....	Private.....	20452883	Sept. 5, 1940	
Goswick, Gordon M.....	Private.....	20452884	April 23, 1940	
Hair, Felton G.....	Private.....	20452885	Sept. 12, 1940	
Henderson, David B.....	Private.....	20452886	Oct. 20, 1939	Dec. 28, 1940
Johnson, Millard J.....	Private.....	20452887	Sept. 5, 1940	
Lloyd, Robert B.....	Private.....	20452888	Sept. 12, 1940	
Manning, Richard deY.....	Private.....	20452889	May 14, 1940	
Massey, Bruce F.....	Private.....	20452890	July 2, 1940	
O'Daniel, William V.....	Private.....	20452896	Sept. 5, 1940	
Oglesby, Thomas B.....	Private.....	20452897	Sept. 5, 1940	
Pearce, John W.....	Private.....	20452891	July 2, 1940	
Pearce, William C.....	Private.....	20452892	Oct. 23, 1939	
Perry, Johnnie S.....	Private.....	20452893	Sept. 5, 1940	
Price, Robert P.....	Private.....	20452894	Sept. 14, 1940	
Robertson, Samuel M.....	Private.....	20452895	June 18, 1940	
Shaw, Alexander T., Jr.....	Private.....	20452898	May 7, 1940	
Speight, Kenneth R.....	Private.....	20452899	Sept. 5, 1940	
Stancil, Fred R.....	Private.....	20452900	Sept. 14, 1940	
Vestal, Charles, Jr.....	Private.....	20452901	Oct. 24, 1939	
Watkins, Robert G., Jr.....	Private.....	20452902	Sept. 10, 1940	
White, Worth D.....	Private.....	20452903	July 2, 1940	
Williams, Douglass.....	Private.....	20452904	May 7, 1940	
Winston, Cameron P.....	Private.....	20452905	July 2, 1940	

BAND, 120TH INFANTRY—RALEIGH, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Bynum, Robert M., Jr.....	1st Lt.....		April 23, 1930	
Burt, Millard P.....	W. O.....		May 1, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Womble, David A.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20452616	June 9, 1939	
Ellen, Meredith N.....	Stf. Sgt.....	20452617	July 12, 1938	
Campbell, Newell A.....	Sergeant.....	20452618	Nov. 1, 1939	

BAND, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
Moody, William D.....	Sergeant.....	20452619	Dec. 2, 1938	Oct. 11, 1940
White, Julian E., Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20452620	July 5, 1938	
Williamson, Ellie W.....	Sergeant.....	20452621	June 12, 1940	Nov. 16, 1940
Inman, Northrop A.....	Corporal.....	20452622	Nov. 16, 1937	
Walton, William E.....	Corporal.....	20452623	Oct. 17, 1938	
Howell, Charles W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452624	July 23, 1940	
LaGarde, Arthur E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452625	July 5, 1938	
Manooch, Charles S., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452626	June 20, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Perkins, Norris L., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452627	May 19, 1940	
Renn, Drexel B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452628	March 25, 1940	
Wilson, Barrett D., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452629	Aug. 30, 1938	
Andrews, Charles R.....	Private.....	20452630	May 7, 1940	
Cox, Leonard B.....	Private.....	20452631	March 12, 1940	
Furr, William W.....	Private.....	20452632	Oct. 17, 1939	
Grady, Albert W.....	Private.....	20452633	May 8, 1940	
Kirby, Sam J.....	Private.....	20452634	Aug. 3, 1940	
Laughlin, Ralph W., Jr.....	Private.....	20452635	May 7, 1940	
Lee, Raymond H.....	Private.....	20452636	Nov. 24, 1939	
Maddrey, James T., Jr.....	Private.....	20452637	July 30, 1940	
Matthews, Monroe J.....	Private.....	20452638	July 25, 1940	
Mitchell, John P.....	Private.....	20452639	Sept. 14, 1940	
Perry, Kroman Y.....	Private.....	20452640	Sept. 13, 1940	
Williams, James C., Jr.....	Private.....	20452641	May 8, 1940	
Williamson, William B.....	Private.....	20452642	May 7, 1940	
Woodard, Frederick A.....	Private.....	20452643	Sept. 12, 1940	

MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 120TH INFANTRY—GRAHAM, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Goley, Willard C.....	Major.....		June 3, 1927	
Moore, Henry B.....	Captain.....		June 3, 1927	
Crutchfield, James G.....	Captain.....		June 26, 1924	
Young, Wiley R.....	1st Lt.....		Sept. 13, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Cornell, Talmage W.....	Stf. Sgt.....	20455437	May 18, 1938	Sept. 16, 1940
Stockard, Ralph M.....	Sergeant.....	20455440	Sept. 12, 1940	
Tinnin, Grant M.....	Sergeant.....	20455439	March 18, 1938	
Welch, Edgar L.....	Sergeant.....	20455438	May 24, 1939	
Troutman, Hal B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455453	Sept. 20, 1938	
Watkins, Joseph W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455455	Feb. 8, 1940	
Williams, James D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455456	March 17, 1939	
Davis, David F.....	Private.....	20455442	Jan. 21, 1938	
Davis, John C.....	Private.....	20455441	May 11, 1940	
Hall, General D.....	Private.....	20455444	July 29, 1940	
Hunter, Thomas B.....	Private.....	20455443	April 15, 1938	
Ivey, William V.....	Private.....	20455445	Sept. 4, 1940	
Lee, Walter W.....	Private.....	20455446	July 23, 1940	
Lovett, James W.....	Private.....	20455447	Sept. 4, 1940	
Myrick, Numor C.....	Private.....	20455449	Sept. 27, 1939	
McAdams, Marvin M.....	Private.....	20455450	Sept. 27, 1939	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

197

MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Merriman, Jesse N.....	Private.....	20455448	Sept. 6, 1940	
Revels, Jake C.....	Private.....	20455451	May 27, 1940	
Simmons, Buster M.....	Private.....	20455452	Sept. 3, 1940	
Watkins, Charles W.....	Private.....	20455454	May 11, 1940	
Way, Lloyd Q.....	Private.....	20455457	Sept. 15, 1939	

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 120TH INFANTRY (RIFLE)

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Copeland, William V.....	Lt. Col.....		March 3, 1937	Burlington

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, 1ST BATTALION, 120TH INFANTRY (RIFLE)—OXFORD, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Jones, Charles F.....	2nd Lt.....		March 25, 1924	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Parrott, Lewis T.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20452962	Feb. 22, 1939	
Preddy, Turner W.....	Stf. Sgt.....	20452965	Nov. 6, 1939	
Steagall, Rabon.....	Stf. Sgt.....	20452963	Aug. 14, 1939	
Thompson, Charlie M.....	Sergeant.....	20452967	Aug. 28, 1939	
Brown, William A.....	Corporal.....	29452969	Dec. 18, 1939	
Perkins, McCall.....	Corporal.....	10452982	April 22, 1940	
Preddy, Robert W.....	Corporal.....	20452966	Sept. 7, 1940	Dec. 14, 1940
Riggan, James E.....	Corporal.....	20452984	July 11, 1940	
Speed, John W.....	Corporal.....	20452968	July 11, 1940	
Day, George R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452974	Sept. 7, 1940	
Grisson, Robert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452977	July 22, 1940	
Patterson, James P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452983	Sept. 13, 1940	
Wilson, Thomas P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452987	March 6, 1939	
Webster, William D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20452986	July 5, 1940	
Burwell, William S.....	Private.....	20452970	Sept. 9, 1940	
Carter, Robert T.....	Private.....	20452971	July 5, 1940	
Cash, Fred W.....	Private.....	20452972	Sept. 7, 1940	
Cole, Roy S.....	Private.....	20452973	Sept. 15, 1940	
Cox, Grady L.....	Private.....	20452964	Sept. 15, 1940	
Dickerson, Willard A.....	Private.....	20452975	July 5, 1940	
Fox, June A.....	Private.....	20452976	Sept. 14, 1940	
Longmire, James A.....	Private.....	20452978	Sept. 7, 1940	Sept. 16, 1940
Moon, Willie L.....	Private.....	20452979	Sept. 7, 1940	
Moses, Clemmie S.....	Private.....	20452980	Sept. 7, 1940	
Oakley, Bernard G.....	Private.....	20452981	July 6, 1940	
Saunders, Jeff R.....	Private.....	20452985	July 22, 1940	

COMPANY A, 120TH INFANTRY—BURLINGTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
O'Neil, Gilbert M.....	Captain.....		Aug. 28, 1940	
Sykes, Kassell C.....	1st Lt.....		Feb. 13, 1936	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Lineberry, Charles T.....	1st Sgt.....	20453009	May 12, 1938	
Copeland, William V., Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20453010	Aug. 28, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Dollar, James A.....	Sergeant.....	20453011	Feb. 6, 1939	
Gibbs, Royce L.....	Sergeant.....	20453012	Jan. 10, 1938	
Gibson, Melvin S.....	Sergeant.....	20453013	Nov. 11, 1938	
Jeffreys, William F.....	Sergeant.....	20453014	March 1, 1940	
Linnens, Roland, Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20453015	June 27, 1938	
Lindley, Leon M.....	Sergeant.....	20453016	June 27, 1938	Sept. 19, 1940
Allred, Norman E.....	Corporal.....	20453017	Nov. 14, 1938	
Coble, Henry C.....	Corporal.....	20453018	June 9, 1938	
Gibson, Willie C.....	Corporal.....	20453019	Oct. 19, 1939	
Holt, Marshall W.....	Corporal.....	20453020	July 21, 1938	
Webster, Samuel T.....	Corporal.....	20453021	Aug. 1, 1938	
Allred, Guy E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453022	July 17, 1939	
Bradshaw, Frank W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453023	Feb. 6, 1939	
Barber, John E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453024	May 1, 1939	
Brown, Dexter B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453025	Feb. 16, 1940	
Buff, Vance A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453026	May 19, 1939	
Christopher, Harvey.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453027	Feb. 12, 1940	
Fogleman, Paul V.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453028	April 29, 1940	
Hudgins, Carl.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453029	Dec. 6, 1939	Dec. 5, 1940
Lewis, Hinton C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453030	April 24, 1939	
Little, Clifton T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453031	May 2, 1938	
Pickett, James O.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453032	June 27, 1938	
Stinson, Winfred L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453033	Oct. 25, 1939	
Tillman, Charlie M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453034	Oct. 25, 1937	Oct. 29, 1940
Wingfield, Garland E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453035	May 2, 1938	
Aiken, John L.....	Private.....	20453036	May 16, 1940	
Allen, Simon E.....	Private.....	20453037	Aug. 1, 1940	
Allison, Atwell R.....	Private.....	20453038	Feb. 2, 1939	
Allred, Alfred M.....	Private.....	20453039	Sept. 10, 1940	
Arrowood, James E.....	Private.....	20453040	Jan. 5, 1940	
Barbee, Hurley.....	Private.....	20453041	July 25, 1940	
Baker, Claiborne H.....	Private.....	20453042	Aug. 1, 1940	
Browning, Delbert H.....	Private.....	20453043	May 13, 1940	
Chaffin, John H.....	Private.....	20453044	Sept. 14, 1940	
Dabbs, Walter F.....	Private.....	20453045	Sept. 9, 1940	
Dickey, William G.....	Private.....	20453046	Aug. 3, 1940	
Drake, Flavious F.....	Private.....	20453047	July 1, 1940	
Edmonds, Rex.....	Private.....	20453048	July 26, 1940	
Evans, Larry L.....	Private.....	20453049	Jan. 22, 1940	
Epperly, Joseph C.....	Private.....	20453050	Sept. 9, 1940	
Garner, Elvin.....	Private.....	20453051	Sept. 12, 1940	
Gates, Clarence.....	Private.....	20453052	Sept. 9, 1940	
Glosson, Elbert L.....	Private.....	20453053	July 8, 1940	
Griffin, Forest M.....	Private.....	20453054	Sept. 9, 1940	
Hall, Clyde.....	Private.....	20453055	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Hancock, James E.....	Private.....	20453056	Aug. 1, 1940	
Kepley, Henry M.....	Private.....	20453057	Dec. 18, 1939	
Lee, Robert E.....	Private.....	20453058	Dec. 21, 1939	
Lutterloh, Charles W.....	Private.....	20453059	Aug. 1, 1940	
Moore, Frank B.....	Private.....	20453060	Dec. 31, 1939	

COMPANY A, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Overman, John H.	Private	20453061	Aug. 8, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Patton, Garnett.	Private	20453062	June 24, 1940	
Perry, Charlie E.	Private	20453063	July 26, 1940	
Pickard, Marvin C.	Private	20453064	Oct. 30, 1939	
Porter, Floyd J.	Private	20453065	Jan. 3, 1940	
Robinette, Donald N.	Private	20453066	Dec. 5, 1939	
Robinson, George C.	Private	20453067	Sept. 11, 1940	
Rudd, Gilbert T.	Private	20453068	Sept. 10, 1940	
Shoe, William A.	Private	20453069	Sept. 9, 1940	
Shannon, William H.	Private	20453070	Sept. 9, 1940	
Simpson, Jack W.	Private	20453071	July 1, 1940	
Small, George C.	Private	20453072	July 27, 1940	
Smith, Harvey F.	Private	20453073	May 2, 1938	
Smith, Roy C.	Private	20453074	May 1, 1939	
Southern, Elwood E.	Private	20453075	Aug. 1, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Starnes, Melon H.	Private	20453076	Sept. 10, 1940	
Sumner, Claude M.	Private	20453077	April 15, 1940	
Taylor, John H.	Private	20453078	Sept. 6, 1940	
Tickle, Kenneth J.	Private	20453079	Sept. 10, 1940	
Walker, Harrison H.	Private	20453080	Sept. 6, 1940	
Wilson, Percy G.	Private	20453081	July 8, 1940	
Winstead, Joseph J.	Private	20453082	Aug. 1, 1940	
Workman, William V.	Private	20453083	Sept. 12, 1940	
York, Elton E.	Private	20453084	Sept. 12, 1940	
Fender, Buren G.	Private	20453085	Sept. 11, 1940	

COMPANY B, 120TH INFANTRY—WARRENTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Skillman, Harold R.	Captain		June 10, 1938	
Hundley, Andrew J.	1st Lt.		June 10, 1938	
Overby, Alton K.	2nd Lt.		March 27, 1940	
Floyd, John E.	2nd Lt.		Aug. 28, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Lovell, Rupert N.	1st Sgt.	20453216	May 8, 1940	
Aycock, Albert W.	Sergeant	20453217	Jan. 21, 1939	
Bell, Paul P.	Sergeant	20453218	April 11, 1939	
Bottoms, Mark P.	Sergeant	20453219	Jan. 14, 1939	
Morris, Randolph B.	Sergeant	20453220	Sept. 11, 1940	
Mustian, Douglas M.	Sergeant	20453221	Feb. 9, 1940	
Rose, Edward L.	Sergeant	20453222	Jan. 24, 1939	
Watkins, Edwin B.	Sergeant	20453223	April 11, 1940	
England, William E.	Corporal	20453224	Jan. 5, 1940	
Hedgepeth, Horace H.	Corporal	20453225	May 14, 1939	
King, Willie J.	Corporal	20453226	Sept. 12, 1939	
Loyd, James R.	Corporal	20453227	Oct. 4, 1938	
Munn, Alex R.	Corporal	20453228	Sept. 11, 1940	
Munn, James F.	Corporal	20453229	Sept. 11, 1940	
Ridout, Clarence P.	Corporal	20453230	Sept. 26, 1939	

COMPANY B, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Rudd, George L.	Corporal	20453231	Dec. 5, 1939	
Smiley, John R.	Corporal	20453232	May 2, 1940	
Walker, Bennie H.	Corporal	20453233	Sept. 11, 1940	
Daniel, Joseph R.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453234	Nov. 16, 1939	
Duke, George V.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453235	Oct. 20, 1939	
Herrin, Billie B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453236	Sept. 11, 1940	
Hull, Gordon B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453237	Aug. 15, 1939	
King, Henry M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453238	Nov. 23, 1939	
Martin, William L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453239	Feb. 7, 1939	
Miller, William A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453240	Dec. 30, 1939	
Peoples, Allen L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453241	Oct. 31, 1939	
Perkinson, Russell W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453242	Oct. 8, 1938	
Raynor, Earl D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453243	Feb. 8, 1938	Sept. 19, 1940
Rives, Furney M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453244	Jan. 10, 1939	
Rochelle, Charles T.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453245	Nov. 7, 1939	
Shearin, Edward L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453246	July 16, 1940	
Stallings, James A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453247	May 16, 1939	
Stegall, George C.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453248	Oct. 25, 1938	
Thompson, George E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453249	Oct. 3, 1939	
Vaughan, William J.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453250	Sept. 28, 1939	
Weaver, Howard F.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453251	March 30, 1939	
Young, Clifton H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453252	March 12, 1940	
Young, Loyd E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20453253	Nov. 18, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Alford, James R.	Private	20453254	July 30, 1940	
Bobbitt, Walter C.	Private	20453255	July 2, 1940	Nov. 27, 1940
Champion, Kenneth L.	Private	20453256	Aug. 1, 1940	
Clark, Marvin D.	Private	20453257	Nov. 28, 1939	
Collins, Ernest E.	Private	20453258	Sept. 14, 1940	
Davis, Edwin F.	Private	20453259	Sept. 3, 1940	
Edwards, Robert J.	Private	20453260	July 16, 1940	
Felts, Herbert L.	Private	20453261	Sept. 7, 1940	
Floyd, Arthur H.	Private	20453262	Jan. 2, 1940	
Floyd, George W.	Private	20453263	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hamm, Luke J.	Private	20453264	Sept. 10, 1940	
Harp, Nathaniel T.	Private	20453265	Oct. 20, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Harris, George H.	Private	20453266	Oct. 10, 1939	
James, John P.	Private	20453267	April 9, 1940	
James, Lester L.	Private	20453268	Sept. 9, 1940	
Jarrell, Sam.	Private	20453269	Oct. 10, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
King, Tom E.	Private	20453270	Sept. 3, 1940	
Kimball, Bartholomew D.	Private	20453271	Sept. 14, 1940	
Knowles, Melvin D.	Private	20453272	Sept. 14, 1940	
Loyd, Walter V.	Private	20453273	Sept. 14, 1940	
Mabry, Benjiman F.	Private	20453274	May 21, 1940	
Mustian, Walter B.	Private	20453275	Dec. 30, 1939	
Ornsby, Hansel P.	Private	20453276	May 21, 1940	
Owen, Lewis W.	Private	20453277	June 11, 1940	
Paynter, Walter C.	Private	20453278	Nov. 28, 1939	
Pearcey, John W.	Private	20453279	June 25, 1940	
Ranes, Earnest C.	Private	20453280	Oct. 21, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Rudd, Persie N.	Private	20453281	Nov. 23, 1939	
Salmon, Albert J.	Private	20453282	May 14, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Shaunon, Jackson G.	Private	20453283	Sept. 9, 1940	
Stallings, Junius.	Private	20453284	Sept. 14, 1940	
Shearin, Arthur B.	Private	20453285	Oct. 31, 1939	
Shearin, George A.	Private	20453286	July 30, 1940	

COMPANY B, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Shearin, William E.....	Private.....	20453287	Sept. 4, 1940	
Stansbury, Herman F.....	Private.....	20453288	Jan. 5, 1940	
Throckmorton, Asa P.....	Private.....	20453289	July 30, 1940	
White, Beverly G.....	Private.....	20453290	Sept. 14, 1940	
Whittemore, John W.....	Private.....	20453291	Nov. 21, 1939	
Wilson, George E., Jr.....	Private.....	20453292	March 26, 1940	
Wilson, Grady C.....	Private.....	20453293	July 30, 1940	

COMPANY C, 120TH INFANTRY—HENDERSON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Sturges, Conrad B.....	Captain.....		Nov. 13, 1934	
Teague, John R., Jr.....	1st Lt.....		Aug. 30, 1940	
Williams, George D.....	2nd Lt.....		Dec. 11, 1934	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Smith, James W.....	1st Sgt.....	20453423	Oct. 21, 1937	Oct. 16, 1940
Blanks, Richard P.....	Sergeant.....	20453424	May 2, 1938	
Harris, Robert V.....	Sergeant.....	20453425	June 20, 1940	
Holmes, Elton R.....	Sergeant.....	20453426	June 24, 1940	
Jackson, Marvin L.....	Sergeant.....	20453427	Feb. 23, 1939	
Reams, Russell T.....	Sergeant.....	20453428	July 6, 1939	
Stainback, Ben H.....	Sergeant.....	20453429	May 25, 1939	
Walters, Jack.....	Sergeant.....	20453430	Jan. 7, 1938	
Edwards, Plummer, Jr.....	Corporal.....	20453431	May 26, 1938	
Faulkner, Titus G.....	Corporal.....	20453454	Aug. 30, 1940	
Peoples, Carl E.....	Corporal.....	20453433	Oct. 23, 1939	
Pridgen, Robert B.....	Corporal.....	20453434	Nov. 3, 1938	
Rideout, Robert M.....	Corporal.....	20453435	Sept. 28, 1939	
Rux, Lawrence J.....	Corporal.....	20453436	Sept. 28, 1939	
Smith, William R.....	Corporal.....	29453437	Sept. 13, 1940	
Wynn, Linwood L.....	Corporal.....	20453438	June 27, 1940	
Furman, William H., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20453432	June 20, 1940	
Boone, Carl E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453439	May 12, 1938	
Clopton, Herbert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453440	Nov. 1, 1939	
Duke, Maryland C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453441	Nov. 16, 1939	
Garrett, Herbert M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453456	Sept. 28, 1939	
Grisson, Earnest W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453457	Sept. 13, 1940	
Harris, Roland J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453458	May 2, 1940	
Kelly, George T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453466	June 5, 1940	
Knight, Harold L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453442	Oct. 21, 1939	
Lassiter, Charles W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453469	Oct. 5, 1939	
Moore, James E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453474	July 11, 1940	
Peoples, Henry S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453477	Sept. 13, 1940	
Roberson, Robert A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453479	April 4, 1940	
Poole, James C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453476	Aug. 3, 1940	
Robertson, Bryant O.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453443	Feb. 2, 1939	
Ross, William T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453444	June 23, 1938	
Wells, Carson T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453445	Oct. 14, 1939	
Wright, Grover F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453446	Oct. 5, 1939	

COMPANY C, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Ayscue, McClura R.....	Private.....	20453447	May 29, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Capps, Edward F.....	Private.....	20453448	Oct. 25, 1939	
Caulder, Britt B.....	Private.....	20453449	Oct. 23, 1939	
Clark, Leland W.....	Private.....	20453450	June 27, 1940	
Clopton, Robert L.....	Private.....	20453451	June 27, 1940	
Clopton, Vid.....	Private.....	20453452	June 27, 1940	
Deans, Jesse J.....	Private.....	20453453	July 11, 1940	
Franklin, William M.....	Private.....	20453455	Sept. 13, 1940	
Hayes, Daniel.....	Private.....	20453459	June 27, 1940	
Hobgood, Leonard H.....	Private.....	20453460	Sept. 28, 1939	
Hedgepeth, Percy L.....	Private.....	20453461	June 27, 1940	
Jackson, Woodrow F.....	Private.....	20453462	July 25, 1940	
Journigan, James L.....	Private.....	20453463	July 25, 1940	
Journeigan, Claude E.....	Private.....	20453464	Sept. 14, 1940	
Jones, Cornie E.....	Private.....	20453465	Sept. 13, 1940	
King, William H.....	Private.....	20453467	Oct. 16, 1939	
King, John N., Jr.....	Private.....	20453468	May 16, 1940	
Layton, Ollie.....	Private.....	20453470	Sept. 13, 1940	
Liles, William, Jr.....	Private.....	20453471	Feb. 2, 1939	
Mangum, James H.....	Private.....	20453472	July 25, 1940	
Melton, Buck.....	Private.....	20453473	June 27, 1940	
Pearce, Madison M.....	Private.....	20453475	Sept. 13, 1940	
Riley, Rufus.....	Private.....	20453478	Jan. 18, 1940	
Rose, Archie F.....	Private.....	20453480	Sept. 13, 1940	
Saunders, Howard F.....	Private.....	20453481	April 4, 1940	
Satterwhite, Jesse M.....	Private.....	20453482	Sept. 13, 1940	
Smith, Calvin.....	Private.....	20453483	July 18, 1940	
Smith, Edgar L.....	Private.....	20453484	Oct. 25, 1939	
South, Arthur.....	Private.....	20453485	Oct. 25, 1939	
South, Ernest.....	Private.....	20453486	July 25, 1940	
Strange, Russell.....	Private.....	20453487	Oct. 14, 1939	
Strickland, Wilson.....	Private.....	20453488	Sept. 13, 1940	
Walker, Warren P.....	Private.....	20453489	July 6, 1939	
Wallace, Clelland L.....	Private.....	20453490	May 2, 1940	
Williams, John E.....	Private.....	20453491	June 5, 1940	
Wright, Wiley L.....	Private.....	20453492	April 4, 1940	

COMPANY D, 120TH INFANTRY—DURHAM, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Barbour, Luther H.....	Captain.....		April 3, 1923	
Pickett, Henry F.....	1st Lt.....		June 17, 1938	
Byrd, John C.....	2nd Lt.....		Sept. 28, 1938	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Daves, William T.....	1st Sgt.....	20453630	March 7, 1939	
Bell, John L.....	Sergeant.....	20453631	Dec. 4, 1939	
Burgess, Claibourne J.....	Sergeant.....	20453633	March 18, 1939	
Hooker, Martin O.....	Sergeant.....	20453635	Aug. 25, 1939	
King, William E.....	Sergeant.....	20453636	Feb. 7, 1939	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

203

COMPANY D, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Lumley, James A.....	Sergeant.....	20453637	Oct. 24, 1938	
Moore, James R.....	Sergeant.....	20453638	Jan. 17, 1939	
Rowe, Clyde E.....	Sergeant.....	20453639	June 5, 1939	
Cole, Edgar L., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20453640	Nov. 9, 1939	
Ewing, James P.....	Corporal.....	20453641	Jan. 30, 1939	
Hutchines, Cheatham R.....	Corporal.....	20453642	Aug. 25, 1939	
Jackson, James E.....	Corporal.....	20453643	Nov. 14, 1939	
Lewis, Jesse L.....	Corporal.....	20453644	July 12, 1939	
Ligon, Paul E.....	Corporal.....	20453645	April 17, 1939	
Parker, Myles T.....	Corporal.....	20453646	June 12, 1939	
Pennington, Hubert E.....	Corporal.....	20453647	Nov. 1, 1939	
Stuart, Charles F.....	Corporal.....	20453648	Aug. 16, 1939	
Thomas, William L.....	Corporal.....	20453649	May 19, 1939	
Tiller, Edward E.....	Corporal.....	20453650	April 11, 1938	
Bryant, Alvesta.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453651	June 11, 1940	
Chamblee, Francis L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453652	Aug. 3, 1940	
Chandler, Marion L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453653	March 12, 1940	
Cole, Wayne S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453654	Sept. 9, 1939	
Durham, Robert J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453655	Nov. 7, 1939	
Gooch, Thomas H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453656	Jan. 16, 1939	
Hall, Allan.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453657	Sept. 20, 1939	
Hammond, Ernest B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453658	April 17, 1939	
Herdon, Theodore C., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453659	May 23, 1940	
Horne, James W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453660	Oct. 31, 1939	
Kellerman, Merle A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453662	June 6, 1938	
King, Charlie J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453661	Nov. 15, 1939	
Nichols, Remus O.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453663	Aug. 3, 1940	
Rigsbee, Walter W., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453664	Oct. 25, 1939	
Sercy, Elmer W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453665	June 15, 1940	
Snipes, John B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453666	June 17, 1940	
Staples, Clarence W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453667	Sept. 12, 1938	Sept. 17, 1940
Wall, Edward F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453669	Sept. 11, 1940	
Wilkinson, Julius C., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453670	Oct. 16, 1939	
Willoughby, Ray.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453671	Oct. 12, 1939	
Abernathy, Eugene H.....	Private.....	20453672	Dec. 6, 1939	
Baker, Alton L.....	Private.....	20453673	June 16, 1940	
Baker, Quinton W.....	Private.....	20453674	Sept. 11, 1940	
Barbee, Robert M.....	Private.....	20453721	Sept. 13, 1940	
Benton, Paul R.....	Private.....	20453675	June 3, 1940	
Bobbitt, Sidney A., Jr.....	Private.....	20453676	July 15, 1940	
Boyd, Harold A.....	Private.....	20453677	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Brewer, Howard O.....	Private.....	20453678	Jan. 22, 1940	
Brown, Christos A.....	Private.....	20453679	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Brown, James L.....	Private.....	20453680	Sept. 11, 1940	
Bryant, Julian C.....	Private.....	20453681	Sept. 11, 1940	
Camden, William E.....	Private.....	20453682	Sept. 11, 1940	
Christmas, Edward L., Jr.....	Private.....	20453683	May 17, 1940	
Currie, James E.....	Private.....	20453684	June 3, 1940	
Decker, James R.....	Private.....	20453685	Sept. 11, 1940	
Elliott, David M.....	Private.....	20453686	Sept. 11, 1940	
Gilmore, William P.....	Private.....	20453687	Sept. 13, 1940	
Green, Julius H.....	Private.....	20453688	June 3, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Gregory, Ernest M.....	Private.....	20453689	Sept. 11, 1940	
Hicks, Wilbur J.....	Private.....	20453690	Sept. 11, 1940	
Hill, Leroy.....	Private.....	20453725	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Hobby, James L.....	Private.....	20453723	Sept. 13, 1940	

COMPANY D, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Holmes, Herbert W.....	Private.....	20453691	Sept. 11, 1940	
Huffman, George W.....	Private.....	20453717	Sept. 13, 1940	
Johnson, Willard F.....	Private.....	20453692	Sept. 3, 1940	
Jones, Ernest T.....	Private.....	20453732	Sept. 14, 1940	
Kimbrow, Gilbert G.....	Private.....	20453693	July 17, 1940	
Lane, Robert M.....	Private.....	20453729	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Lawson, James B.....	Private.....	20453719	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Lawson, William V.....	Private.....	20453694	Sept. 11, 1940	
Lee, William A., Jr.....	Private.....	20453695	July 17, 1940	
Lloyd, James M.....	Private.....	20453716	Sept. 13, 1940	
Logner, Louis A.....	Private.....	20453696	June 19, 1940	Oct. 20, 1940
Long, Robert B.....	Private.....	20453728	Sept. 11, 1940	
Mangum, Charles M.....	Private.....	20453697	Sept. 11, 1940	
McGhee, Paul W.....	Private.....	20453698	July 15, 1940	
McKee, Gerald L.....	Private.....	20453699	Sept. 11, 1940	
Moore, Winston E.....	Private.....	20453718	Sept. 13, 1940	
Nycum, Robert K.....	Private.....	20453700	June 15, 1940	
Pendergrass, Coy L.....	Private.....	20453701	Sept. 11, 1940	
Parrish, Robert W.....	Private.....	20453720	Sept. 13, 1940	
Pickett, Claudius A.....	Private.....	20453702	Sept. 11, 1940	
Pickett, Stewart M.....	Private.....	20453703	July 1, 1940	
Potts, Hubert M.....	Private.....	20453704	July 6, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Prince, Lloyd G.....	Private.....	20453705	Sept. 11, 1940	
Pritchard, Charles E.....	Private.....	20453706	May 22, 1940	
Rippey, Arthur L., Jr.....	Private.....	20453707	Aug. 1, 1940	
Roberts, Earl U.....	Private.....	20453708	Sept. 11, 1940	
Rowe, William A.....	Private.....	20453709	July 24, 1940	
Satterfield, Mack L.....	Private.....	20453724	Sept. 13, 1940	
Scagroves, Frederick J.....	Private.....	20453730	Sept. 14, 1940	
Spaulding, James H., Jr.....	Private.....	20453710	July 6, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Summerlin, James L.....	Private.....	20453711	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Tiller, Lee R., Jr.....	Private.....	20453727	Sept. 13, 1940	
Umstead, William L., Jr.....	Private.....	20453712	July 24, 1940	
Ward, Lawrence J.....	Private.....	20453726	Sept. 14, 1940	
Weaver, Thomas M.....	Private.....	20453713	Sept. 11, 1940	
Webster, John R.....	Private.....	20453731	Sept. 14, 1940	
Whaley, Wallace W.....	Private.....	20453714	Sept. 11, 1940	
Williams, Frank L.....	Private.....	20453715	Sept. 11, 1940	
Wilson, Lawrence G.....	Private.....	20453733	Sept. 14, 1940	
Wrenn, Tyson W.....	Private.....	20453722	Sept. 13, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS, 2ND BATTALION, 120TH INFANTRY (RIFLE)

NAME	Grade	Date of Commission	Residence
Dolley, Stephen B.....	Major.....	Jan. 5, 1927	Gastonia

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

205

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, 2ND BATTALION, 120TH INFANTRY—ALBEMARLE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Earnhardt, Wilbur G.....	2nd Lt.....	O225755	March 21, 1931	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Holder, Jeter B.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20453787	Aug. 1, 1940	Oct. 18, 1940
Arey, Richard S.....	Stf. Sgt.....	20453788	Aug. 24, 1940	
Burleson, Clarence A.....	Stf. Sgt.....	20453789	May 23, 1940	
Cranford, Norman N.....	Sergeant.....	20453790	Oct. 3, 1939	
Burleson, Julius F.....	Corporal.....	20453791	Sept. 4, 1940	
Hathcock, Jesse C.....	Corporal.....	20453792	Aug. 29, 1939	
Howard, Union M.....	Corporal.....	20453793	Sept. 8, 1940	
Stallings, James D.....	Corporal.....	20453794	Sept. 8, 1940	
Blalock, Henry J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453795	July 23, 1940	
Hatley, Fred O.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453796	Sept. 5, 1939	
Mauldin, Herman A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453797	May 30, 1939	
Thomas, Johnny M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453798	May 9, 1940	
Almond, Johah M.....	Private.....	20453799	Sept. 3, 1940	
Archer, Fred.....	Private.....	20453800	Sept. 9, 1940	
Blake, Oliver D., Jr.....	Private.....	20453801	July 23, 1940	
Bowers, Clifford W.....	Private.....	20453802	Aug. 1, 1940	
Clayton, Elmer C.....	Private.....	20453803	Sept. 9, 1940	
Cole, Walter S.....	Private.....	20453804	July 23, 1940	
Holt, Melvin R.....	Private.....	20453805	June 25, 1940	
Hopkins, Floyd J.....	Private.....	20453806	Sept. 12, 1940	
McLester, Melvin L.....	Private.....	20453807	Sept. 9, 1940	
Morris, Eugene T.....	Private.....	20453808	May 20, 1940	
Phillips, Tommie B.....	Private.....	20453809	July 23, 1940	
Troublefield, Lloyd.....	Private.....	20453810	Aug. 1, 1940	

COMPANY E, 120TH INFANTRY—CONCORD, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Alston, Charles N.....	Captain.....		May 10, 1924	
McCollum, Paul W.....	1st Lt.....		Sept. 12, 1940	
Miller, Wilmer B.....	2nd Lt.....		May 27, 1924	
Johnson, Edward S.....	2nd Lt.....		Aug. 28, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Honeycutt, Curtis E.....	1st Sgt.....	20453834	Feb. 15, 1940	Oct. 21, 1940
Coley, Claude T.....	Sergeant.....	20453835	Feb. 8, 1940	
Fletcher, James O.....	Sergeant.....	20453836	July 28, 1940	
Green, Robert J.....	Sergeant.....	20453837	May 3, 1940	
Harris, James B.....	Sergeant.....	20453838	May 6, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Kluttz, Cecil T.....	Sergeant.....	20453843	Jan. 8, 1939	
Robinson, Colen C.....	Sergeant.....	20453839	Dec. 23, 1938	
Wolfe, Roland S.....	Sergeant.....	20453840	June 14, 1940	
Barber, James H.....	Corporal.....	20453863	Oct. 2, 1939	
Cook, Joseph W.....	Corporal.....	20453841	Sept. 5, 1940	
Crosby, Harry H.....	Corporal.....	20453842	March 11, 1939	
Honeycutt, Johnnie W.....	Corporal.....	20453895	June 24, 1940	
Hudson, Paul E.....	Corporal.....	20453854	Dec. 31, 1938	

COMPANY E, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Jackson, Henry F.....	Corporal.....	20453855	May 8, 1939	
Newton, Odis D.....	Corporal.....	20453844	Sept. 5, 1940	
Overcash, Claude S.....	Corporal.....	20453845	Aug. 26, 1939	
Shinn, Hoyle M.....	Corporal.....	20453846	Feb. 28, 1939	
Turner, David H.....	Corporal.....	20453933	June 17, 1940	
Avery, Romulus H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453864	May 30, 1938	
Ballard, Alfred W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453847	Dec. 21, 1939	
Bass, Roy B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453849	Jan. 11, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Cook, Jessie.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453876	Sept. 25, 1939	Nov. 23, 1940
Cozzens, William I.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453850	Nov. 4, 1939	
Foster, Conway S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453851	Nov. 24, 1939	
Fry, Harless L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453852	May 20, 1940	
Furr, Ellis M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453853	July 1, 1940	
Freeman, James M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453885	Sept. 25, 1939	
Furr, Joe H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453886	Sept. 28, 1939	
Helms, Richard O.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453891	Nov. 13, 1939	
Kirk, Thomas M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453856	Sept. 26, 1938	
Layton, Melvin G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453903	Oct. 16, 1939	
Lentz, Charles A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453857	Sept. 25, 1939	
Lewis, George A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453858	May 27, 1940	
Mincy, William C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453859	Oct. 2, 1939	
Morris, Henry N.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453860	Nov. 21, 1938	
Rowell, Joseph H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453861	Nov. 21, 1938	
Rummage, Roy F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453918	Sept. 27, 1939	
Stewart, Herman E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453862	Oct. 26, 1939	
Tarilton, Devold C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453929	Nov. 9, 1939	
Troutman, James O.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20453931	Sept. 28, 1939	
Basinger, Raymond L.....	Private.....	20453865	Sept. 14, 1940	
Blackwelder, Josiah C.....	Private.....	20453866	Sept. 15, 1940	
Blackwelder, Raymond S.....	Private.....	20453867	Sept. 14, 1940	
Bost, Andrew Z.....	Private.....	20453868	Sept. 10, 1940	
Bostic, Johnnie L.....	Private.....	20453869	Sept. 13, 1940	
Bowers, James H.....	Private.....	20453870	Sept. 9, 1940	
Bullard, Lawrence D.....	Private.....	20453871	Sept. 13, 1940	
Bullard, Lonnie W.....	Private.....	20453872	Sept. 13, 1940	
Carter, Lester C.....	Private.....	20453873	Sept. 9, 1940	
Cline, Robert H.....	Private.....	20453874	Aug. 3, 1940	
Clontz, Benjamin F.....	Private.....	20453875	Aug. 3, 1940	
Cooper, Harry E.....	Private.....	20453877	Sept. 10, 1940	
Crook, William E.....	Private.....	20453878	Sept. 15, 1940	
Cruse, Lester I.....	Private.....	20453879	Sept. 13, 1940	
Deaton, Jason C.....	Private.....	20453880	Sept. 15, 1940	
Eddleman, Roscoe S.....	Private.....	20453881	Sept. 11, 1940	
Ford, Arch H.....	Private.....	20453882	March 21, 1940	
Ford, Oscar J.....	Private.....	20453883	July 17, 1940	
Fox, James B.....	Private.....	20453884	Feb. 2, 1940	
Griffin, Noah A.....	Private.....	20453890	Sept. 14, 1940	
Haigler, Merrit D., Jr.....	Private.....	20453887	Sept. 10, 1940	
Hatley, Jay L.....	Private.....	20453888	Sept. 15, 1940	
Hatley, Roy L.....	Private.....	20453889	July 15, 1940	
Hinson, McRaven G.....	Private.....	20453892	Aug. 3, 1940	
Honeycutt, Benny W.....	Private.....	20453893	Sept. 9, 1940	
Honeycutt, John H.....	Private.....	20453894	June 24, 1940	
Hopkins, Billy F.....	Private.....	20453896	Sept. 15, 1940	
Howard, Thurman E.....	Private.....	20453897	Sept. 13, 1940	
Humberger, Ray L.....	Private.....	20453898	Sept. 14, 1940	

COMPANY E, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hurlocker, Walter M.....	Private.....	20453899	Sept. 14, 1940	
Justice, Jack.....	Private.....	20453900	Aug. 3, 1940	
Kennedy, Paul R.....	Private.....	20453901	Sept. 10, 1940	
Kennedy, John P.....	Private.....	20453902	Sept. 10, 1940	
Leffer, Carl E.....	Private.....	20453904	Sept. 14, 1940	
Leffer, Hurshel B.....	Private.....	20453905	July 1, 1940	
McManus, James V.....	Private.....	20453906	Sept. 14, 1940	
Medlin, Hilyard O.....	Private.....	20453907	Aug. 3, 1940	
Miller, Louis C.....	Private.....	20453908	Aug. 3, 1940	
Miller, Robert L.....	Private.....	20453909	Sept. 13, 1940	
Misenhiemer, Jack E.....	Private.....	20453910	Sept. 13, 1940	
Motley, Henry M.....	Private.....	20453911	Sept. 9, 1940	
Morgan, Paul E.....	Private.....	20453912	Sept. 14, 1940	
Overcash, Taylor H.....	Private.....	20453913	Sept. 9, 1940	
Price, William H.....	Private.....	20453914	Sept. 13, 1940	
Pruett, David F.....	Private.....	20453915	Sept. 15, 1940	
Regan, Carl L.....	Private.....	20453916	Aug. 3, 1940	
Ross, Glenn D.....	Private.....	20453917	Sept. 14, 1940	
Russ, Theodore J.....	Private.....	20453919	Aug. 3, 1940	
Seahorn, Melvin J.....	Private.....	20453920	Aug. 3, 1940	
Sechlar, Worth L.....	Private.....	20453921	Aug. 3, 1940	
Seborn, Harold W.....	Private.....	20453922	Sept. 10, 1940	
Shoe, Martin L.....	Private.....	20453923	Sept. 9, 1940	
Simpson, Lester N.....	Private.....	20453924	Sept. 9, 1940	
Stallings, Martin L.....	Private.....	20453925	Sept. 15, 1940	
Staton, Boyd F.....	Private.....	20453926	Aug. 3, 1940	
Stowe, Sam.....	Private.....	20453927	Sept. 13, 1940	
Talley, Will A.....	Private.....	20453928	Aug. 3, 1940	
Thomas, Samuel L.....	Private.....	20453930	Sept. 15, 1940	
Trull, James J.....	Private.....	20453932	Aug. 3, 1940	
Volger, Edgar W.....	Private.....	20453934	Sept. 15, 1940	
Wilson, Gresham M.....	Private.....	20453935	Aug. 3, 1940	
Woody, Wayne L.....	Private.....	20453936	Aug. 3, 1940	
Worthington, Carl D.....	Private.....	20453937	Sept. 25, 1939	
Wyatt, Edwin F.....	Private.....	20453938	Sept. 14, 1940	

COMPANY F, 120TH INFANTRY—CHARLOTTE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Powell, William A.....	Captain.....		June 2, 1937	
McNeely, John C.....	1st Lt.....		June 9, 1939	
Colyer, William N.....	2nd Lt.....		March 8, 1939	
Rankin, Pinkney R.....	2nd Lt.....		Aug. 28, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Blake, Julius A.....	Sergeant.....	20454041	Aug. 20, 1938	
Hinson, Robert G.....	Sergeant.....	20454042	Jan. 11, 1938	
McLaughlin, William S.....	Sergeant.....	20454043	July 17, 1940	
Prather, John E.....	Sergeant.....	20454044	March 20, 1940	
Whitlock, Joseph W.....	Sergeant.....	20454045	Oct. 26, 1937	
Wray, Edmund L.....	Sergeant.....	20454046	Oct. 10, 1939	

COMPANY F, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Atwell, William D.	Corporal	20454047	Nov. 15, 1938	
Crosby, Thomas D.	Corporal	20454048	Sept. 14, 1940	
DeArmond, Joe B.	Corporal	20454049	March 31, 1939	
Griffith, Charles F.	Corporal	20454050	Sept. 8, 1940	
Holmes, Austin S.	Corporal	20454051	Feb. 8, 1938	
Hooks, Cecil M.	Corporal	20454052	Jan. 3, 1939	
Justice, James R.	Corporal	20454053	March 7, 1939	
Moore, William F.	Corporal	20454054	Nov. 15, 1938	
Staton, Purdie D.	Corporal	20454055	June 6, 1939	
Wintzer, Antonie E.	Corporal	20454056	March 24, 1939	
Anthony, Edward	Pvt. 1cl	20454057	March 24, 1939	
Banks, George W.	Pvt. 1cl	20454058	May 3, 1938	
Bumgardner, Joseph L.	Pvt. 1cl	20454059	Aug. 22, 1939	
DeArmond, Robert C.	Pvt. 1cl	20454060	Sept. 10, 1940	
Gordon, Wyatt A.	Pvt. 1cl	20454061	Nov. 23, 1939	
Hucks, Vernon D.	Pvt. 1cl	20454062	Aug. 22, 1939	
Johnson, Otis L.	Pvt. 1cl	20454063	July 22, 1940	
Mars, Ferdinand M.	Pvt. 1cl	20454064	Nov. 2, 1939	
McClellan, Harold J.	Pvt. 1cl	20454065	May 17, 1938	
Mullis, Robert A.	Pvt. 1cl	20454066	July 10, 1940	
Scruggs, Francis T.	Pvt. 1cl	20454067	May 28, 1940	
Sharpe, Albert B.	Pvt. 1cl	20454129	Oct. 26, 1939	
Siler, Arnold J.	Pvt. 1cl	20454068	Oct. 10, 1939	
Smith, Paul W.	Pvt. 1cl	20454069	Jan. 2, 1940	
Trull, J. B.	Pvt. 1cl	20454070	July 11, 1939	
Wise, George R.	Pvt. 1cl	20454071	Oct. 25, 1939	
Bailey, Glenn A.	Private	20454072	Sept. 11, 1940	
Baldwin, Walter E., Jr.	Private	20454073	Nov. 21, 1939	
Beatty, Arthur L.	Private	20454074	Nov. 2, 1939	
Bradshaw, Charles	Private	20454075	Sept. 14, 1940	
Butler, Ernest C., Jr.	Private	20454128	May 28, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Butler, James D.	Private	20454076	July 29, 1940	
Butler, Joe M.	Private	20454077	Sept. 5, 1940	
Carnes, Oscar M.	Private	20454078	Sept. 7, 1940	
Cochran, James C.	Private	20454079	July 31, 1940	
Colville, Ottis C.	Private	20454080	Jan. 2, 1940	
Conrades, William L., Jr.	Private	20454081	July 17, 1940	
Cook, Julian F.	Private	20454082	March 20, 1940	
Dees, Jack W.	Private	20454083	July 17, 1940	
Ellis, Clarence A.	Private	20454084	Sept. 7, 1940	
Gaddy, Joe E.	Private	20454085	Sept. 13, 1940	
Gregory, Woodrow W.	Private	20454086	Sept. 4, 1940	
Hargett, Thomas B.	Private	20454087	March 19, 1940	
Hegler, Alfred L.	Private	20454088	Sept. 14, 1940	
Helms, Charlie C.	Private	20454089	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Henderson, Kenneth L.	Private	20454090	July 29, 1940	
Hendrix, Ewell H.	Private	20454091	Sept. 9, 1940	
Hendrix, Johnnie S.	Private	20454092	Sept. 7, 1940	
Hood, Robert B.	Private	20454093	June 4, 1940	
Kelly, James L.	Private	20454094	Feb. 22, 1940	
Kinsey, Charlie R.	Private	20454095	Jan. 11, 1940	
Lawing, Garland	Private	20454096	July 24, 1940	
Lawing, Robert C.	Private	20454097	July 24, 1940	
Leonard, Frank A.	Private	20454132	Sept. 14, 1940	
Lynn, Dick S.	Private	20454098	July 17, 1940	
McLendon, Lewis R.	Private	20454099	Oct. 7, 1939	

COMPANY F, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Messer, Carl G.....	Private.....	20454100	June 19, 1940	
Mitchum, Winburn L.....	Private.....	20454101	Sept. 10, 1940	
Morrison, Ralph W.....	Private.....	20454102	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Myers, William A.....	Private.....	20454103	Aug. 3, 1940	
Norris, Claude H.....	Private.....	20454104	Jan. 2, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Norton, Jesse E.....	Private.....	20454105	Aug. 28, 1940	
Norton, Olen W., Jr.....	Private.....	20454106	Feb. 22, 1940	
Owens, David N.....	Private.....	20454111	Sept. 9, 1940	
Parham, William C.....	Private.....	20454107	Feb. 6, 1940	
Pigg, Banks S.....	Private.....	20454108	Aug. 28, 1940	
Purser, Homer A.....	Private.....	20454109	Oct. 26, 1939	
Queen, Robert J.....	Private.....	20454110	March 12, 1940	
Randall, Fredrick W.....	Private.....	20454112	July 20, 1940	
Richardson, William B.....	Private.....	20454113	May 1, 1940	
Ritch, Willies J.....	Private.....	20454114	July 10, 1940	
Robertson, Herbert T.....	Private.....	20454115	Sept. 10, 1940	
Rogers, Herbert R.....	Private.....	20454116	Aug. 3, 1940	
Ryan, John H.....	Private.....	20454117	July 29, 1940	
Sanders, Jess V.....	Private.....	20454118	June 12, 1940	
Sharpe, Harry C.....	Private.....	20454119	Sept. 9, 1940	
Simmons, Cleveland.....	Private.....	20454120	July 23, 1940	
Stewart, Oscar E., Jr.....	Private.....	20454121	March 12, 1940	
Thomas, William C., Jr.....	Private.....	20454122	Sept. 11, 1940	
Thornburg, Garland L.....	Private.....	20454123	Jan. 11, 1940	
Walker, Thomas J., Jr.....	Private.....	20454124	Sept. 3, 1940	
Whittington, James R.....	Private.....	20454125	Aug. 28, 1940	
Williams, Edward A.....	Private.....	20454126	Jan. 2, 1940	
Wingate, Richard H.....	Private.....	20454127	Feb. 26, 1940	

COMPANY G, 120TH INFANTRY—WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Hager, Samuel E., Jr.....	Captain.....		Nov. 15, 1932	
Cooper, Lindsey T., Jr.....	1st Lt.....		Sept. 11, 1937	
Willis, Henry C.....	2nd Lt.....		Sept. 11, 1937	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hartness, Robert Z.....	1st Sgt.....	20454248	Sept. 12, 1940	
Day, Clarence F.....	Sergeant.....	20454249	Jan. 4, 1940	
James, Henry F.....	Sergeant.....	20454250	Sept. 12, 1940	
Moir, John F.....	Sergeant.....	20454251	May 1, 1939	Oct. 17, 1940
Dillon, Hardin T., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20454252	March 12, 1940	
Foster, Alson B.....	Corporal.....	20454253	April 18, 1938	
Haigwood, Robert E.....	Corporal.....	20454254	July 6, 1939	
Lollis, Arthur J.....	Corporal.....	20454255	Sept. 12, 1940	
Sampson, George A.....	Corporal.....	20454256	July 11, 1940	
Settle, James T.....	Corporal.....	20454257	Feb. 20, 1939	
Shore, Harold W.....	Corporal.....	20454258	July 11, 1940	
Wyatt, Thurmon R.....	Corporal.....	20454259	Nov. 23, 1939	
Clodfelter, Jack T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454260	Jan. 7, 1939	

COMPANY G, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Day, Paul E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454261	May 22, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Hedgecock, Percy L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454262	May 31, 1938	
Jones, Curtis L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	R-2612851	Jan. 9, 1939	
Messick, Edwin J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454263	March 1, 1939	
Murray, Harry W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454264	May 29, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Pinnix, Edward H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454265	Nov. 28, 1938	
Rhoades, Clarence M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454266	March 20, 1939	
Shouse, Lewis W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454267	Oct. 4, 1937	
Shouse, Robert J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454268	Oct. 11, 1937	Sept. 18, 1940
Weatherman, William H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454269	March 20, 1939	
York, Lawrence E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454270	May 29, 1939	
Beasley, James W., Jr.....	Private.....	20454271	April 14, 1940	
Berry, Harry R.....	Private.....	20454272	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Binkley, Eldon G.....	Private.....	20454273	Jan. 10, 1940	
Binkley, Richard E.....	Private.....	20454275	Sept. 11, 1940	
Binkley, William E.....	Private.....	20454274	March 1, 1939	
Blalock, Conrad M.....	Private.....	20454276	Nov. 28, 1938	Sept. 18, 1940
Brickey, Fred J.....	Private.....	20454329	Sept. 13, 1940	
Brown, Burton E.....	Private.....	R-6965096	Sept. 13, 1940	
Caudle, Marvin A.....	Private.....	20454330	April 15, 1940	
Chitty, Ray F.....	Private.....	20454277	March 4, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Clark, Robert B.....	Private.....	20454278	Sept. 5, 1940	
Cobbler, Ray C.....	Private.....	20454279	Sept. 9, 1940	
Colley, Jack C.....	Private.....	20454280	April 24, 1939	
Collins, William O.....	Private.....	20454281	April 1, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Crews, Edward R.....	Private.....	20454282	Dec. 1, 1939	
Daniels, Winford W.....	Private.....	20454283	Aug. 30, 1940	
East, Hassel A.....	Private.....	20454284	Sept. 11, 1940	
Elson, Norman O.....	Private.....	20454285	Sept. 29, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Evans, Charles W.....	Private.....	20454286	Sept. 11, 1940	
Everhart, Homer M.....	Private.....	20454287	Oct. 6, 1939	
Feimster, Horace W., Jr.....	Private.....	20454288	Sept. 5, 1940	
Fields, Grover F.....	Private.....	20454289	July 20, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Fox, Charles E.....	Private.....	20454290	April 22, 1940	
Franklin, David E.....	Private.....	20454291	Jan. 5, 1940	
Garner, John F.....	Private.....	20454292	Sept. 13, 1940	
Gough, Francis M.....	Private.....	20454293	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Hailey, Hanes H.....	Private.....	20454294	Sept. 11, 1940	
Harrison, David T.....	Private.....	20454295	Sept. 5, 1940	
Hedgecock, Meredith M.....	Private.....	20454296	April 1, 1940	
Hedgecock, Robah C.....	Private.....	20454297	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Irvin, James T.....	Private.....	20454298	Oct. 2, 1939	
Kates, Tom H.....	Private.....	20454299	Feb. 27, 1939	
Kiger, Sidney C.....	Private.....	20454300	Oct. 6, 1939	
Kirby, Ernest J.....	Private.....	20454301	May 13, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Kirby, Lee R.....	Private.....	20454302	Sept. 13, 1940	
Langford, Clyde R.....	Private.....	20454303	Sept. 11, 1940	
Littleton, James E.....	Private.....	20454304	Oct. 23, 1939	
Matthews, Robert H.....	Private.....	20454305	April 15, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Moore, Clarence A.....	Private.....	20454306	May 2, 1940	
Mosley, Harold E.....	Private.....	20454307	May 10, 1939	
Nichols, Robert L.....	Private.....	20454308	April 8, 1939	
Rickard, George W., Jr.....	Private.....	20454309	Aug. 25, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Royal, Clyde M.....	Private.....	20454310	Jan. 5, 1940	
Rule, Eugene W.....	Private.....	20454311	Sept. 13, 1940	
Russel, Robert M.....	Private.....	20454312	Sept. 14, 1940	

COMPANY G, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Sale, James L.....	Private.....	20454313	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Smith, John C.....	Private.....	20454314	Feb. 1, 1940	
Smitherman, Robert L.....	Private.....	20454331	Sept. 14, 1940	
Smothers, Odell W.....	Private.....	20454315	Aug. 29, 1938	
Sneed, John R.....	Private.....	20454316	Sept. 14, 1940	
Spillman, Isaac E.....	Private.....	20454317	May 31, 1938	
Tesh, Coley F.....	Private.....	20454318	Oct. 2, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Throckmorton, James L.....	Private.....	20454319	Sept. 13, 1940	
Tippett, William L.....	Private.....	20454320	Sept. 5, 1940	
Tuttle, Clifton W.....	Private.....	20454321	Sept. 5, 1940	
Wall, Joe F.....	Private.....	20454322	May 30, 1939	
Webster, Arless A., Jr.....	Private.....	20454323	Aug. 26, 1940	
Webster, Robert L., Jr.....	Private.....	20454324	Sept. 13, 1940	
West, Wilburn R.....	Private.....	20454325	Sept. 14, 1940	
Wise, Ralph W.....	Private.....	20454326	Sept. 13, 1940	
Wyatt, Cecil F.....	Private.....	20454327	Oct. 6, 1939	
Yates, Gilmer B.....	Private.....	20454328	Sept. 13, 1940	

COMPANY H, 120TH INFANTRY—WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Plott, George F.....	Captain.....		March 24, 1923	
Martin, Edwin P.....	1st Lt.....		May 24, 1923	
Plott, George E.....	2nd Lt.....		Oct. 16, 1939	
Lyerly, Herbert A.....	1st Lt.....		July 11, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Arrington, William G.....	Sergeant.....	20454455	Feb. 27, 1939	
Carswell, Samuel A.....	Sergeant.....	20454456	May 14, 1940	
Dunavant, Henry C.....	Sergeant.....	20454457	Sept. 11, 1940	
Franklin, Oliver W.....	Sergeant.....	20454458	Sept. 13, 1939	
Hill, Edward.....	Sergeant.....	20454459	Sept. 11, 1940	
Robinson, James E.....	Sergeant.....	20454460	Jan. 17, 1939	
Byrd, Frank C.....	Corporal.....	20454461	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Chafin, Thad O., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20454462	Dec. 21, 1939	
Grant, Theodore R.....	Corporal.....	20454463	Jan. 17, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Robinson, Mack E.....	Corporal.....	20454464	Oct. 15, 1938	
Sloan, Samuel J.....	Corporal.....	20454465	Oct. 24, 1939	
Swanger, John H.....	Corporal.....	20454466	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Wright, Robert H.....	Corporal.....	20454467	Feb. 14, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Arrington, John R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454468	Feb. 21, 1939	
Arrington, Larry C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454471	April 4, 1939	
Burgess, Charles E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454469	Sept. 11, 1940	
Carswell, Rufus T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454470	Oct. 30, 1939	
Cochran, Thomas L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454472	Aug. 24, 1940	
Cope, Robert, Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454473	Sept. 11, 1940	
Gilliland, Robert W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454474	Oct. 24, 1939	
Hill, Roe.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454475	Sept. 1, 1939	
James, Columbus O.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454476	Jan. 24, 1939	
Leming, Joe L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454477	Oct. 24, 1939	

COMPANY H, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Mehaffey, Floyd E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454478	Oct. 17, 1939	
Milner, George M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454479	Feb. 7, 1939	
Mitchell, William E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454480	Sept. 11, 1940	
Moody, Lawrence L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454481	Oct. 27, 1939	
Sheehan, Paul S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454482	March 7, 1939	
Shook, William C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454483	Nov. 18, 1939	
Aldridge, William, Jr.....	Private.....	20454484	Oct. 3, 1939	
Allen, John R.....	Private.....	20454485	Oct. 24, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Arrington, Ted D.....	Private.....	20454486	June 2, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Boone, Homer H.....	Private.....	20454487	Oct. 24, 1939	
Carswell, John R., Jr.....	Private.....	20454488	Oct. 24, 1939	
Carver, Eugene.....	Private.....	20454489	June 6, 1940	
Curtis, Charles, Jr.....	Private.....	20454490	Jan. 10, 1940	
Cutshaw, David L.....	Private.....	20454491	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Davis, Ned S.....	Private.....	20454492	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Davis, Roger M.....	Private.....	20454495	July 15, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Deitz, Alvin R.....	Private.....	20454493	July 15, 1940	
Edwards, David C.....	Private.....	20454539	Sept. 14, 1940	
Edwards, Mark.....	Private.....	20454543	Sept. 14, 1940	
Edwards, Max G.....	Private.....	20454545	Sept. 14, 1940	
Edwards, Roy E.....	Private.....	20454494	Sept. 3, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Ferguson, Frank D., Jr.....	Private.....	20454540	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Ferguson, Joe G.....	Private.....	20454551	Sept. 14, 1940	
Fowler, Algie M.....	Private.....	20454496	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Franklin, Homer.....	Private.....	20454542	Sept. 15, 1940	
Franklin, James K.....	Private.....	20454541	Sept. 15, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Franklin, Lawrence J.....	Private.....	20454544	Sept. 15, 1940	
Franklin, Walter J.....	Private.....	20454497	July 20, 1940	
Gunter, Glen B.....	Private.....	20454498	Sept. 3, 1940	
Guy, William T.....	Private.....	20454499	Jan. 3, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Haney, Paul C.....	Private.....	20454500	July 15, 1940	
Harvey, Ernest R.....	Private.....	20454553	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hendrix, James W.....	Private.....	20454501	Feb. 19, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Hill, Clark J.....	Private.....	20454502	Sept. 12, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Hill, John.....	Private.....	20454546	Sept. 14, 1940	
Huffman, Felton H.....	Private.....	20454552	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hill, Noel.....	Private.....	20454505	May 30, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Hyatt, Wayne L.....	Private.....	20454558	Sept. 15, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Jenkins, Ralph D.....	Private.....	20454547	Sept. 14, 1940	
Kates, Alecy J.....	Private.....	20454503	July 3, 1940	
Kinsland, James H.....	Private.....	20454504	March 25, 1940	
Knight, Alfred J.....	Private.....	20454506	Sept. 9, 1940	
Knight, James A.....	Private.....	20454509	Jan. 8, 1940	
Leming, Venson H.....	Private.....	20454550	Sept. 14, 1940	
Leopard, James H.....	Private.....	20454507	Sept. 11, 1940	
Linder, Harry T.....	Private.....	20454508	July 30, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Lovdahl, Rufus R.....	Private.....	20454510	Jan. 23, 1940	
Mathis, Albert L.....	Private.....	20454511	June 14, 1940	
Messer, Willie L.....	Private.....	20454512	July 20, 1940	
Moore, Allie L.....	Private.....	20454513	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Moore, Joe, Jr.....	Private.....	20454517	Sept. 11, 1940	
Moore, Kenneth H.....	Private.....	20454520	Feb. 21, 1939	
Morrow, William L.....	Private.....	20454555	Sept. 14, 1940	
Mull, Albert.....	Private.....	20454514	Jan. 10, 1940	
Mull, Paul M.....	Private.....	20454518	Jan. 10, 1940	
Murray, Allan K.....	Private.....	20454561	Sept. 15, 1940	

COMPANY H, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Parker, Anderson.....	Private.....	20454515	Sept. 12, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Plott, Herbert M., Jr.....	Private.....	20454516	July 13, 1940	
Potts, Billie L.....	Private.....	20454559	Sept. 15, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Putnam, Lloyd.....	Private.....	20454519	July 12, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Rickman, George W.....	Private.....	20454521	Jan. 24, 1939	
Robinson, Clyde M.....	Private.....	20454522	July 19, 1940	
Robinson, Grover K.....	Private.....	20454525	Aug. 26, 1940	
Sanders, Floyd M.....	Private.....	20454523	June 3, 1940	
Scates, Earl T.....	Private.....	20454524	Sept. 9, 1940	
Scates, Frank.....	Private.....	20454528	June 13, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Sheehan, Talmadge L.....	Private.....	20454526	July 3, 1940	
Shipley, Joe G.....	Private.....	20454556	Sept. 14, 1940	
Singleton, Cecil E.....	Private.....	20454527	Sept. 8, 1940	
Singleton, James W.....	Private.....	20454554	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Smathers, Rufus E.....	Private.....	20454549	Sept. 14, 1940	
Smith, Jack E.....	Private.....	20454529	Oct. 17, 1939	
Smith, Jerry.....	Private.....	20454560	Sept. 15, 1940	
Stiles, William A.....	Private.....	20454530	June 3, 1940	
Stillwell, William R.....	Private.....	20454562	Sept. 15, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Swayngin, James W.....	Private.....	20454531	Sept. 3, 1940	
Tate, Samuel P.....	Private.....	20454532	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Tate, Willie R.....	Private.....	20454535	Sept. 12, 1940	
Truitt, Ernest C.....	Private.....	20454548	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Truitt, Paul R.....	Private.....	20454533	Oct. 30, 1939	
Warren, Joseph C.....	Private.....	20454534	Oct. 24, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Williams, Wiley.....	Private.....	20454563	Sept. 14, 1940	
Winchester, Grey C.....	Private.....	20454536	Jan. 23, 1940	
Winchester, Robert H.....	Private.....	20454538	July 2, 1940	
Wyatt, Furman H.....	Private.....	20454537	May 30, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Wyatt, Randolph R.....	Private.....	20454557	Sept. 15, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS, 3RD BATTALION, 120TH INFANTRY (RIFLE)

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
McSwain, Peyton.....	Lt. Col.....	April 16, 1937	Shelby

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, 3RD BATTALION, 120TH INFANTRY—ASHEBORO, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Presnell, Tom.....	2nd Lt.....		July 11, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hanner, Milton L.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20454612	July 22, 1940	
Stewart, Harry R.....	Sergeant.....	20454613	Sept. 12, 1940	
Presnell, William G.....	Corporal.....	20454614	Sept. 9, 1940	
Stockner, Roger D.....	Corporal.....	20454615	April 8, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, 3RD BATTALION, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Steed, Lawrence L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454616	Jan. 23, 1940	
Thomas, Hermon A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454617	April 3, 1939	
Beck, Melvin N.....	Private.....	20454618	Sept. 5, 1940	
Cox, Hobart C.....	Private.....	20454619		
Deaton, Ashley R.....	Private.....	20454620	Sept. 2, 1940	
Ferree, Ernest B.....	Private.....	20454621	Sept. 9, 1940	
Garner, Carl F.....	Private.....	20454622	April 29, 1940	
Hinshaw, Robert B.....	Private.....	20454623	Aug. 1, 1940	
Hoover, James T.....	Private.....	20454624	Aug. 2, 1940	
Lowe, Percy C.....	Private.....	20454625	July 29, 1940	
Moore, Joseph W., Jr.....	Private.....	20454626	April 8, 1940	
Nance, Earnest O.....	Private.....	20454627	July 22, 1940	
Presnell, Elvin P.....	Private.....	20454628	July 15, 1940	
Steed, Clarence C., Jr.....	Private.....	20454629	March 11, 1940	
Steed, Hal D.....	Private.....	20454630	Jan. 23, 1940	
Strayhorn, William A.....	Private.....	20454631	Jan. 16, 1939	
Trogon, Charles V.....	Private.....	20454632	April 29, 1940	
Whitehead, Carr L.....	Private.....	20454633	July 29, 1940	
Whitehead, Charles E.....	Private.....	20454634	July 8, 1940	
Whiteley, William V.....	Private.....	20454635	June 12, 1939	
Williams, Homer A.....	Private.....	20454636	Sept. 9, 1940	
Williams, Thomas C., Jr.....	Private.....	20454637	Aug. 2, 1940	

COMPANY I, 120TH INFANTRY—WILMINGTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Cheek, Joseph E.....	Captain.....		Dec. 15, 1932	
Hall, James M., Jr.....	1st Lt.....		Dec. 11, 1934	
Johnson, Edward S.....	2nd Lt.....		Nov. 2, 1934	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Kelly, John L.....	1st Sgt.....	20454659	June 10, 1939	
Hatch, Frederick P.....	Sergeant.....	20454660	Nov. 16, 1937	Nov. 15, 1940
Hufham, Maurice V.....	Sergeant.....	20454661	Sept. 29, 1939	
Hufham, Porter L.....	Sergeant.....	20454662	Sept. 27, 1938	
Millis, Marion W.....	Sergeant.....	20454663	July 12, 1938	
Rich, Earl R.....	Sergeant.....	20454664	Nov. 16, 1937	Sept. 18, 1940
Brewer, James A.....	Corporal.....	20454666	May 1, 1940	
Ellers, Norman L.....	Corporal.....	20454667	Sept. 5, 1939	
Marshall, Clarence.....	Corporal.....	20454668	July 26, 1938	
Wells, Raymond T.....	Corporal.....	20454670	Feb. 14, 1939	
Batson, Charles E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454671	Jan. 4, 1938	
Congleton, John A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454672	June 1, 1938	
Durden, Luther F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454673	Jan. 4, 1938	
Pugh, Jessie C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454674	Aug. 24, 1937	
Avant, Morris A.....	Private.....	20454675	Sept. 14, 1940	
Barefoot, Jessie O.....	Private.....	20454676	Sept. 3, 1940	
Barefoot, Odis Q.....	Private.....	20454665	April 26, 1939	
Batton, John D.....	Private.....	20454677	Sept. 3, 1940	
Bell, Marsden W., Jr.....	Private.....	20454680	July 16, 1940	

COMPANY I, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Benton, Artie A.....	Private.....	20454777	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Brown, Jack.....	Private.....	20454686	Sept. 3, 1940	
Brown, Laurie C.....	Private.....	20454687	Oct. 26, 1939	
Brown, Leroy.....	Private.....	20454688	June 25, 1940	
Brown, Vivian G.....	Private.....	20454689	July 2, 1940	
Blackburn, Timothy R.....	Private.....	20454681	July 16, 1940	
Buie, Thomas W.....	Private.....	20454690	May 1, 1940	
Burton, Clayton D.....	Private.....	20454691	Sept. 14, 1940	
Campbell, John R., Jr.....	Private.....	20454692	Sept. 14, 1940	
Campbell, Norman R.....	Private.....	20454693	Jan. 9, 1940	
Cameron, John S., Jr.....	Private.....	20454694	Sept. 14, 1940	
Carlisle, Hollie D.....	Private.....	20454695	Sept. 5, 1940	
Carney, Carlton E.....	Private.....	20454696	Sept. 3, 1940	
Chinnis, John R.....	Private.....	20454697	May 1, 1940	
Coker, George S.....	Private.....	20454699	Sept. 8, 1940	
Craig, Greer B.....	Private.....	20454700	Oct. 10, 1939	
Darden, Adolph, Jr.....	Private.....	20454701	Sept. 5, 1940	
Duckworth, Ben J.....	Private.....	20454702	Aug. 1, 1940	
Evans, Noah B.....	Private.....	20454704	June 13, 1939	
Evans, Rufus M.....	Private.....	20454705	Sept. 8, 1940	Oct. 25, 1940
Fisher, Arthur E.....	Private.....	20454707	Sept. 3, 1940	
Genes, Samuel L.....	Private.....	20454710	July 9, 1940	
Glisson, Homer.....	Private.....	20454711	April 9, 1940	
Graham, James B., Jr.....	Private.....	20454712	Sept. 14, 1940	
Gore, Edgar L.....	Private.....	20454713	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hales, Clarence E.....	Private.....	20454714	Sept. 8, 1940	
Hall, Edward H.....	Private.....	20454715	Nov. 2, 1939	
Harrelson, Luther E.....	Private.....	20454716	July 25, 1940	
Harriss, William T.....	Private.....	20454717	Sept. 4, 1940	
Hewlett, Earl D.....	Private.....	20454720	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hudson, Norman E.....	Private.....	20454722	Oct. 24, 1939	
Hufham, William E.....	Private.....	20454723	Nov. 2, 1939	
Jenrette, Carl T.....	Private.....	20454724	April 23, 1940	Nov. 3, 1940
Jones, Aubrey A.....	Private.....	20454725	July 9, 1940	
Jordan, John T.....	Private.....	20454726	Sept. 3, 1940	
Justice, James C.....	Private.....	20454727	Sept. 10, 1940	
Justice, William D.....	Private.....	20454728	Sept. 14, 1940	
Kirkhum, Paul.....	Private.....	20454729	July 25, 1940	
LaClair, Walker T.....	Private.....	20454730	Sept. 13, 1940	
Lindenberg, James M.....	Private.....	20454732	Sept. 10, 1940	
Lockfaw, Merrill W.....	Private.....	20454731	Oct. 24, 1939	
Malpass, David W.....	Private.....	20454733	Sept. 14, 1940	
Marshburn, Allen B.....	Private.....	20454736	Oct. 3, 1939	
Marshall, George R.....	Private.....	20454735	June 27, 1939	
McDonald, James H.....	Private.....	20454734	Sept. 3, 1940	
Melton, James F.....	Private.....	20454737	Sept. 19, 1939	
Mintz, Caldwell W.....	Private.....	20454738	June 26, 1940	
Morse, James H.....	Private.....	20454739	Aug. 1, 1940	
Newman, David O.....	Private.....	20454741	Sept. 9, 1940	
Packer, Douglas E.....	Private.....	20454742	Oct. 24, 1939	
Parker, George J.....	Private.....	20454743	Sept. 3, 1940	
Porter, Charles.....	Private.....	20454745	Dec. 14, 1939	
Powell, George W.....	Private.....	20454746	Sept. 3, 1940	
Pugh, August W.....	Private.....	20454747	Jan. 16, 1940	
Ramsey, Robert W.....	Private.....	20454748	Sept. 3, 1940	
Register, Walter R.....	Private.....	20454750	Aug. 1, 1940	

COMPANY I, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Rich, Carl E.....	Private.....	20454751	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Russ, James E.....	Private.....	20454752	Feb. 27, 1940	
Sanders, Edward S.....	Private.....	20454753	Sept. 10, 1940	
Sealey, James P.....	Private.....	20454754	Nov. 9, 1939	
Sealey, Stephen L.....	Private.....	20454755	Nov. 9, 1939	
Skinner, William O.....	Private.....	20454756	Sept. 14, 1940	
Skipper, Frederick E.....	Private.....	20454757	Sept. 8, 1940	
Southerland, Robert D.....	Private.....	20454760	May 21, 1940	
Squires, Sanford W.....	Private.....	20454762	Sept. 3, 1940	
Stefano, Richard.....	Private.....	20454763	Sept. 26, 1939	
Stokley, Leroy.....	Private.....	20454766	Nov. 21, 1939	
Stuart, Floyd E.....	Private.....	20454664	July 9, 1940	
Sullivan, Franklin E.....	Private.....	20454761	Sept. 3, 1940	
Tusch, Julian H.....	Private.....	20454776	Jan. 11, 1940	
Williams, Linwood E.....	Private.....	20454769	May 16, 1939	
Watkins, Joseph J.....	Private.....	20454768	Sept. 14, 1940	
Yopp, Abbett D.....	Private.....	20454771	Sept. 14, 1940	

COMPANY K, 120TH INFANTRY—SHLEBY, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Long, Henry C.....	Captain.....		May 12, 1937	
Wright, Clyde T.....	1st Lt.....		Dec. 20, 1937	
Wright, Willie B.....	2nd Lt.....		Dec. 20, 1937	
Quinn, William N.....	2nd Lt.....		Aug. 28, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Ellis, Tom S.....	1st Sgt.....	20454866	Nov. 21, 1938	
Barrett, Purvis.....	Sergeant.....	20454867	June 14, 1940	
Baker, Onnie R.....	Sergeant.....	20454868	Sept. 5, 1940	
Byers, Wilburn A.....	Sergeant.....	20454869	Sept. 4, 1940	
Huffman, William M.....	Sergeant.....	20454870	Sept. 5, 1940	
Morehead, Marion O.....	Sergeant.....	20454871	Oct. 11, 1937	Sept. 18, 1940
Blanton, Joe T.....	Corporal.....	20454872	Aug. 28, 1940	
Grigg, Thompson M.....	Corporal.....	20454873	June 15, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Short, Ralph P.....	Corporal.....	20454874	Sept. 24, 1938	
Williams, Willie W.....	Corporal.....	20454875	Nov. 21, 1938	
Clark, Bill W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454876	Feb. 13, 1939	
Early, Wallace A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454877	April 24, 1939	
Gibson, Ray E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454878	Sept. 5, 1940	
Hamrick, Loye J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454879	Sept. 5, 1940	
Hoffman, Hubert.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454880	July 10, 1939	
McGinnis, Edward F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454881	Sept. 5, 1940	
Parris, Kenneth B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454882	Oct. 23, 1939	
Queen, Joseph Y.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454883	Sept. 5, 1940	
Short, Beauford F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454884	Sept. 5, 1940	
Williams, Clyde L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454885	June 1, 1938	
Workman, Guy H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20454886	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Adams, Lawrence J.....	Private.....	20454887	Sept. 5, 1940	
Asbury, Willie J.....	Private.....	20454888	Sept. 12, 1940	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

217

COMPANY K, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Beatty, Jack H.	Private	20454889	Oct. 2, 1939	
Blackwell, James B.	Private	20454890	July 29, 1940	
Blanton, Benjamin T.	Private	20454942		
Brown, Guy B.	Private	20454891	Sept. 12, 1940	
Browning, George W.	Private	20454892	July 29, 1940	
Bumgarner, Arbuth O.	Private	20454893	Sept. 5, 1940	
Bumgarner, Ted.	Private	20454894	July 22, 1940	
Champion, Roy H.	Private	20454946	Sept. 11, 1940	
Champion, John D.	Private	20454895	Sept. 5, 1940	
Chandler, Edward	Private	20454898	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Davis, Arthur	Private	20454897	Sept. 11, 1940	
Davis, Ben V.	Private	20454898	Jan. 16, 1939	
Derriek, Lawrence S.	Private	20454899	Oct. 12, 1939	
Doster, Johnny W.	Private	20454900	Feb. 26, 1940	
Ervin, Roy F.	Private	20454901	Sept. 5, 1940	Nov. 26, 1940
Ervin, Thomas A.	Private	20454902	Sept. 5, 1940	Dec. 1, 1940
Gray, Claude O.	Private	20454903	July 29, 1940	
Hamrick, Willie L.	Private	20454904	Sept. 5, 1940	
Heafner, Earl V.	Private	20454905	Sept. 12, 1940	
Hendrick, John B.	Private	20454943		
Hendrick, Seth T.	Private	20454945		
Holland, Lawrence C.	Private	20454906	Sept. 11, 1940	
Howard, John W.	Private	20454944		
Hunt, William J.	Private	20454907	April 17, 1940	
Irvin, Paul	Private	20454908	July 22, 1940	
Jackson, Harold G.	Private	20454909	Sept. 14, 1940	
Jones, Joe C.	Private	20454910	Feb. 26, 1940	
Lail, Carl H.	Private	20454911	Sept. 11, 1940	
Leonard, Grover F.	Private	20454912	Sept. 5, 1940	
Lewis, Howard R.	Private	20454913	Oct. 8, 1939	
Lineberger, Ralph W.	Private	20454914	Sept. 11, 1940	
Lowe, Earl J.	Private	20454915	Oct. 19, 1939	
McGraw, Richmond P.	Private	20454916	Oct. 23, 1939	
McSwain, Jack	Private	20454917	Oct. 2, 1939	
Mode, John C.	Private	20454918	Sept. 11, 1940	
Morehead, George C.	Private	20454919	Sept. 5, 1940	
Morrow, Jesse L.	Private	20454920	April 8, 1940	
Nanney, Clyde M.	Private	20454921	Sept. 5, 1940	
Palmer, Walter K.	Private	20454922	Jan. 12, 1940	
Patterson, James F.	Private	20454923	July 11, 1940	
Peeler, Franklin H.	Private	20454924	Sept. 11, 1940	
Price, Earl	Private	20454925	Oct. 7, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Pruitt, James W.	Private	20454926	Sept. 11, 1940	
Putnam, Hal W.	Private	20454927	Sept. 5, 1940	
Richard, Lee R.	Private	20454928	Sept. 11, 1940	
Singleton, Erwin E.	Private	20454929	July 3, 1939	
Smith, Edward O.	Private	20454930	Oct. 12, 1939	
Smith, George P.	Private	20454931	Oct. 9, 1939	
Tarlton, Joseph P.	Private	20454914		
Tate, Carl R.	Private	20454932	July 11, 1940	
Thrift, Allen I.	Private	20454933	July 22, 1940	
Upton, James T.	Private	20454934	July 11, 1940	Nov. 26, 1940
Upton, Thomas G.	Private	20454935	May 28, 1940	
Wiggins, John L.	Private	20454936	Oct. 23, 1939	
Williams, Huston W.	Private	20454937	Sept. 14, 1940	
Whisnant, Elbert B.	Private	20454938	Sept. 5, 1940	

COMPANY K, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
Whisnant, John E.....	Private.....	20454939	April 24, 1939	
Young, Ed L.....	Private.....	20454940	Sept. 11, 1940	

COMPANY L, 120TH INFANTRY—PARKTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
McGougan, Ernest DuV.....	Captain.....		April 8, 1927	
McKinnon, John H.....	1st Lt.....		June 28, 1935	
Armstrong, John L.....	2nd Lt.....		June 28, 1935	
Hughes, Robert A.....	2nd Lt.....		Sept. 15, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hall, Simon P.....	Sergeant.....	20455074	Aug. 31, 1940	
Lancaster, Carl D.....	Sergeant.....	20455076	Aug. 31, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Lovette, Braxton.....	Sergeant.....	20455156	Oct. 24, 1938	Sept. 19, 1940
McDiarmid, John D.....	Sergeant.....	20455077	Aug. 31, 1940	
Ray, James C.....	Sergeant.....	20455078	Aug. 31, 1940	
Phillips, Willard S.....	Sergeant.....	20455079	Aug. 31, 1940	
Tolar, Douglas S.....	Sergeant.....	20455080	Oct. 16, 1939	
Chason, Billy F.....	Corporal.....	20455082	Aug. 31, 1940	
Edwards, Theodore R.....	Corporal.....	20455083	Jan. 21, 1938	
Grimes, Johnnie G.....	Corporal.....	20455084	Aug. 31, 1940	
Livingston, Paul B.....	Corporal.....	20455085	Feb. 17, 1939	
McDiarmid, Neill A.....	Corporal.....	20455086	Aug. 31, 1940	
Ray, Archie G.....	Corporal.....	20455087	Aug. 31, 1940	
Walker, John R.....	Corporal.....	20455088	Aug. 31, 1940	
Barlow, Dewey F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455090	Aug. 31, 1939	
Barlow, William A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455091	Jan. 13, 1939	
Briggan, Carl.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455092	July 1, 1940	
Britt, Russell P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455093	Aug. 31, 1940	
Bullard, Calvin T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455094	July 8, 1940	
Currie, Alexander S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455095	Aug. 31, 1940	
Edge, Gordon L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455096	Aug. 31, 1940	Oct. 17, 1940
Ellis, Grady W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455097	Aug. 31, 1940	
Everett, Enoch K.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455098	Aug. 31, 1940	
Gibson, Harris W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455099	Oct. 24, 1938	
Hall, James E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455100	Aug. 31, 1940	Oct. 17, 1940
Jackson, Rowland.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455101	Oct. 2, 1939	
Jackson, Woodrow W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455102	Oct. 2, 1939	
Kinlaw, Gaston J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455103	Jan. 9, 1939	
Lewis, Robert C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455104	Aug. 31, 1940	
McDonald, Daniel.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455105	Oct. 2, 1939	
McIntyre, Neill A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455106	Jan. 9, 1939	
McDiarmid, Angus S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455107	Aug. 31, 1940	
Pitman, Robert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455108	July 24, 1939	
Phillips, Andrew J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455109	Nov. 9, 1939	
Wood, William R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455110	Oct. 2, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Averett, David D.....	Private.....	20455170	Sept. 2, 1940	
Baggett, Stancil J.....	Private.....	20455111	Nov. 23, 1939	
Blackwell, Paul.....	Private.....	20455202	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Blackwell, Dewey.....	Private.....	20455204	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940

COMPANY L, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Brigman, Craig.....	Private.....	20455157	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Bullard, Daniel J.....	Private.....	20455158	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Blount, Joe E.....	Private.....	20455112	July 22, 1940	
Blue, Josephus D.....	Private.....	20455197	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Bunnells, Daniel C.....	Private.....	20455159	Sept. 9, 1940	
Bunnells, Norman H.....	Private.....	20455198	Sept. 9, 1940	
Carter, Dan S.....	Private.....	20455113	Oct. 26, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Carver, Norwood.....	Private.....	20455114	July 22, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Cain, Thomas W.....	Private.....	20455115	March 18, 1940	
Carver, James C.....	Private.....	20455160	Sept. 5, 1940	
Carver, Eugene.....	Private.....	20455161	Sept. 2, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Chason, Dan E.....	Private.....	20455116	July 22, 1940	
Chason, Thomas G.....	Private.....	20455162	Sept. 2, 1940	
Chason, Frederick C.....	Private.....	20455163	Sept. 5, 1940	
Chason, Thomas L.....	Private.....	20455164	Sept. 2, 1940	
Coley, Robert J.....	Private.....	20455165	Sept. 2, 1940	
Currie, John A.....	Private.....	20455117	Dec. 18, 1939	
Crenshaw, James N.....	Private.....	20455166	Sept. 2, 1940	
Davis, James A.....	Private.....	20455118	Oct. 2, 1939	
Dearen, Royal G.....	Private.....	20455167	Sept. 5, 1940	
Dunn, Gaston.....	Private.....	20455168	Sept. 9, 1940	
Edwards, Walter D.....	Private.....	20455119	Aug. 31, 1940	
Everett, Thomas M.....	Private.....	20455169	Sept. 9, 1940	
Elder, Washington L.....	Private.....	20455120	July 29, 1940	
Faircloth, Addley D.....	Private.....	20455171	Sept. 9, 1940	
Farrell, Clyde.....	Private.....	20455172	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Fisher, William F.....	Private.....	20455121	Aug. 2, 1940	
Fisher, Harice M.....	Private.....	20455173	Sept. 12, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Fowler, Lorian D.....	Private.....	20455199	Sept. 5, 1940	
Gibson, James.....	Private.....	20455122	March 18, 1940	
Gore, Mitchell E.....	Private.....	20455123	Oct. 16, 1939	
Grimes, Cecil B.....	Private.....	20455174	Sept. 9, 1940	
Gray, Raymond W.....	Private.....	20455175	Sept. 9, 1940	
Graham, Hugh, Jr.....	Private.....	20455124	Aug. 2, 1940	
Guy, Frank N.....	Private.....	20455176	Sept. 9, 1940	
Guy, Ulysses G.....	Private.....	20455177	Sept. 5, 1940	
Hanna, Edward L.....	Private.....	20455125	July 1, 1940	
Hagan, Clarence D.....	Private.....	20455126	Oct. 2, 1939	
Hagan, Thomas M.....	Private.....	20455127	Oct. 2, 1939	
Hayes, Vernon W.....	Private.....	20455178	Sept. 2, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Hendrix, James W.....	Private.....	20455128	July 29, 1940	
Hendrix, Buck.....	Private.....	20455179	Sept. 5, 1940	
Hopkins, Webb N.....	Private.....	20455129	May 6, 1940	
Howard, Carl H., Jr.....	Private.....	20455130	July 8, 1940	
Jackson, Amon E.....	Private.....	20455131	Oct. 2, 1939	
Jackson, Ernest L.....	Private.....	20455132	Nov. 20, 1939	
Jackson, John C.....	Private.....	20455203	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Jackson, Walter.....	Private.....	20455180		
Jackson, Bennie.....	Private.....	20455181	Sept. 2, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Jackson, Luther.....	Private.....	20455182	Sept. 9, 1940	
Lee, Clarence W.....	Private.....	20455133	May 27, 1940	
Malloy, James D.....	Private.....	20455155	Sept. 2, 1940	
McDowell, Maxie.....	Private.....	20455201	Sept. 9, 1940	
McLean, Allen C.....	Private.....	20455134	Oct. 27, 1939	
Moore, William S.....	Private.....	20455135	July 22, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Norton, Paul.....	Private.....	20455136	April 8, 1940	

COMPANY L, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Norton, Willie E.....	Private.....	20455183	Sept. 2, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Norton, Lonnie H.....	Private.....	20455184	Sept. 2, 1940	
Nunery, Edward F.....	Private.....	20455137	April 8, 1940	
Odom, Grady L.....	Private.....	20455138	Feb. 6, 1939	
Owens, John D.....	Private.....	20455185	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Owens, Robert J.....	Private.....	20455186	Sept. 9, 1940	
Parnell, John H.....	Private.....	20455187	Sept. 5, 1940	
Pender, Grady C.....	Private.....	20455189	Sept. 5, 1940	
Parnell, Rudolph.....	Private.....	20455142	Aug. 31, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Peterson, John C.....	Private.....	20455188	Sept. 2, 1940	
Phillips, Frank W.....	Private.....	20455139	Jan. 9, 1939	
Pittman, Daniel M.....	Private.....	20455140	Oct. 16, 1939	
Pittman, James A.....	Private.....	20455141	Oct. 16, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Rozier, Leroy.....	Private.....	20455143	Oct. 20, 1939	
Rozier, Aubury D.....	Private.....	20455144	Nov. 22, 1939	
Shaw, William B.....	Private.....	20455190	Sept. 9, 1940	
Smith, Allen D.....	Private.....	20455191	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Stackpole, Archie R.....	Private.....	20455073	Sept. 13, 1940	
Stephens, Marion L.....	Private.....	20455145	July 22, 1940	
Tart, Walter L.....	Private.....	20455146	Oct. 2, 1939	
Townsend, Elbert T.....	Private.....	20455147	July 1, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Wall, Granville W.....	Private.....	20455148	March 18, 1940	
Walker, James R.....	Private.....	20455192	Sept. 5, 1940	
White, Harvey N.....	Private.....	20455149	Oct. 26, 1939	
White, James F.....	Private.....	20455150	Jan. 8, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Wilson, John J.....	Private.....	20455151	Oct. 2, 1939	
Williams, Norlie W.....	Private.....	20455152	Oct. 2, 1939	
Williford, Sidney M.....	Private.....	20455153	Oct. 2, 1939	
Williams, William M.....	Private.....	20455193	Sept. 2, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Williamson, Louis W.....	Private.....	20455194	Sept. 5, 1940	
Williamson, Wilbur M.....	Private.....	20455195	Sept. 9, 1940	
West, Rother G.....	Private.....	20455196	Sept. 9, 1940	
West, John R.....	Private.....	20455154	Dec. 11, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Webb, Theodore J.....	Private.....	20455200	Sept. 5, 1940	

COMPANY M, 120TH INFANTRY—WILSON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Beland, Oakley B.....	1st Lt.....		March 22, 1938	
Adkins, Joseph E.....	1st Lt.....		Sept. 13, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Massingill, William L.....	1st Sgt.....	20455280	Sept. 15, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Blackburn, Charles L.....	Sergeant.....	20455282	Sept. 15, 1940	
Barnes, William R.....	Sergeant.....	20455281	Oct. 2, 1939	
Harrell, Oria G.....	Sergeant.....	20455283	Sept. 15, 1940	
Massingill, Dillon L.....	Sergeant.....	20455284	Sept. 15, 1940	
Pike, Simon J.....	Sergeant.....	20455285	May 7, 1940	
Wells, Clarence L.....	Sergeant.....	20455286	May 20, 1940	
Williamson, Sylvester W.....	Sergeant.....	20455287	June 7, 1940	

COMPANY M, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Brantley, Roy L.....	Corporal.....	20455288	March 6, 1939	
Davis, Ivan B.....	Corporal.....	20455289	Sept. 15, 1940	
Eatman, Dobbin B., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20455290	Sept. 15, 1940	
Hawley, Grady W.....	Corporal.....	20455291	July 12, 1940	
Norris, Ernest E.....	Corporal.....	20455292	Nov. 7, 1938	
Raper, Roy P.....	Corporal.....	20455293	Jan. 16, 1940	
Reizck, Edmond J.....	Corporal.....	20455294	Sept. 4, 1939	
Allen, Kenneth E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455295	April 10, 1939	
Ansley, Glenn W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455296	Sept. 15, 1940	
Cobb, Frank N.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455297	July 10, 1939	
Horne, James C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455298	Feb. 27, 1939	
Little, Edward E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455299	Sept. 19, 1938	
Lucas, Paul A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20457200	July 28, 1939	
Moore, Wilbur R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455301	Sept. 15, 1940	
Narron, Joseph A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455302	Nov. 7, 1938	
Owens, Frank G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455303	July 29, 1939	
Pennington, Johnnie R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455304	April 10, 1939	
Roberts, James.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455305	March 13, 1939	
Sauls, John.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455306	Sept. 19, 1938	
Skinner, George.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455307	April 10, 1939	
Skinner, Wiley C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455308	April 5, 1939	
Smith, Arthur B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455309	April 5, 1939	
Taylor, Charles R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455310	May 15, 1940	
Lamm, Wiley F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20455311	July 3, 1939	
Anderson, Willard G.....	Private.....	20455312	April 8, 1940	
Bailey, Juler.....	Private.....	20455313	Sept. 14, 1940	
Barnes, Henry C.....	Private.....	20455314	Sept. 4, 1940	
Bass, Hosea.....	Private.....	20455315	Aug. 2, 1940	
Bass, Lester W.....	Private.....	20455316	Feb. 5, 1940	
Beamon, Jerry H.....	Private.....	20455317	Sept. 14, 1940	
Beamon, Leslie A., Jr.....	Private.....	20455318	Dec. 11, 1939	
Bone, John T.....	Private.....	20455319	Jan. 16, 1940	
Boswell, Henry D.....	Private.....	20455320	Oct. 30, 1939	
Boykin, Buddie.....	Private.....	20455321	July 2, 1940	
Brewer, Willie J.....	Private.....	20455345	Sept. 14, 1940	
Broadway, John T.....	Private.....	20455323	Sept. 14, 1940	
Bunn, Charles E.....	Private.....	20455324	Sept. 14, 1940	
Burress, John O.....	Private.....	20455325	Sept. 14, 1940	
Capps, Hunter B.....	Private.....	20455326	Sept. 14, 1940	
Carter, Robert.....	Private.....	20455327	Jan. 8, 1940	
Carter, William T.....	Private.....	20455328	Sept. 14, 1940	
Cary, Larry T.....	Private.....	20455329	Sept. 14, 1940	
Cobb, John T.....	Private.....	20455330	Sept. 14, 1940	
Cockrell, George E.....	Private.....	20455331	Sept. 14, 1940	
Cook, Willie J.....	Private.....	20455332	Sept. 14, 1940	
Corbett, Jack C.....	Private.....	20455333	April 8, 1940	
Davenport, William R.....	Private.....	20455334	Sept. 14, 1940	
Davis, Oscar J.....	Private.....	20455335	May 27, 1940	
Davis, Sammy R.....	Private.....	20455336	Sept. 14, 1940	
Deans, Herbert R.....	Private.....	20455337	July 3, 1940	
Draper, Purnie W.....	Private.....	20455338	Dec. 4, 1939	
Eason, Wilbur L.....	Private.....	20455339	Sept. 14, 1940	
Ezzell, Millard D.....	Private.....	20455340	Aug. 4, 1940	
Farmer, Sunny W.....	Private.....	20455341	Sept. 14, 1940	
Felton, Edward R.....	Private.....	20455342	Sept. 14, 1940	
Georgoulis, Spiros.....	Private.....	20455343	May 13, 1940	

COMPANY M, 120TH INFANTRY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Gliarmis, James G.	Private	20455344	Aug. 2, 1940	Nov. 23, 1940
Hathaway, James H.	Private	20455346	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hathaway, Leslie R.	Private	20455347	Jan. 23, 1939	
Hawkins, Johnnie J.	Private	20455348	Sept. 14, 1940	
Howard, James S., Jr.	Private	20455349	Sept. 14, 1940	
Keen, Russell A.	Private	20455350	Sept. 14, 1940	
Kennedy, Elwood J.	Private	20455351	July 3, 1940	
King, Henry M.	Private	20455352	Aug. 4, 1940	
Lewis, Albert C.	Private	20455353	Oct. 2, 1939	
Lewis, Marvin J.	Private	20455354	Sept. 4, 1940	
Moody, Bennie S.	Private	20455355	Sept. 14, 1940	
Nichols, Earl W.	Private	20455356	May 13, 1940	
Norris, Lande	Private	20455357	June 17, 1940	
Owens, Thomas R.	Private	20455358	Sept. 4, 1940	
Patty, James W.	Private	20455322	Sept. 14, 1940	
Pittman, Allen S., Jr.	Private	20455359	Dec. 11, 1939	
Pittman, Benjamin T.	Private	20455360	Dec. 11, 1939	
Renfrow, Charlie	Private	20455361	Sept. 2, 1940	
Skinner, Jesse J.	Private	20455362	June 3, 1940	
Smiley, Spencer J.	Private	20455363	May 27, 1940	
Smith, Robert J.	Private	20455364	Oct. 2, 1939	Sept. 20, 1940
Starling, Willie D.	Private	20455365	Sept. 14, 1940	
Trevathon, Robert	Private	20455366	Sept. 14, 1940	
Turner, Jonas F.	Private	20455367	Feb. 12, 1940	
Wells, Rarford T.	Private	20455368	Aug. 31, 1940	
Whaley, Thomas	Private	20455369	April 15, 1940	
Whitley, George A.	Private	20455370	June 17, 1940	
Whitley, James R.	Private	20455371	June 3, 1940	
Whitley, Therman	Private	20455372	June 3, 1940	
Whitley, Robert J.	Private	20455373	Sept. 14, 1940	
White, Leroy H.	Private	20455374	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Wheeler, Lonnie W.	Private	20455375	Sept. 14, 1940	
Winbourne, Errick M.	Private	20455376	June 17, 1940	
Winbourne, George F.	Private	20455377	Sept. 14, 1940	
Winstead, Arthur W.	Private	20455378	July 24, 1940	
Winstead, Carl	Private	20455379	Oct. 2, 1939	
Winstead, John, Jr.	Private	20455380	May 6, 1940	
Winstead, Lyman E.	Private	20455381	Oct. 20, 1939	
Winstead, Paul D.	Private	20455382	Aug. 28, 1940	
Winstead, Putney J.	Private	20455383	Sept. 14, 1940	
Winstead, Rufus C.	Private	20455384	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Jonas, Preston	Private	20455385	Sept. 2, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment
Hobbs, Graham K.	Colonel	O176080	Nov. 16, 1936
Trescott, John H.	Lt. Col.	O182708	Feb. 22, 1927
Alexander, Eugene	Major	O13540	Aug. 5, 1934
Chaplin, Saxby	Captain	O185031	May 12, 1935
Jennette, Sidney E.	Captain	O230385	Oct. 1, 1927

OFFICER PERSONNEL, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Hobbs, Graham K.	Colonel	O176050	Nov. 16, 1936	Raleigh
Trescott, John H.	Lt. Col.	O182708	Feb. 22, 1927	Charlotte
Alexander, Eugene	Major	O135040	Aug. 5, 1934	Manchester
Craven, Thomas	Major	O134658	May 19, 1937	Huntersville
Pickens, Wiley M.	Major	O235829	July 13, 1940	Lincolnton
Reins, Ralph R.	Major	O276884	Aug. 13, 1940	N. Wilkesboro
Brewton, William A.	Captain	O279300	May 16, 1935	Enka
Chaplin, Saxby	Captain	O185031	May 12, 1935	Charlotte
Cole, Enser W.	Captain	O243284	Dec. 6, 1926	Salisbury
Feild, George	Captain	O266194	Nov. 8, 1934	Statesville
Harrill, Charlie H.	Captain	O255876	June 23, 1938	Lincolnton
Hatcher, Howell J.	Captain	O327179	June 17, 1937	Morganton
Jennette, Sidney E.	Captain	O230385	Oct. 1, 1927	Henderson
Lemmond, Pars H.	Captain	O212125	July 1, 1936	Matthews
Reece, Edgar H.	Captain	O277783	July 13, 1940	Lincolnton
Robinson, Edmund P.	Captain	O329911	Sept. 13, 1940	N. Wilkesboro
Tallent, Joseph W.	Captain	O266235	June 26, 1935	Asheville
Amos, James W.	1st Lt.	O247283	April 17, 1937	Morganton
Carleton, Wilbur R.	1st Lt.	O301589	June 27, 1935	Asheville
Cochrane, Warren O.	1st Lt.	O286571	April 24, 1931	Derita
Fridy, Robert M.	1st Lt.	O301243	Oct. 23, 1936	Charlotte
Goodson, Robert R.	1st Lt.	O242933	Nov. 8, 1926	Salisbury
Leinster, Esten B.	1st Lt.	O331630	May 6, 1940	Statesville
Neel, Tally M.	1st Lt.	O383562	July 25, 1940	Charlotte
Shytle, Carl O.	1st Lt.	O267536	Feb. 1, 1931	Asheville
Battley, William R.	2nd Lt.	O356802	June 17, 1939	Statesville
Bryson, Charles R.	2nd Lt.	-----	-----	Black Mt.
Craig, John W.	2nd Lt.	-----	-----	-----
Culbertson, Eual W.	2nd Lt.	O394386	-----	-----
Huffman, Domer J.	2nd Lt.	-----	-----	N. Wilkesboro
Hull, George R.	2nd Lt.	O361234	Dec. 4, 1937	Asheville
James, Harmon H.	2nd Lt.	O359171	June 17, 1939	Lincolnton
Owen, James Clark	2nd Lt.	-----	-----	Canton
Shuping, Alexander L.	2nd Lt.	O208768	April 17, 1937	Morganton
Stoessel, Frank W.	2nd Lt.	O309852	March 28, 1933	Salisbury
Wyatt, Fred M.	2nd Lt.	-----	July 13, 1940	N. Wilkesboro
Wyatt, Malcolm L.	2nd Lt.	O356254	-----	Moravian Falls
Yoder, Ralph W.	2nd Lt.	-----	July 13, 1940	Lincolnton
Yount, Eugene M.	2nd Lt.	-----	-----	Statesville

HEADQUARTERS AND SERVICE COMPANY, 105TH ENGINEERS—CHARLOTTE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Lemmond, Pars H.	Captain	-----	July 1, 1936	-----
Fridy, Robert M.	1st Lt.	-----	Oct. 23, 1936	-----
Neel, Tally McK.	1st Lt.	-----	July 25, 1940	-----
ENLISTED MEN:				
Etheridge, James R.	Mr. Sgt.	20411878	July 10, 1939	-----
Westmoreland, Herbert Y.	Mr. Sgt.	20411879	Jan. 2, 1939	-----

HEADQUARTERS AND SERVICE COMPANY, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Yandle, Solomon H.....	Mr. Sgt.....	20411880	April 17, 1939	Sept. 20, 1940
Crenshaw, Galvin L.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20411881	Feb. 17, 1939	
Linker, Walter J.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20411882	June 26, 1939	
Welch, Sterling E.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20411883	Feb. 17, 1939	
Smith, Durham H.....	1st Sgt.....	20411884	Sept. 11, 1939	
Jerome, Robert L.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411885	June 29, 1939	
Reeves, John B.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411886	Dec. 9, 1938	
Untz, William A.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411887	Sept. 15, 1939	
Davidson, Jo. G., Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20411888	Sept. 25, 1939	
Hall, Jerry K.....	Sergeant.....	20411889	July 7, 1939	
Funderburk, Fred W.....	Sergeant.....	20411891	Nov. 21, 1938	
Patterson, Sam H.....	Sergeant.....	20411890	Sept. 11, 1939	
Tanner, Thomas.....	Sergeant.....	20411892	April 5, 1940	
Wilson, William S.....	Sergeant.....	20411893	Feb. 27, 1939	
McIntosh, Paul N.....	Sergeant.....	20411971	Oct. 10, 1938	
Carroll, Richard P.....	Corporal.....	20411894	July 17, 1939	
Dickson, Ervin T.....	Corporal.....	20411895	June 8, 1940	
Kidd, Wade L.....	Corporal.....	20411896	Oct. 4, 1939	
McLaughlin, Kirk J.....	Corporal.....	20411897	May 21, 1940	
Oehler, Robert M.....	Corporal.....	20411898	Sept. 25, 1939	
Trull, Woodrow W.....	Corporal.....	20411899	March 6, 1939	
Best, Wyatt P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411900	Oct. 2, 1939	
Brogden, Robert J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411901	Oct. 16, 1939	
Forbis, Jimmy L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411902	Oct. 2, 1939	
Hunter, Rufus H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411903	June 3, 1940	
McLaughlin, Eugene F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411904	May 28, 1940	
McLaughlin, Jay T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411905	Dec. 9, 1938	
Morris, Joe D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411906	Oct. 2, 1939	Sept. 20, 1940
Moss, William E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411907	Sept. 25, 1939	
Mullis, Charles E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411908	Feb. 27, 1939	
Somers, Benjamin F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411909	Oct. 4, 1939	
Spaine, Lawrence F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411910	March 13, 1939	
Vanderburg, Herron Z.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411911	Aug. 3, 1939	
White, Howard S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411912	Oct. 4, 1939	
Wiggins, Lewis V.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411913	June 15, 1940	
Wilson, James H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411914	Sept. 21, 1939	
Wilson, Joe L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411915	Oct. 2, 1939	
Allison, Robert M.....	Private.....	20411916	May 24, 1940	
Alexander, Samuel C.....	Private.....	20411917	Sept. 4, 1940	
Anderson, Worth W.....	Private.....	20411918	Aug. 27, 1940	
Austin, Lester B.....	Private.....	20411919	July 11, 1940	
Benfield, Grady E.....	Private.....	20411920	May 27, 1940	
Blackwelder, Eugene M.....	Private.....	10411921	Sept. 5, 1940	
Brown, Robert H.....	Private.....	20411922	May 27, 1940	
Caldwell, Hugh A., Jr.....	Private.....	20411923	Sept. 5, 1940	
Carothers, Thomas H.....	Private.....	20411924	July 25, 1940	
Carpenter, Frank L.....	Private.....	20411964	Sept. 5, 1940	
Chandler, Ray W.....	Private.....	20411925	June 27, 1940	
Clanton, John C.....	Private.....	20411926	July 18, 1940	
Condor, Franklin N.....	Private.....	20411928	Aug. 27, 1940	
Condor, Thomas R.....	Private.....	20411927	May 13, 1940	
Deal, Howard F.....	Private.....	20411929	July 11, 1940	
Dooley, Joseph F.....	Private.....	20411930	May 29, 1939	Sept. 20, 1940
Finlayson, Harold C.....	Private.....	20411965	Aug. 27, 1940	
Furr, James C.....	Private.....	20411931	June 13, 1940	
Funderburk, Smiley A.....	Private.....	20411932	Oct. 10, 1938	Sept. 20, 1940

HEADQUARTERS AND SERVICE COMPANY, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Harrison, George M.....	Private.....	20411966	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Hasty, Marvin V.....	Private.....	20411933	June 20, 1940	
Hargett, Carl T.....	Private.....	20411935	Aug. 28, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Helms, Joseph F.....	Private.....	20411934	May 27, 1940	
Honeycutt, James D.....	Private.....	20411967	Sept. 12, 1940	
Hucks, John M.....	Private.....	20411968	Sept. 11, 1940	
Inman, Laurie W.....	Private.....	10411936	June 27, 1940	
Jordan, Charles R.....	Private.....	20411937	Aug. 27, 1940	
Kidd, Richard E.....	Private.....	20411938	Sept. 4, 1940	
Klutz, Robert C.....	Private.....	20411939	June 20, 1940	
Knox, James H.....	Private.....	20411969	Sept. 11, 1940	
Leary, James C.....	Private.....	20411940	June 19, 1940	
Leary, Lewis W.....	Private.....	20411941	June 20, 1940	
Lemmond, Demont R.....	Private.....	20411942	Dec. 29, 1939	
Matthews, John C.....	Private.....	20411943	June 20, 1940	
Matthews, William S., Jr.....	Private.....	20411944	May 27, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
McGraw, Bennie A.....	Private.....	20411945	June 27, 1940	
McKinnon, Harry A.....	Private.....	20411946	July 18, 1940	
Morris, Joe N.....	Private.....	20411947	Sept. 4, 1940	
Pardalis, Alexander J.....	Private.....	20411970	Sept. 4, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Pressley, Howard H.....	Private.....	20411948	June 27, 1940	
Privatte, B. C.....	Private.....	20411949	Oct. 2, 1939	
Privatte, Reid W.....	Private.....	20411950	May 13, 1940	
Privatte, Roy M.....	Private.....	20411951	June 3, 1940	
Richards, James B.....	Private.....	20411952	June 2, 1940	
Reed, Sam H.....	Private.....	20411953	Sept. 4, 1940	
Ritch, Lindsay F.....	Private.....	20411954	Sept. 3, 1940	
Robbins, Clontz.....	Private.....	20411972	Sept. 11, 1940	
Russell, William M., Jr.....	Private.....	20411955	June 13, 1940	
Smyre, Melford A.....	Private.....	20411956	Sept. 25, 1939	
Somers, Robert T.....	Private.....	20411957	Oct. 4, 1939	
Spencer, Fred.....	Private.....	20411973	Aug. 3, 1939	Sept. 20, 1940
Stephens, Clifton W.....	Private.....	20411958	June 28, 1940	
Stephens, George H., Jr.....	Private.....	20411974	Sept. 11, 1940	
Threatt, Robert R.....	Private.....	20411959	July 11, 1940	
Vanderburg, James L.....	Private.....	20411960	Aug. 7, 1939	
Vincent, Columbus G.....	Private.....	20411961	June 20, 1940	
Wilson, James M.....	Private.....	20411963	July 11, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940

BAND, 105TH ENGINEERS—CHARLOTTE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Chaplin, Saxby.....	Captain.....		May 13, 1935	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Diehl, Herbert S.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20412039	April 11, 1938	
Allen, Robert E.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412040	July 18, 1940	
Abbott, Theodore M., Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20412041	June 13, 1940	
Green, Robert P.....	Sergeant.....	20412042	April 18, 1938	
McWhirter, Thomas F.....	Sergeant.....	20412043	May 2, 1939	Sept. 20, 1940

BAND, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Carter, George T.....	Corporal.....	20412044	June 13, 1940	
Morrow, Hunter C.....	Corporal.....	20412045	June 23, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Grant, Willie D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412046	June 13, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Harper, Rowland T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412047	June 10, 1938	
Huff, William H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412048	July 17, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Honeycutt, Charles R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412049	Aug. 1, 1940	
Tanner, Jackson L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412050	Sept. 12, 1938	
Buff, Joseph F., Jr.....	Private.....	20412051	Sept. 10, 1940	
Donaldson, Walton L.....	Private.....	10412052	Aug. 27, 1940	
Gilliam, John L.....	Private.....	20412053	Sept. 3, 1940	
Harper, Roy R.....	Private.....	20412054	July 10, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Lohr, Harold R.....	Private.....	20412055	Sept. 5, 1940	
Raley, Miller J.....	Private.....	20412056	Sept. 6, 1940	
Samonds, John M.....	Private.....	20412057	Sept. 3, 1940	
Wilson, Claude G., Jr.....	Private.....	20412058	Sept. 3, 1940	

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, 105TH ENGINEERS—CHARLOTTE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Craven, Thomas.....	Major.....		May 19, 1937	
Brewton, William A.....	Captain.....		May 16, 1935	
Harrill, Charlie H.....	Captain.....		June 23, 1938	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Cavin, Robert R.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412071	Jan. 30, 1939	
Mayberry, Charles F.....	Sergeant.....	20412073	June 10, 1938	
Van Pelt, John C.....	Sergeant.....	20412074	Feb. 24, 1939	
Earnhardt, Henderson I.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412075	Feb. 15, 1940	
Brown, Joseph W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412076	May 2, 1938	
Hunter, James L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412077	June 28, 1940	
McKay, Ralph L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412078	May 2, 1938	
Holbrook, Mack E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412072	Feb. 7, 1938	
Blythe, Harry B.....	Private.....	20412093	Sept. 14, 1940	
Byram, Robert D.....	Private.....	20412079	June 20, 1940	
Byram, Orin H.....	Private.....	20421080	Sept. 2, 1940	
Cox, Charles T.....	Private.....	20412082	Sept. 2, 1940	
Edwards, Gordon L.....	Private.....	20412081	May 6, 1940	
Edwards, Thomas E.....	Private.....	20412094	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hart, Aubrey T.....	Private.....	20412083	Nov. 11, 1939	
Hollingsworth, Beverly F.....	Private.....	20412084	Sept. 11, 1939	
Johnston, Glenn P.....	Private.....	20412085	July 31, 1940	
Johnston, Lawrence C.....	Private.....	20412086	May 27, 1940	
Kerns, William D.....	Private.....	20412092	Sept. 14, 1940	
Lackey, Ollie H.....	Private.....	20412087	May 2, 1938	
Lovelace, Herbert L.....	Private.....	20412088	Oct. 23, 1939	
Mock, James H.....	Private.....	20412091	Sept. 14, 1940	
Sims, Hugh D.....	Private.....	20412089	Jan. 15, 1940	
Wingate, Robert H.....	Private.....	20412090	July 25, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Reins, Ralph R.....	Major.....		Oct. 19, 1924	N. Wilkesboro
Cochrane, Warren O.....	1st Lt.....		April 24, 1931	Charlotte

COMPANY A, 105TH ENGINEERS—NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Robinson, Edmund P.....	Captain.....		Sept. 13, 1940	
Wyatt, Fred McK.....	2nd Lt.....		July 13, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
McNeil, Tyre C.....	1st Sgt.....	20412101	May 21, 1940	
Hall, James T.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412102	May 11, 1940	
Kilby, Alvin.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412105	Sept. 12, 1940	
White, Lunie H.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412162	May 22, 1940	
Anderson, Herman J.....	Sergeant.....	6772046	June 21, 1940	
Craven, Lawrence A.....	Sergeant.....	20412103	Sept. 12, 1940	
Byrd, Richard.....	Sergeant.....	20412120	Aug. 2, 1940	
Hall, Tyre L.....	Sergeant.....	20412111	June 21, 1940	
Harrold, Barney E.....	Sergeant.....	20412130	Sept. 12, 1940	
Jarvis, Russell L.....	Sergeant.....	20412131	May 28, 1940	
Shepherd, Ira C.....	Sergeant.....	20412114	Sept. 12, 1940	
Bumgarner, Wilfred W.....	Corporal.....	20412119	Sept. 12, 1940	
Craven, Henry H.....	Corporal.....	20412104	Oct. 2, 1939	
Gant, Oliver E.....	Corporal.....	20412132	Aug. 3, 1939	
Harrison, Benjamin A.....	Corporal.....	20412124	Sept. 12, 1940	
Haynes, Paul H.....	Corporal.....	20412118	Sept. 12, 1940	
Mahaffey, Harvey W.....	Corporal.....	20412135	May 8, 1939	
Pierce, Vaughn E.....	Corporal.....	20412110	Dec. 12, 1938	
Sebastian, Carl C.....	Corporal.....	20412126	Oct. 31, 1938	
Anderson, Oliver F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412152	Nov. 9, 1939	
Brooks, Branford.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412206	Aug. 14, 1939	
Bumgarner, Dennis A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412107	Oct. 16, 1939	
Cohée, Joseph L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412115	Oct. 3, 1938	
Gambill, Buel.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412163	Nov. 9, 1939	
Gilreath, Ralph.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412122	May 20, 1940	
Hall, Walter W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412123	May 1, 1939	
Hayes, Baxter M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412133	May 13, 1940	
Huffman, Tracy P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412121	May 8, 1939	
Johnston, Brice D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412137	Nov. 7, 1938	
Kilby, Andrew J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412143	Oct. 18, 1939	
Miller, Earl L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412148	Sept. 12, 1940	
Minton, Raymond J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412108	May 13, 1940	
Minton, William D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412144	Sept. 9, 1940	
Pendry, Fred L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412145	Aug. 3, 1940	
Shumate, Ralph O.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412151	May 1, 1939	
Triplett, Arvil L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412149	Oct. 23, 1939	
Anderson, Tom J.....	Private.....	20412116	Aug. 3, 1940	
Barnett, Hugh L.....	Private.....	20412153	Sept. 14, 1940	
Carson, Julie B.....	Private.....	20412154	Sept. 4, 1940	
Canter, Fred L.....	Private.....	20412128	Sept. 4, 1940	
Church, Jim B.....	Private.....	20412142	Sept. 4, 1940	

COMPANY A, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Elledge, Claude.....	Private.....	20412125	Sept. 4, 1940	
Elledge, Clinton H.....	Private.....	20412164	Aug. 3, 1940	
Eller, Edd G.....	Private.....	20412113	Aug. 3, 1940	
Hayes, Brady L.....	Private.....	20412139	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hayes, Calvin L.....	Private.....	20412136	Aug. 3, 1940	
Hayes, John R.....	Private.....	20412138	Feb. 12, 1940	
Hendren, Theodore J.....	Private.....	20412155	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hudson, Oren M.....	Private.....	20412150	Aug. 3, 1940	
Jarvis, Richard C.....	Private.....	20412146	Aug. 3, 1940	
Joines, Eugene L.....	Private.....	20412156	Sept. 4, 1940	
Jolly, Aubrie L.....	Private.....	20412157	Sept. 9, 1940	
Jolly, Marion.....	Private.....	20412129	Aug. 3, 1940	
Kilby, Fred A.....	Private.....	20412165	Sept. 4, 1940	
McNeil, James R.....	Private.....	20412158	Sept. 14, 1940	
Nichols, James H.....	Private.....	20412134	Feb. 5, 1940	
Osborne, Hilery T.....	Private.....	20412140	Sept. 4, 1940	
Porter, Roscoe B.....	Private.....	20412166	Aug. 3, 1940	
Prevette, Thomas J.....	Private.....	20412147	Sept. 4, 1940	
Stone, Junior L.....	Private.....	20412109	May 13, 1940	
Walsh, Lawrence H.....	Private.....	20412167	Sept. 14, 1940	
Warren, Clyde P.....	Private.....	20412160	Sept. 14, 1940	
Warren, Royal L.....	Private.....	20412170	Aug. 3, 1940	
Woodie, Sanford R.....	Private.....	20412117	Oct. 2, 1939	
Milam, Arnold A.....	Private.....	20412141	Sept. 4, 1940	
Miller, Raymond B.....	Private.....	20412112	July 15, 1940	
Miller, James E.....	Private.....	20412159		

COMPANY B, 105TH ENGINEERS—MORGANTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Hatcher, Howell J.....	Captain.....		June 17, 1937	
Amos, James W.....	1st Lt.....	0247283	April 17, 1937	
Shaping, Alexander L.....	2nd Lt.....	0208768	April 17, 1937	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Lambert, Otis P.....	1st Sgt.....	20412217	Jan. 18, 1939	
Duckworth, Carl L.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412218	June 5, 1939	
Fleming, Robert C.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412219	June 16, 1939	Sept. 21, 1940
Poteat, Edward J.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412220	Nov. 17, 1939	
Beach, James W.....	Sergeant.....	20412221	March 13, 1940	
Beck, Frank J.....	Sergeant.....	20412222	March 20, 1939	Sept. 21, 1940
Crump, James E.....	Sergeant.....	20412223	Sept. 26, 1939	
Curtis, Harry L.....	Sergeant.....	20412224	Feb. 8, 1939	
Hogan, James A.....	Sergeant.....	20412225	Oct. 22, 1939	Sept. 21, 1940
Lambert, Charles W.....	Sergeant.....	20412226	May 9, 1938	
Queen, Gordon B., Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20412227	Jan. 15, 1939	
Stallings, Charles D.....	Sergeant.....	20412228	Feb. 18, 1940	
Allen, Samuel J.....	Corporal.....	20412229	May 12, 1938	
Avery, Isaac T., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20412230	June 13, 1940	
Connelly, James C.....	Corporal.....	20412231	Feb. 7, 1938	

COMPANY B, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hatfield, Wayne.....	Corporal.....	20412232	Sept. 24, 1937	
Strickland, Isaac E.....	Corporal.....	20412233	May 16, 1939	
Talbert, James L.....	Corporal.....	20412234	June 6, 1940	
Whaley, George W.....	Corporal.....	20412235	May 1, 1940	
Williams, Conrad L.....	Corporal.....	20412236	July 1, 1940	
Anthony, Marcus F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412237	Dec. 1, 1939	
Annis, Oscar H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412238	July 29, 1940	
Baker, Oscar H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412239	Sept. 28, 1939	
Bigham, Robert W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412240	May 16, 1940	
Benfield, Robert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412241	June 6, 1939	
Carpenter, Robert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412242	March 31, 1938	
Houck, Robert J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412243	May 2, 1939	
Hunnicutt, Harold J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412244	Nov. 17, 1938	
Kirby, Otis B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412245	Jan. 7, 1938	
Miller, Vanoy B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412246	Nov. 12, 1939	
Mooney, Walter L., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412247	June 6, 1940	
Neal, Earl S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412248	April 18, 1940	
Simmons, Paul J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412249	May 20, 1940	
Smith, Richmond L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412250	May 16, 1940	
Williams, Johnston L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412251	Nov. 7, 1939	
Abernathy, Clyde W.....	Private.....	20412252	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Absher, Willie F.....	Private.....	20412253	Sept. 14, 1940	
Anderson, William R.....	Private.....	20412254	Sept. 14, 1940	
Battle, Herbert W.....	Private.....	20412255	April 18, 1940	
Bennett, Benjamin H.....	Private.....	20412256	July 28, 1940	
Bolick, Robert C.....	Private.....	20412257	April 4, 1940	
Bowers, Ernest L.....	Private.....	20412258	March 28, 1940	
Braswell, Albert A.....	Private.....	20412259	Sept. 14, 1940	
Braswell, William W.....	Private.....	20412260	Sept. 14, 1940	
Brittain, Phifer H.....	Private.....	20412261	July 18, 1940	
Bush, Robert E.....	Private.....	20412262	Sept. 14, 1940	
Cannon, Curtis B.....	Private.....	20412263	July 11, 1940	
Cannon, Preston R.....	Private.....	20412264	Oct. 5, 1939	
Cannon, William J.....	Private.....	20412265	Sept. 14, 1940	
Carswell, Alvin.....	Private.....	20412266	Oct. 5, 1939	
Clarke, Frank C.....	Private.....	20412267	Sept. 14, 1940	
Coffey, Arnold P.....	Private.....	20412268	Dec. 1, 1939	
Conley, Harold L.....	Private.....	20412269	Sept. 14, 1940	
Cottrell, Jack V.....	Private.....	20412270	Sept. 14, 1940	
Curlee, Roy M.....	Private.....	20412271	May 18, 1939	
Franklin, James W.....	Private.....	20412272	Sept. 14, 1940	
Gibbs, John D.....	Private.....	20412273	Oct. 12, 1939	Sept. 21, 1940
Grady, Robert W.....	Private.....	20412274	Sept. 14, 1940	
Grady, Thomas A.....	Private.....	20412275	Sept. 14, 1940	
Houck, Willie F.....	Private.....	20412276	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hoyle, William K.....	Private.....	20412277	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hudson, Harold B.....	Private.....	20412278	March 25, 1940	
Lane, Robert.....	Private.....	20412279	July 18, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
LaFevers, John S.....	Private.....	20412280	July 18, 1940	
LaFevers, Ned W.....	Private.....	20412281	Sept. 14, 1940	
Martinat, Phillip H.....	Private.....	20412282	Sept. 14, 1940	
Merrill, Charles R.....	Private.....	20412283	Sept. 14, 1940	
Ollis, Stancil D.....	Private.....	20412284	Sept. 14, 1940	
Powell, James R.....	Private.....	20412285	Sept. 14, 1940	
Piercy, Owen H.....	Private.....	20412286	Dec. 30, 1939	Sept. 21, 1940
Ragan, Claude J.....	Private.....	10412287	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940

COMPANY B, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Read, Eugene A.....	Private.....	20412288	July 31, 1940	
Reece, Thomas M.....	Private.....	20412289	April 4, 1940	
Rudisill, William G.....	Private.....	20412290	Sept. 14, 1940	
Setzer, James E.....	Private.....	20412291	July 28, 1940	
Smith, Edward R.....	Private.....	20412292	May 30, 1940	
Smith, Robert A.....	Private.....	20412293	Sept. 14, 1940	
Smith, Sterling E.....	Private.....	20412294	Sept. 14, 1940	
Suddreth, Forest C.....	Private.....	20412295	June 13, 1940	
Taylor, Roby H.....	Private.....	20412296	June 13, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Towery, Howard B.....	Private.....	20412297	Sept. 14, 1940	
Watts, Harold D.....	Private.....	20412298	July 25, 1940	
Whisnant, Eli S.....	Private.....	20412299	May 16, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Whisnant, John F.....	Private.....	20412300	Oct. 12, 1939	
Whisnant, Ned McC.....	Private.....	20412301	Sept. 14, 1940	
Whisnant, Paul E.....	Private.....	20412302	Sept. 14, 1940	
Whisnant, William T.....	Private.....	20412303	Sept. 14, 1940	
Williams, Glenn M.....	Private.....	20412304	Sept. 14, 1940	
Wyke, Fred H.....	Private.....	20412305	Sept. 14, 1940	
Young, Charles M.....	Private.....	20412306	Sept. 14, 1940	

COMPANY C, 105TH ENGINEERS—SALISBURY, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Cole, Enser W.....	Captain.....		Dec. 6, 1926	
Goodson, Robert R.....	1st Lt.....		Nov. 8, 1926	
Stoessel, Frank W.....	2nd Lt.....		March 28, 1933	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Fisher, Marcus H.....	1st Sgt.....	20412333	March 27, 1939	
Athey, Everett L.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412334	Oct. 13, 1937	
Lake, James F.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412335	July 27, 1939	
Lineberger, James A.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412336	Aug. 30, 1940	
Bradshaw, Arthur L.....	Sergeant.....	20412337	Feb. 22, 1940	
Clark, Hal.....	Sergeant.....	20412338	May 15, 1939	
Feamster, Charles M.....	Sergeant.....	20412339	June 29, 1939	
Hauser, John W.....	Sergeant.....	20412340	Sept. 13, 1940	
Hincamon, James C.....	Sergeant.....	20412341	Sept. 15, 1940	
Hearn, Walter W.....	Sergeant.....	20412342	Sept. 12, 1940	
Love, John E.....	Sergeant.....	20412343	Jan. 24, 1938	
Mahaley, Walter C.....	Sergeant.....	20412344	Dec. 14, 1939	
Almond, Ray W.....	Corporal.....	20412345	Sept. 14, 1940	
Bangle, Pershing.....	Corporal.....	20412346	Sept. 14, 1940	
Blackwell, Troy L.....	Corporal.....	20412347	Oct. 10, 1938	
Chunn, Robert M.....	Corporal.....	20412348	April 11, 1939	
Hilliard, Paul E.....	Corporal.....	20412349	April 8, 1940	
Leach, Clifford M.....	Corporal.....	20412350	Sept. 14, 1940	
Lineberger, Boyce H.....	Corporal.....	20412351	Oct. 7, 1939	
Montgomery, George A.....	Corporal.....	20412352	Feb. 13, 1938	
Austin, Harold N.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412353	Sept. 14, 1940	
Bradshaw, Elmer C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412354	June 17, 1940	
Hoffman, Raymond E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412355	Sept. 3, 1939	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

231

COMPANY C, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Holshouser, George A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412356	Aug. 14, 1939	
Kesler, James F.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412357	Nov. 7, 1938	
Leonard, Charles W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412358	Sept. 12, 1940	
Meetze, Kelvin A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412359	Aug. 21, 1939	
Stillely, George E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412360	March 6, 1939	
Sturkey, Lawrence H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412361	Sept. 4, 1940	
Thomason, Charles H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412362	July 28, 1940	
Trexler, Claude A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412363	Oct. 16, 1939	
Trexler, Druley H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412364	July 16, 1940	
Watkins, David H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412365	April 5, 1940	
Watson, Grant G.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412366	Oct. 9, 1939	
Wicks, Edgar W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412367	July 29, 1940	
Wrenn, Charles H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412368	Aug. 28, 1939	
Albright, Charles M.	Private	20412369	Sept. 2, 1940	
Andrews, James C.	Private	20412370	Sept. 2, 1940	
Andrews, James E.	Private	20412371	Sept. 4, 1940	
Barnes, Ervin L.	Private	20412372	Sept. 29, 1939	
Beckom, Earl E.	Private	20412373	Sept. 10, 1940	
Best, William R.	Private	20412374	Oct. 9, 1939	
Canup, Gilmer H.	Private	20412375	Sept. 5, 1940	
Casey, Junior H.	Private	20412376	Sept. 9, 1940	
Clark, James M.	Private	20412377	Sept. 9, 1940	
Coffey, Edward V., Jr.	Private	20412378	March 18, 1940	
Davis, Daniel M.	Private	20412379	Sept. 14, 1940	
Earnhardt, Williard F.	Private	10412380	Aug. 28, 1939	
Fink, Robert B.	Private	20412381	Sept. 12, 1940	
Gardner, John W.	Private	20412382	Sept. 3, 1940	
Glover, Benton A.	Private	20412383	July 21, 1940	
Hearn, Andrew A.	Private	20412384	July 29, 1940	
Hearn, James E.	Private	20412385	July 28, 1940	
Karriker, Boyce W.	Private	20412386	Sept. 2, 1940	
Kirk, Cleopus Y.	Private	20412387	Sept. 13, 1940	
Lavender, Clarence E.	Private	20412388	Sept. 12, 1940	
Lefler, Shelly W.	Private	20412389	Sept. 12, 1940	
Loffin, George, Jr.	Private	20412390	Feb. 26, 1940	
Ludwig, John.	Private	20412391	April 8, 1940	
Mickle, Jack C.	Private	20412392	Sept. 13, 1940	
Morgan, Calvin L.	Private	20412393	Sept. 10, 1940	
Parks, Melvin E.	Private	20412394	July 29, 1940	
Porter, William V., Jr.	Private	20412395	Feb. 26, 1940	
Propst, Glenn W.	Private	20412396	April 8, 1940	
Raines, Melvin D.	Private	20412397	Dec. 18, 1938	
Ramsey, James W.	Private	20412398	Sept. 14, 1940	
Simpson, James B.	Private	20412399	July 15, 1940	
Smith, George L.	Private	20412400	Sept. 2, 1940	
Smith, Paul R.	Private	20412401	Sept. 4, 1940	
Smith, Ralph T.	Private	20412402	Sept. 9, 1940	
Snider, Avery P. Jr.	Private	20412403	Oct. 9, 1939	
Thompson, James W.	Private	20412404	June 17, 1940	
Trexler, Ervin T.	Private	20412405	Oct. 7, 1939	
Trexler, James P.	Private	20412406	Sept. 5, 1940	
Watson, Cye W.	Private	20412407	Sept. 5, 1940	
Wilson, Robert W.	Private	20412408	Sept. 13, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS, 2ND BATTALION, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Pickens, Wiley M.....	Major.....	0234829	July 13, 1940	
Carleton, Wilbur R.....	1st Lt.....		June 27, 1935	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Barineau, Stephens B.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412449	Oct. 6, 1939	

COMPANY D, 105TH ENGINEERS—LINCOLN, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Reece, Edgar H.....	Captain.....		July 13, 1940	
James, Harmon H.....	2nd Lt.....		June 17, 1939	
Yoder, Ralph W.....	2nd Lt.....		July 13, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Devine, Craig W.....	1st Sgt.....	20412451	March 17, 1940	
Abernethy, Ernest C.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412452	March 10, 1940	
Harrill, Ben E.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412453	Sept. 5, 1940	
Leonard, Russell B.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412454	Sept. 5, 1940	
Craig, Robert H.....	Sergeant.....	20412455	Oct. 6, 1939	
Goodson, Henry R.....	Sergeant.....	20412456	Nov. 30, 1938	
Kistler, James W.....	Sergeant.....	20412457	Nov. 30, 1938	
Lackey, Walter G.....	Sergeant.....	20412458	Dec. 14, 1938	
Long, Roy F.....	Sergeant.....	20412459	May 6, 1940	
Smith, Thomas E.....	Sergeant.....	20412460	Nov. 5, 1939	
Summey, Herbert L.....	Sergeant.....	20412461	May 5, 1939	
Whisnaut, Larry A.....	Sergeant.....	20412462	Sept. 8, 1940	
Abernethy, Henry G.....	Corporal.....	20412463	Sept. 1, 1940	
Ballard, Fred S.....	Corporal.....	20412464	Oct. 26, 1939	
Byers, Windel W.....	Corporal.....	20412465	Jan. 4, 1939	
Carpenter, Samuel C.....	Corporal.....	20412466	Oct. 6, 1939	
Helms, Lewis A.....	Corporal.....	20412467	April 21, 1940	
Kistler, Clyde W.....	Corporal.....	20412468	Sept. 5, 1940	
Ledford, Clyde C.....	Corporal.....	20412469	Nov. 11, 1939	
Mace, Frank E.....	Corporal.....	20412470	March 8, 1939	
Abernethy, John D., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412471	Jan. 4, 1939	
Barkley, Joseph V.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412472	May 3, 1939	
Beal, Burgin L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412473	Aug. 1, 1940	
Bridges, Raymond B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412474	May 1, 1940	
Byers, Alton T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412475	May 3, 1939	
Carpenter, James F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412476	Oct. 15, 1938	
Cashion, David L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412477	July 31, 1940	
Christopher, Novey D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412478	July 10, 1940	
Devine, Clifford M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412479	Sept. 8, 1940	
Hallman, Warren G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412480	Aug. 1, 1940	
Keener, Blair W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412481	Jan. 18, 1939	
Kistler, Oscar D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412482	June 27, 1940	
Lawing, Clarence E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412483	May 3, 1939	
Ledford, Bevely L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412484	Sept. 5, 1940	
Nixon, Leon C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412485	July 31, 1940	
Abernethy, Ray R.....	Private.....	20412486	Sept. 6, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940

COMPANY D, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Barkley, Archibald R.....	Private.....	20412487	Feb. 22, 1939	
Baxter, Brodis C.....	Private.....	20412488	Sept. 9, 1940	
Beam, George C.....	Private.....	20412489	March 6, 1940	
Byers, Robert S.....	Private.....	20412490	Aug. 1, 1940	
Carter, William A.....	Private.....	20412491	Oct. 6, 1939	
Chapman, Gorman M.....	Private.....	20412492	Aug. 29, 1940	
Clippard, Tarrence P.....	Private.....	20412493	May 1, 1940	
Crouse, Harven A.....	Private.....	20412494	June 15, 1940	
Craig, William J.....	Private.....	20412495	Sept. 15, 1940	
Crunkelton, John E.....	Private.....	20412496	Sept. 9, 1940	Dec. 3, 1940
Davis, Robert E.....	Private.....	20412497	July 17, 1940	
Davis, Robert M.....	Private.....	20412498	Oct. 11, 1939	
Devine, Lewis R.....	Private.....	20412499	June 15, 1940	
Farmer, Fred E.....	Private.....	10412500	Feb. 17, 1940	
Franklin, Wylie R.....	Private.....	20412501	July 17, 1940	
Haus, Wayne.....	Private.....	20412502	Dec. 27, 1939	
Hill, Joe L.....	Private.....	20412503	Aug. 29, 1940	
Holbrooks, William C.....	Private.....	20412504	Oct. 4, 1939	
Houser, John W.....	Private.....	20412505	Sept. 6, 1940	
Johnson, Clyde H.....	Private.....	20412506	Sept. 9, 1940	
Johnson, Paul J.....	Private.....	20412507	Sept. 15, 1940	
Ledford, John F.....	Private.....	20412508	July 10, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Long, Daniel O., Jr.....	Private.....	20412509	Oct. 23, 1939	
Neal, Wilburn R.....	Private.....	20412510	Sept. 7, 1940	
Ramseur, John A.....	Private.....	20412511	Sept. 9, 1940	
Rhyne, Fredrick L.....	Private.....	20412513	Sept. 5, 1940	
Robinson, Fred R.....	Private.....	20412512	April 11, 1940	
Schronee, Logan H.....	Private.....	20412514	Sept. 5, 1940	
Seagle, Astor R.....	Private.....	20412515	Aug. 29, 1940	
Shuford, Donald H.....	Private.....	20412516	Dec. 18, 1939	
Smith, Carl G.....	Private.....	20412517	Sept. 9, 1940	
Smith, Kiser D.....	Private.....	20412518	Sept. 5, 1940	Oct. 11, 1940
Smith, Wiley E., Jr.....	Private.....	20412519	Oct. 6, 1939	
Spivey, Robert E., Jr.....	Private.....	20412520	Aug. 1, 1940	
Stallings, Arlee G.....	Private.....	20412521	Sept. 3, 1940	
Stallings, Ray N.....	Private.....	20412522	Sept. 3, 1940	
Warlick, Joseph I.....	Private.....	20412523	Aug. 29, 1940	
Weaver, Lewis C.....	Private.....	20412524	Aug. 29, 1940	

COMPANY E, 105TH ENGINEERS—ASHEVILLE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Tallent, Joseph W.....	Captain.....		June 26, 1935	
Shytle, Carl O.....	1st Lt.....		Feb. 1, 1931	
Hull, George R.....	2nd Lt.....		Dec. 4, 1937	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Owens, Ralph W.....	1st Sgt.....	20412569	July 9, 1940	
Moore, Marvin C.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412568	Jan. 14, 1940	
Sneed, Mex A.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412570	May 24, 1938	

COMPANY E, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Carter, Edwin J.	Sergeant	20412571	Oct. 11, 1938	Oct. 16, 1940
Digges, Alex P., Jr.	Sergeant	20412572	Dec. 19, 1938	
Jones, Hal K.	Sergeant	20412573	Oct. 20, 1939	
Ramsey, Allen E.	Sergeant	20412575	May 23, 1938	
Rogers, Garland W.	Sergeant	20412576	July 30, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Williams, Coran L., Jr.	Sergeant	20412577	Jan. 23, 1939	
Yount, Adrian A.	Sergeant	20412578	Nov. 1, 1938	
Carleton, Harold C.	Corporal	20412579	July 12, 1938	
Howell, Frank S.	Corporal	20412580	May 31, 1938	Nov. 14, 1940
Kimzey, Alexander M., Jr.	Corporal	20412581	May 17, 1938	
Lowe, Robert E.	Corporal	20412582	Nov. 6, 1939	
McIntosh, James F.	Corporal	20412583	Aug. 22, 1940	
Maney, William H., Jr.	Corporal	20412584	Nov. 4, 1937	Sept. 23, 1940
Wood, Thomas P.	Corporal	20412585	Jan. 18, 1938	
Brown, Calvin O.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412586	Aug. 26, 1940	
Byrd, Johnnie F.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412587	Aug. 5, 1940	
Franklin, Earnest A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412588	Oct. 17, 1939	Nov. 16, 1940
Hampton, Bert A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412589	Sept. 24, 1939	
Harrison, John R.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412590	Jan. 17, 1939	
Hughey, James D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412591	July 25, 1940	
King, James D.	Pvt. 1cl.	6377619	May 30, 1939	Oct. 16, 1940
Maney, Howard S.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412592	Jan. 31, 1939	
Meyer, Robert W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412593	Nov. 8, 1939	
Miller, James B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412594	Oct. 7, 1938	
Ramsey, Glenn A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412595	Oct. 4, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Riddle, Herschel J.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412596	June 17, 1939	
Steelman, Robert W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412597	Nov. 17, 1937	
West, John E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20412598	May 2, 1939	
Bartlett, Charles H., Jr.	Private	20412599	Oct. 17, 1939	Oct. 16, 1940
Bolick, Elsworth A., Jr.	Private	20412600	March 21, 1939	
Buckner, Jay B.	Private	20412601	Sept. 3, 1940	
Branch, Albert E.	Private	20412602	Sept. 3, 1940	
Bryson, Jack W.	Private	20412603	Oct. 10, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Bryson, Ray A.	Private	20412604	Oct. 10, 1939	
Cogdill, Lewis E.	Private	6393011	Sept. 3, 1940	
Digges, Daniel C.	Private	20412605	April 23, 1940	
Conner, Earl W.	Private	20412633	Nov. 1, 1939	Oct. 16, 1940
Edmonds, Charles W.	Private	20412606	Dec. 10, 1939	
Edmonds, Harley M.	Private	20412607	Dec. 21, 1939	
Edmonds, James W.	Private	20412608	Dec. 10, 1939	
Featherstone, Jennings N.	Private	20412609	Sept. 3, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Horton, Robert C.	Private	20412610	Sept. 3, 1940	
Johnson, Homer L.	Private	20412611	Sept. 3, 1940	
Lance, Kenneth H.	Private	20412612	Jan. 20, 1940	
Lynch, George D.	Private	20412613	July 20, 1940	Oct. 16, 1940
McClain, Lynn B.	Private	20412614	July 20, 1940	
Miller, Lawrence N.	Private	20412615	Aug. 2, 1939	
Orr, James D.	Private	20412616	July 20, 1940	
Owney, Ralph R.	Private	20412617	July 20, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Parker, Kenneth K.	Private	6925937	Aug. 3, 1940	
Pressley, Eugene E.	Private	20412618	May 2, 1939	
Rice, William T.	Private	20412619	Sept. 3, 1940	
Sentz, George H.	Private	20412620	Oct. 3, 1939	Oct. 17, 1939
Sherrer, Alfred C.	Private	20412621	Sept. 19, 1939	
Stewart, Clarence H.	Private	20412622	Oct. 17, 1939	
Stewart, James A.	Private	20412623	Oct. 17, 1939	

COMPANY E, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Stewart, Ralph F.....	Private.....	20412624	Sept. 12, 1940	
Vernon, William E., Jr.....	Private.....	20412625	March 4, 1940	
Wallen, Jack E.....	Private.....	20412626	Sept. 3, 1940	
Wheeler, Edward E., Jr.....	Private.....	20412627	Sept. 12, 1940	
Whitehouse, Charles W.....	Private.....	20412628	Sept. 12, 1940	
Wood, Howard C.....	Private.....	20412629	March 2, 1938	
Wright, David J.....	Private.....	20412630	Sept. 12, 1939	
Wright, Floyd D.....	Private.....	20412631	July 23, 1939	
Young, Roy C.....	Private.....	20412632	Oct. 10, 1939	

COMPANY F, 105TH ENGINEERS—STATESVILLE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Feild, George.....	Captain.....		Nov. 8, 1934	
Leinster, Esten B.....	1st Lt.....		May 6, 1940	
Battley, William R.....	2nd Lt.....		June 17, 1939	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Mills, Oscar R.....	1st Sgt.....	20412683	June 24, 1940	
Moore, Raymond J.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412684	June 1, 1938	
Speaks, William M.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412685	May 13, 1939	
Warren, Clyde R.....	Staff Sgt.....	20412686	May 29, 1940	
Baker, Robert C.....	Sergeant.....	20412687	June 13, 1940	
Foster, Boyce B.....	Sergeant.....	20412688	July 20, 1938	
Furches, Frank W.....	Sergeant.....	20412689	Sept. 28, 1939	
Mayberry, William F.....	Sergeant.....	20412690	May 27, 1938	
Munday, Thomas O.....	Sergeant.....	20412691	Nov. 1, 1939	
Reynolds, Guy D.....	Sergeant.....	20412692	Oct. 7, 1937	
Rhyne, Samuel A., Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20412693	Oct. 12, 1939	
Johnson, Percy H.....	Sergeant.....	20412715	Oct. 15, 1939	
Gatton, Allen A.....	Corporal.....	20412694	Oct. 6, 1938	
Gillespie, Ross H.....	Corporal.....	20412695	Oct. 18, 1939	
Lazenby, Stewart.....	Corporal.....	20412696	Oct. 26, 1939	
Moore, Ervin M.....	Corporal.....	20412697	June 1, 1939	
Munday, Ernest L.....	Corporal.....	20412698	June 29, 1939	
Sharpe, Frank L.....	Corporal.....	20412772	March 22, 1939	
Baker, John D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412699	May 3, 1939	
Ball, Jefferson D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412700	Nov. 7, 1939	
Brown, Fleet T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412701	Sept. 14, 1939	
Church, Harry J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412702	March 18, 1940	
Donaldson, George L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412703	Feb. 24, 1938	Nov. 15, 1940
Freeze, Nathan A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412704	Aug. 3, 1940	
Gaither, Clyde E., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412705	June 1, 1938	
Johnston, Meritte M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412706	April 16, 1940	
Lapish, Lawrence E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412707	April 10, 1939	
Lippard, W. H., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412708	April 14, 1938	
Middleworth, Robert E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412709	Sept. 11, 1939	
Morris, Bonner.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412710	Oct. 11, 1939	
Raymer, Kenneth L., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412711	Oct. 18, 1939	
Reves, William V.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412712	Nov. 10, 1938	

COMPANY F, 105TH ENGINEERS

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Ross, Jack.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412713	July 3, 1938	
Skeen, James R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20412714	Nov. 2, 1939	
Barnhart, Marion W.....	Private.....	20412716	July 6, 1940	
Bebber, Baxter M.....	Private.....	20412717	Sept. 5, 1940	
Benfield, Doyel E.....	Private.....	20412718	Nov. 7, 1939	
Blackwelder, Cary D.....	Private.....	20412719	Aug. 27, 1940	
Brewer, Joe C.....	Private.....	20412720	Aug. 27, 1940	
Brown, George C.....	Private.....	20412721	May 1, 1939	
Bunch, Thomas B.....	Private.....	20412722	Sept. 5, 1940	
Carter, Fred H.....	Private.....	20412723	Nov. 7, 1939	
Clark, Herbert F.....	Private.....	20412724	Sept. 12, 1940	
Coleman, John T.....	Private.....	20412725	Sept. 5, 1940	
Collins, Parks O.....	Private.....	20412726	Aug. 28, 1940	
Cornacchione, Tony.....	Private.....	20412727	Sept. 5, 1940	
Dagenhart, Coleman R.....	Private.....	20412728	Aug. 28, 1940	
Dickens, James W.....	Private.....	20412729	Sept. 14, 1940	
Fann, William H.....	Private.....	20412730	May 1, 1939	
Fisher, Claude W.....	Private.....	20412731	Sept. 3, 1940	
Freeze, John H.....	Private.....	20412732	Feb. 15, 1940	
Freeze, Troy L.....	Private.....	20412733	Sept. 4, 1940	
Gibbs, Gibbs C.....	Private.....	29412734	Sept. 5, 1940	
Gillespie, Ollie T.....	Private.....	20412735	Aug. 1, 1940	
Gregory, James O.....	Private.....	20412736	Oct. 16, 1939	
Hicks, George W.....	Private.....	20412737	July 23, 1940	
Holland, John E.....	Private.....	20412738	Sept. 5, 1940	
Hoover, Osborne A.....	Private.....	20412739	April 12, 1940	
Jenkins, Wesley C.....	Private.....	20412740	Nov. 2, 1939	
Johnson, Tildren H.....	Private.....	20412741	Sept. 4, 1940	
Kimmons, John S.....	Private.....	20412742	Sept. 7, 1940	
Knox, Moffett P.....	Private.....	20412743	July 17, 1940	
Levan, Walter D.....	Private.....	20412744	Sept. 6, 1940	
MacKesson, Louis W., Jr.....	Private.....	20412745	July 17, 1940	
Mahathey, Dorman N.....	Private.....	20412746	Aug. 30, 1940	
McElwee, Nathan O.....	Private.....	20412747	Sept. 9, 1940	
McHargue, Frank H.....	Private.....	20412748	Nov. 17, 1938	
Mills, Richard W.....	Private.....	20412749	July 4, 1940	
Morrow, Harold H.....	Private.....	20412750	Oct. 19, 1939	
Pierce, Frank L.....	Private.....	20412751	Aug. 30, 1940	
Poston, Kenneth R.....	Private.....	20412752	Sept. 3, 1940	
Privette, Kager E.....	Private.....	20412753	Sept. 22, 1939	
Rives, John A.....	Private.....	20412754	Aug. 31, 1940	
Sherrill, Worth L.....	Private.....	20412755	Nov. 7, 1939	
Shoemaker, Phillip R.....	Private.....	20412756	Nov. 7, 1939	
Sipes, Charles C.....	Private.....	20412757	Sept. 4, 1940	
Stewart, Elree.....	Private.....	20412758	Sept. 28, 1939	
Stewart, William M.....	Private.....	20412759	Sept. 3, 1940	
Stewart, William W.....	Private.....	20412760	Aug. 3, 1940	
Summers, Joseph D.....	Private.....	20412761	Sept. 5, 1940	
Suther, Carroll S.....	Private.....	20412762	April 4, 1940	
Tevepaugh, Robert A.....	Private.....	20412763	July 4, 1940	
Westmoreland, Ernest O.....	Private.....	20412764	Sept. 3, 1940	
Westmoreland, Robert C.....	Private.....	20412765	Aug. 3, 1940	
White, Clyde W.....	Private.....	20412766	Sept. 2, 1939	
White, George G.....	Private.....	20412767	Sept. 3, 1940	
White, William R.....	Private.....	20412768	Sept. 3, 1940	
Wike, David D.....	Private.....	20412769	July 9, 1940	
Woodruff, Edwin E.....	Private.....	20412770	May 23, 1940	
Holton, Hugh L.....	Private.....	20412771	Aug. 20, 1940	

105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT
FIELD AND STAFF

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
Newell, Hodge A.	Colonel	Jan. 10, 1924	Henderson
Fenner, Edwin F.	Lt. Col.	May 6, 1938	Henderson
Gribbin, Robert E.	Lt. Col.	June 9, 1939	Asheville
Royster, Thomas B.	Captain	Oct. 8 1927	Durham

DIVISION SURGEON'S OFFICE, 30TH DIVISION

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Newell, Hodge A.	Colonel		Jan. 10, 1924	
Glasecock, Harold W.	Major		Sept. 12, 1940	
Hoyle, Irby H.	Major		Dec. 27, 1929	
Greene, Clarence E.	Captain		Aug. 18, 1940	
Kerr, Algernon H.	Major		July 29, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Gorsuch, William R.	M. Sgt.	20464842	Jan. 9, 1939	
Harrison, George W.	Tech. Sgt.	20464843	Sept. 10, 1940	
Bryan, William Y.	Staff Sgt.	20464844	April 22, 1940	
Rodwell, Joseph R.	Sergeant	20464845	Sept. 10, 1940	
Peck, Thomas D.	Corporal	20464846	April 24, 1939	
Patterson, Eugene R.	Pvt. 1cl.	20464847	Sept. 4, 1940	
Hinton, James H., Jr.	Private	20464848	Sept. 2, 1940	
Duke, Ransom H., Jr.	Private	20464849	Sept. 11, 1940	

OFFICER PERSONNEL, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Newell, Hodge A.	Colonel	O199196	Jan. 10, 1924	Henderson
Fenner, Edwin F.	Lt. Col.	O202946	May 6, 1938	Henderson
Gribbin, Robert E.	Lt. Col.	O134293	June 9, 1939	Asheville
Carter, Paul C.	Major	O204843	June 27, 1924	Madison
Cochran, George H.	Major	O118497		Atlanta, Ga.
Glasecock, Harold W., Jr.	Major	O322277	Sept. 12, 1940	Raleigh
Hoyle, Irby H.	Major	O271026	Dec. 27, 1929	Henderson
Kerr, Algernon H.	Major	O288673	July 29, 1940	Kerr
Rodman, Robert B.	Major	O270649	Sept. 13, 1940	Wilmington
Baumgardner, Pearly L.	Captain	O330824	Aug. 23, 1935	Edenton
Butner, John H.	Captain			Powder Springs, Ga.
Cox, Alexander M.	Captain	O327329	June 15, 1937	Madison
Douglas, Charles L.	Captain	O324315		Atlanta, Ga.
Greene, Clarence E.	Captain	O361490	Aug. 18, 1940	Henderson
Hutchins, Jewell T.	Captain	O288713		Atlanta, Ga.
Miller, Edwin E.	Captain	O330770		Jefferson, S. C.
O'Neil, James N.	Captain	O241888	April 11, 1928	Henderson
Pratt, Charles B.	Captain	O245548	July 13, 1927	Madison

OFFICER PERSONNEL, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Reynolds, Ernest H.....	Captain.....	O369863	Sept. 2, 1940	Madison
Royster, Thomas B.....	Captain.....	O246876	Oct. 8, 1927	Durham
Sandow, Mack.....	Captain.....	O332295		Atlanta, Ga.
Stephenson, Bennette E.....	Captain.....	O395647	Sept. 13, 1940	Roanoke Rapids
Taylor, Thomas J.....	Captain.....	O341873	Sept. 13, 1940	Roanoke Rapids
Van Noppen, Thomas P.....	Captain.....	O255988	July 14, 1932	Madison
Wisley, Martin R.....	Captain.....	O336513	July 24, 1940	Edenton
Etheridge, William M.....	1st Lt.....			Atlanta, Ga.
Fleming, James R.....	1st Lt.....		Sept. 12, 1940	Raleigh
Joyner, Edward C.....	1st Lt.....			
Mixon, Henry W.....	1st Lt.....	O387055	Aug. 18, 1940	Henderson
Morris, John G., Jr.....	1st Lt.....	AO349499		Atlanta, Ga.
Neal, Joseph W.....	1st Lt.....		June 7, 1940	Madison
Garrett, Joseph W., Jr.....	2nd Lt.....		Sept. 14, 1940	Madison
Huff, Rufus D.....	2nd Lt.....			
Tucker, John H., Jr.....	2nd Lt.....			
Renn, Joseph B.....	W. O.....	2000412	Dec. 16, 1936	Henderson

HEADQUARTERS AND SERVICE COMPANY, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT—HENDERSON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
O'Neil, James N.....	Captain.....		April 11, 1928	
Mixon, Henry W.....	1st Lt.....		Aug. 18, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
White, Henry E.....	M. Sgt.....	4469052	May 12, 1939	
Catlett, Robert S.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20411073	June 3, 1940	
Forsythe, Marshall H.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20411074	Sept. 10, 1940	
Oakley, John G.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20411075	Sept. 10, 1940	Oct. 16, 1940
Riggan, John W.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20411076	Sept. 10, 1940	
Chavasse, James L.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411077	Aug. 26, 1939	
Davis, Herbert A.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411078	May 1, 1939	
Smith, Ernest F.....	Staff Sgt.....	1322124	Nov. 14, 1938	Oct. 16, 1940
Tucker, Fletcher J.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411079	April 2, 1940	
Barnes, Lewis E.....	Sergeant.....	20411080	March 27, 1939	
Cunningham, Joseph E.....	Sergeant.....	20411081	July 15, 1940	
Stainback, James J.....	Sergeant.....	20411082	Oct. 2, 1939	
Ayscue, Carl B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411083	Sept. 4, 1940	
Brinkley, Edward J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411084	March 27, 1939	
Finch, James T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411085	Sept. 25, 1939	
Fogleman, Lyman M., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411086	Sept. 4, 1940	
Grissom, James H., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411087	Jan. 10, 1938	
Hamlin, James W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411088	Sept. 10, 1940	
Harris, Edward B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411089	July 15, 1940	
Park, Edward N.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411090	Sept. 10, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Pegram, Walter T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411091	March 12, 1939	
Stephenson, Carroll D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411092	Sept. 25, 1939	
Stone, Walter K.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411093	Sept. 2, 1940	
Candler, William T.....	Private.....	20411094	Sept. 2, 1940	
Cash, Willie F.....	Private.....	20411095	March 20, 1939	
Catlett, Cleland E.....	Private.....	20411096	Sept. 14, 1940	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

239

HEADQUARTERS AND SERVICE COMPANY, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Clark, Dolphus T.....	Private.....	20411097	Sept. 11, 1940	
Cooper, Charles M.....	Private.....	20411098	Sept. 2, 1940	
Day, Joseph W., Jr.....	Private.....	20411099	March 27, 1939	
Goodrich, Emmett H.....	Private.....	20411100	July 15, 1940	
Harward, Benjamin R.....	Private.....	20411101	Sept. 11, 1940	
Huff, Paul L.....	Private.....	20411102	Feb. 5, 1940	
Johnson, Sherwood G.....	Private.....	20411103	Sept. 2, 1940	
Lockery, William J.....	Private.....	20411104	July 15, 1940	
Long, Kenneth C.....	Private.....	20411105	Sept. 10, 1940	
Mitchell, William O.....	Private.....	20411106	Sept. 4, 1940	
McGhee, Rosmus T.....	Private.....	20411107	Sept. 11, 1940	
Stokes, Coleman A.....	Private.....	20411108	Sept. 2, 1940	
Vernon, James M.....	Private.....	20411109	May 1, 1939	
Ward, Frederick A.....	Private.....	20411110	Sept. 11, 1940	

BAND, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT—HENDERSON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
O'Neil, James N.....	Captain.....		April 11, 1928	
Renn, Joseph B.....	W. O.....		Dec. 16, 1936	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Lowrey, John W., Jr.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20411042	Nov. 5, 1938	Sept. 17, 1940
Rook, Barney B.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411043	June 15, 1939	
Debnam, Frank.....	Sergeant.....	20411044	Dec. 6, 1938	
Edwards, Carl G.....	Sergeant.....	6854696	Nov. 24, 1939	
Price, Woodrow W.....	Sergeant.....	20411045	Sept. 21, 1939	
Roberson, Mathew G.....	Sergeant.....	20411046	Sept. 10, 1940	
Powell, Major P., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20411047	Sept. 10, 1940	
Renn, Edward C.....	Corporal.....	20411048	March 3, 1939	
Roberson, Lemuel G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411049	March 14, 1939	
Simms, Gerald K.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411050	May 16, 1940	
Simms, Luther E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411051	Aug. 27, 1940	
Stainback, Clinton V.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411052	Dec. 4, 1939	
Branch, William M.....	Private.....	20411053	July 9, 1940	
Cooper, William H.....	Private.....	20411054	Sept. 12, 1940	
Dunn, Hunter H.....	Private.....	20411055	July 23, 1940	
Evans, William H.....	Private.....	20411056	Aug. 27, 1940	
Hamlin, Leo E.....	Private.....	20411057	Feb. 20, 1940	
Hyman, Edward P., Jr.....	Private.....	20411058	Sept. 14, 1940	
Lowe, Nathaniel E.....	Private.....	20411059	Sept. 14, 1940	
Leonard, Raymond E.....	Private.....	20411060	July 23, 1940	
Moorefield, Robert T.....	Private.....	20411061	Sept. 12, 1940	
Pridgen, Benjamin M.....	Private.....	20411062	Oct. 25, 1939	
Renn, Vernon M.....	Private.....	20411063	July 2, 1940	
Roberson, James E.....	Private.....	20411064	April 26, 1938	
Savage, Rolland L.....	Private.....	20411065	Sept. 10, 1940	
Stokes, Douglas L.....	Private.....	20411066	Sept. 12, 1940	
Tucker, Sammy.....	Private.....	20411067	Sept. 12, 1940	
Wilbourne, Frank P., Jr.....	Private.....	20411068	Sept. 12, 1940	

1ST BATTALION, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
Carter, Paul C.	Major	June 27, 1924	Madison
VanNoppen, Thomas P.	Captain	July 14, 1932	Madison

COMPANY A, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT—WILMINGTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Stephenson, Bennette E.	Captain		Sept. 13, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Smith, Vance L.	1st Sgt.	20411135	Nov. 20, 1939	Sept. 28, 1940
Carter, Woodus A.	Staff Sgt.	20411136	Nov. 27, 1939	
Council, Junius E.	Staff Sgt.	20411137	Nov. 20, 1939	
Smith, James B.	Staff Sgt.	20411138	Nov. 25, 1939	Sept. 28, 1940
Divine, Rowland J.	Sergeant	20411139	Nov. 21, 1939	
Paige, Carl A.	Sergeant	20411140	Feb. 1, 1938	
Payne, Elbert L.	Sergeant	20411141	May 17, 1938	
Ray, John E.	Sergeant	20411142	May 18, 1940	
Aman, Donald L.	Corporal	20411143	May 10, 1938	
McGee, Norman R.	Corporal	20411144	Feb. 8, 1938	
Padrick, John J.	Corporal	20411145	May 2, 1939	
Bedsole, Belva T.	Pvt. 1cl	20411146	Dec. 3, 1939	
Bowers, King D., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl	20411147	Feb. 7, 1939	
Brunjes, Thomas H.	Pvt. 1cl	20411148	April 19, 1938	
Cameron, Eugene	Pvt. 1cl	20411149	Feb. 1, 1938	
Cooper, George F.	Pvt. 1cl	20411150	May 26, 1940	
Harris, Clifton F.	Pvt. 1cl	20411151	June 4, 1940	
Jacobs, Mike J.	Pvt. 1cl	20411152	May 28, 1940	
King, James R.	Pvt. 1cl	20411153	Oct. 16, 1939	
Lehrschall, Robert J.	Pvt. 1cl	20411154	Sept. 12, 1939	
McDaniels, Kenneth F.	Pvt. 1cl	20411155	July 30, 1940	
Mintz, Luther L.	Pvt. 1cl	20411156	Jan. 2, 1940	
Pigford, Isaac B.	Pvt. 1cl	20411157	Nov. 21, 1939	
Rising, Archie W.	Pvt. 1cl	20411158	Jan. 11, 1940	
Shepard, Graham W.	Pvt. 1cl	20411159	July 27, 1938	
Thomas, William F.	Pvt. 1cl	20411160	May 2, 1939	
Walden, Harry L.	Pvt. 1cl	20411161	Dec. 3, 1939	
Westbrook, John W., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl	20411162	Jan. 11, 1938	
Allen, Fred Q.	Private	20411163	Sept. 10, 1940	
Allen, James B.	Private	20411164	Sept. 10, 1940	
Allen, Oliver R.	Private	20411165	Sept. 10, 1940	
Arthur, Harold O.	Private	20411166	Dec. 4, 1939	
Baker, William A.	Private	20411167	Sept. 10, 1940	
Belcher, John T.	Private	20411168	Sept. 10, 1940	
Coston, Joseph E.	Private	20411169	June 4, 1940	
Daniels, Harold L.	Private	20411170	May 10, 1938	
Davis, William L.	Private	20411171	March 5, 1940	
Deil, Paul N.	Private	20411172	Oct. 17, 1939	
Durden, Homer	Private	20411173	Oct. 10, 1939	
Fowler, Ralph	Private	20411174	June 4, 1940	
Godbold, Robert G.	Private	20411175	Sept. 10, 1940	
Godbold, Roy L.	Private	20411176	June 4, 1940	
Hahn, Neal W., Jr.	Private	20411177	Nov. 15, 1938	

COMPANY A, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hall, William M.....	Private.....	20411178	Jan. 11, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Hayes, Eleby M.....	Private.....	20411179	Sept. 11, 1940	
Herring, James O.....	Private.....	20411180	July 31, 1940	
Herring, Luby, Jr.....	Private.....	20411181	July 31, 1940	
Hicks, Woodrow.....	Private.....	20411182	Nov. 21, 1939	
Hobbs, Harry P.....	Private.....	20411183	Nov. 7, 1939	
Hobbs, Robert T.....	Private.....	20411184	Oct. 24, 1939	
Jeffords, Everett F.....	Private.....	20411185	Feb. 1, 1938	
Jordan, Nathan L.....	Private.....	20411186	Sept. 10, 1940	
King, Clifton M.....	Private.....	20411187	May 28, 1940	
Lane, George T.....	Private.....	20411188	Jan. 11, 1938	
Lehrsall, Fred M.....	Private.....	20411189	June 4, 1940	
Leloudis, Gus G.....	Private.....	20411190	Sept. 10, 1940	
Pierce, Van B.....	Private.....	20411191	May 3, 1938	
Rackley, Harry J.....	Private.....	20411192	Oct. 17, 1939	
Reece, Hugh C.....	Private.....	20411193	Dec. 4, 1939	
Reece, James E.....	Private.....	20411194	Nov. 21, 1939	
Sanders, Jesse W.....	Private.....	20411195	Sept. 10, 1940	
Shepard, Leonard G.....	Private.....	20411196	May 3, 1939	
Spivey, Houston L.....	Private.....	20411197	May 7, 1940	
Streeter, Logan E.....	Private.....	20411198	Nov. 3, 1938	
Thompson, Clarence R.....	Private.....	20411199	July 24, 1940	
Taylor, Charles P.....	Private.....	20411200	April 19, 1938	
Tilley, George F.....	Private.....	20411201	Sept. 27, 1939	
Wiggs, Walter R.....	Private.....	20411202	March 29, 1939	
Wilson, Johnnie H.....	Private.....	20411203	July 24, 1940	
Yopp, Andrew T.....	Private.....	20411204	Nov. 21, 1939	

COMPANY B, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT—ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Taylor, Thomas J.....	Captain.....		Sept. 13, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Dixon, John K., Jr.....	Tech. Sgt.....	6849619	April 20, 1940	
Brantly, John J.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411255	April 20, 1940	
Hardy, Rupert T.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411275	April 20, 1940	
Collins, Richard L.....	Sergeant.....	20411265	April 20, 1940	
Goodfellow, Ellwood L.....	Sergeant.....	20411273	April 20, 1940	
Martin, James T.....	Sergeant.....	20411286	April 20, 1940	
Richardson, Astor C.....	Sergeant.....	20411297	April 20, 1940	
Coppedge, Robert M.....	Corporal.....	6849615	July 26, 1940	
Faison, Malery E., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20411270	April 20, 1940	
Vaughan, Emory A.....	Corporal.....	20411305	April 20, 1940	
Burton, William R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411257	April 20, 1940	
Butler, Curtis S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411258	April 20, 1940	
Dixon, Clyde R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411269	April 20, 1940	
Fitts, Henry, Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411271	April 20, 1940	
Inscoe, Arthur W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411279	April 20, 1940	

COMPANY B, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Jarvis, Charlie E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411281	April 20, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
McLeod, Norman G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411290	April 20, 1940	
Merritt, Troy C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411288	April 20, 1940	
Mulder, David H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411291	April 20, 1940	
Shaw, James E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411299	April 20, 1940	
Shaw, Robert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411300	April 20, 1940	
Tillery, Wells D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411302	April 20, 1940	
Turner, Muscar W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411304	April 20, 1940	
Walsh, Robert E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411306	April 20, 1940	
Webb, James E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411307	April 20, 1940	
Welch, Rudolph A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411308	May 16, 1940	
Williams, Robert D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411309	April 20, 1940	
Wilson, Clunet R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411310	April 20, 1940	
Barnette, Benjamin D.....	Private.....	20411252	April 20, 1940	
Barnette, John W.....	Private.....	20411253	Sept. 9, 1940	
Borrell, Frank C.....	Private.....	20411254	April 20, 1940	
Bunn, Ibro B.....	Private.....	20411256	Sept. 9, 1940	
Butler, Stanley M.....	Private.....	20411259	April 20, 1940	
Butts, Jack I.....	Private.....	20411260	Sept. 14, 1940	
Cannon, William M.....	Private.....	20411261	Sept. 14, 1940	
Carlyle, Jesse J.....	Private.....	20411262	April 20, 1940	
Carpenter, Rupert O., Jr.....	Private.....	20411263	April 20, 1940	
Clary, Edward W.....	Private.....	20411264	April 20, 1940	
Connor, John C., Jr.....	Private.....	20411266	May 16, 1940	
Cooke, Thomas H., Jr.....	Private.....	20411267	April 20, 1940	
Day, Edward M.....	Private.....	20411268	Sept. 9, 1940	
Floyd, Raymond T.....	Private.....	20411272	April 20, 1940	
Height, Johnnie R.....	Private.....	20411276	Sept. 9, 1940	
Hales, Charles W.....	Private.....	20411274	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hoggard, Nollie E.....	Private.....	20411277	April 20, 1940	
Holmes, Clarence L.....	Private.....	20411278	April 20, 1940	
Inscoc, Claude M.....	Private.....	20411280	April 13, 1940	
Johnson, Charlie L.....	Private.....	20411282	Sept. 14, 1940	
Journigan, Abe E.....	Private.....	20411283	Aug. 1, 1940	
Lanier, Wilson T.....	Private.....	20411284	April 20, 1940	
Lyles, David L.....	Private.....	20411285	April 20, 1940	
Lynch, Bernard A.....	Private.....	20411249	Sept. 9, 1940	
Matthews, John J.....	Private.....	20411287	April 20, 1940	
Midgett, Percy W.....	Private.....	20411289	April 20, 1940	
Overton, Paul T.....	Private.....	20411292	Sept. 14, 1940	
Parker, Cecil L.....	Private.....	20411293	Sept. 9, 1940	
Phelps, Warren T.....	Private.....	20411294	Sept. 14, 1940	
Poindexter, William D.....	Private.....	20411295	Sept. 14, 1940	
Powell, Robert A.....	Private.....	20411296	Sept. 14, 1940	
Rogers, Milton T.....	Private.....	20411298	April 20, 1940	
Seawell, James M., Jr.....	Private.....	20411248	Sept. 9, 1940	
Stephenson, Randolph E.....	Private.....	20411251	Sept. 9, 1940	
Taylor, Lawrence H.....	Private.....	20411301	Sept. 14, 1940	
Taylor, James R.....	Private.....	20411250	Sept. 9, 1940	
Thomason, Atnorman W.....	Private.....	20411303	May 20, 1940	
Wood, George S.....	Private.....	20411311	Sept. 14, 1940	

2ND BATTALION, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
Rodman, Robert B.	Major	Sept. 13, 1940	Wilmington

COMPANY D, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT—EDENTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Wisely, Martin R.	Captain		July 24, 1940	
Baumgardner, Pearly L.	Captain		Aug. 23, 1935	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Davis, Richard B.	Staff Sgt.	20411474	Oct. 14, 1937	Oct. 13, 1940
White, Elbert K.	Sergeant	20411475	July 15, 1940	
Bond, John H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20411476	April 29, 1938	
Bass, Herbert E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20411477	Aug. 30, 1939	
Everett, Raymond L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20411478	Oct. 23, 1939	
Gregory, William T.	Pvt. 1cl.	20411479	Nov. 6, 1939	
Hoskins, Ward.	Pvt. 1cl.	20411480	Oct. 23, 1939	
Todd, John D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20411481	May 13, 1940	Sept. 16, 1940
Wilder, Thomas M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20411482	Oct. 24, 1938	
Yates, Theo F.	Pvt. 1cl.	20411483	Feb. 15, 1939	
Basnight, Horace M.	Private	20411484	Feb. 1, 1939	
Buck, Cleveland P.	Private	20411485	Oct. 23, 1939	
Collins, Howard L.	Private	20411486	July 24, 1940	Sept. 16, 1940
Hare, William N.	Private	20411487	March 6, 1940	
Hare, Worth H.	Private	20411488	Feb. 14, 1940	
Hollowell, Ernest L., Jr.	Private	20411489	Aug. 30, 1939	
Hoskins, Fred C.	Private	20411490	Feb. 21, 1940	
Hoskins, Thomas J.	Private	20411492	Oct. 23, 1939	
Keeter, Luther N.	Private	20411491	Dec. 11, 1939	
Miller, Donald A.	Private	20411493	Sept. 4, 1940	
Mills, Walter E.	Private	20411494	Aug. 28, 1940	
Nixon, Louis L.	Private	20411495	May 15, 1940	
Perry, William W.	Private	20411496	May 15, 1940	
Piland, Leon.	Private	20411497	Aug. 2, 1940	
Spruill, Roy H.	Private	20411498	Sept. 4, 1940	
Sutton, Joshua A.	Private	20411499	July 10, 1940	
White, Skinner A.	Private	20411500	Sept. 4, 1940	

COMPANY G, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT—MADISON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Pratt, Charles B.	Captain		July 13, 1927	
Van Noppen, Thomas P.	Captain		July 14, 1932	
Cox, Alexander McN.	Captain		June 15, 1937	
Reynolds, Ernest H.	Captain		Sept. 2, 1940	
Neal, Joseph W., Jr.	1st Lt.		June 7, 1940	
Fleming, Frank R.	1st Lt.		Sept. 12, 1940	
Garrett, Joseph W., Jr.	2nd Lt.		Sept. 14, 1940	Nov. 2, 1940

COMPANY G, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Lemons, Wade W.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20411690	July 15, 1938	
Carter, John W.....	Staff Sgt.....	6343078	Jan. 31, 1939	
Collins, William H.....	Staff Sgt.....	6814045	Jan. 11, 1940	
Lemons, Thomas C.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411693	Nov. 17, 1937	Nov. 16, 1940
Moseley, Glenn D.....	Staff Sgt.....	20411694	June 16, 1939	
Dodson, Jay B.....	Sergeant.....	20411695	Feb. 16, 1940	
Hewitt, Coyt W.....	Sergeant.....	20411696	Jan. 7, 1939	
Rierson, Preston D.....	Sergeant.....	20411697	Oct. 28, 1939	
Robertson, Paul G.....	Sergeant.....	20411698	Oct. 7, 1939	
Stephenson, Edward V.....	Sergeant.....	20411699	July 29, 1940	Sept. 27, 1940
Venable, Marvin C.....	Sergeant.....	20411700	Aug. 27, 1938	
Joyce, James R.....	Corporal.....	20411701	May 24, 1940	Sept. 27, 1940
Adkins, Samuel L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411702	Feb. 12, 1938	
Case, Martin L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411703	May 16, 1939	
Gann, Daniel M., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411704	Nov. 6, 1937	Nov. 5, 1940
Gatewood, John L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411705	Dec. 14, 1939	
Gatewood, Thomas W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411706	Dec. 14, 1939	
Hand, Paul G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411707	Feb. 24, 1940	
Highfill, Thomas W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411708	June 4, 1940	
Joyce, Tyrus O.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411709	Jan. 28, 1939	
Martin, Charles L., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411710	Aug. 2, 1940	
Moorefield, Nathan C.*.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411711	Oct. 16, 1937	Oct. 22, 1940
Payne, William T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411712	Aug. 17, 1939	
Robertson, Jesse L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411714	Jan. 31, 1939	
Robertson, Watson W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411713	July 29, 1940	
Rumley, Carlton M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411715	Aug. 12, 1939	
White, James R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411716	June 4, 1938	
Wilkins, Carlton A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20411717	Feb. 3, 1939	
Adkins, Claude S.....	Private.....	20411718	July 15, 1940	
Bailey, James P.....	Private.....	20411719	Sept. 14, 1940	
Baker, Robert A., Jr.....	Private.....	20411720	April 28, 1940	
Cardwell, Reginald T.....	Private.....	20411721	Aug. 2, 1940	
Cardwell, Thomas V.....	Private.....	20411722	Aug. 31, 1940	
Carter, Allen B.....	Private.....	20411723	June 23, 1939	
Case, Roy L.....	Private.....	20411724	Oct. 15, 1937	Oct. 14, 1940
Clark, John F.....	Private.....	20411725	May 6, 1939	Oct. 15, 1940
Collins, William H.....	Private.....	20411726	Sept. 1, 1940	
Comer, Willie C.....	Private.....	20411727	Sept. 2, 1939	
Crews, Leonard T.....	Private.....	20411728	Sept. 12, 1940	
Duggins, Nathan C.....	Private.....	20411729	Aug. 31, 1940	
Farmer, Samuel D.....	Private.....	20411730	Sept. 12, 1940	
Griffin, Milton R.....	Private.....	20411731	April 6, 1940	
Hall, William A.....	Private.....	20411732	Aug. 31, 1940	
Joyce, Harold H.....	Private.....	20411733	Feb. 6, 1940	
Joyce, Ira C.....	Private.....	20411734	Aug. 31, 1940	
Joyce, Roy N.....	Private.....	20411735	Sept. 14, 1940	
Lawrence, Landis S.....	Private.....	20411736	Dec. 4, 1937	Dec. 3, 1940
Mabe, James E.....	Private.....	20411737	May 28, 1940	
Mabe, Woodrow.....	Private.....	20411738	May 10, 1940	
Martin, Tom T.....	Private.....	20411739	July 29, 1940	
McCollum, William P.....	Private.....	20411740	Aug. 2, 1940	
Moorefield, Morris I.....	Private.....	20411741	Jan. 27, 1940	
Norman, David O.....	Private.....	20411742	Aug. 31, 1940	
Rierson, Herbert E.....	Private.....	20411743	Jan. 7, 1939	
Rierson, Ted.....	Private.....	20411744	Feb. 4, 1940	
Robertson, David E.....	Private.....	20411745	July 29, 1939	

COMPANY G, 105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Shelton, George G.....	Private.....	20411746	Sept. 4, 1940	
Sharron, Clarence T.....	Private.....	20411747	Aug. 2, 1940	
Snead, Marvin H.....	Private.....	20411748	Oct. 28, 1939	
Tilley, George H.....	Private.....	20411749	March 22, 1940	
Webster, Julius F.....	Private.....	20411750	Feb. 6, 1940	
Wilson, John W.....	Private.....	20411751	Sept. 4, 1940	
Windsor, George W.....	Private.....	20411752	Sept. 14, 1940	
York, Martin L.....	Private.....	20411753	Feb. 3, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 105TH QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT—HENDERSON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Kittrell, Thomas S.....	Major.....		Aug. 13, 1937	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hege, Clifford W.....	Tech. Sgt.....	6379954	June 21, 1940	
Fulk, Oscar S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20413012	Oct. 11, 1938	
Gwyn, Kent E.....	Private.....	20413014	Jan. 8, 1940	
Morgan, Willus W.....	Private.....	20413013		

COMPANY A, 105TH QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT—WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Samuel, Allen T., Jr.....	Captain.....		May 31, 1940	
Stuart, Charles W., Jr.....	2nd Lt.....		May 31, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Yountz, Earl D.....	1st Sgt.....	20413016	June 21, 1940	
Brown, Kary F.....	Sergeant.....	6404144	Sept. 5, 1940	
McMahan, Kenneth G.....	Sergeant.....	6367088	Sept. 5, 1940	
Triplette, Zeb V.....	Sergeant.....	20413017	Sept. 5, 1940	
Doty, Henry W.....	Corporal.....	20413018	Sept. 5, 1940	
Hudgins, Alvis R.....	Corporal.....	20413019	June 10, 1940	
Ruark, Irvin O.....	Corporal.....	20413020	Oct. 3, 1938	
Beauchamp, Paul J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20413021	Sept. 5, 1940	
Cline, James W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20413022	May 1, 1939	
Fulp, Wallace T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20413023	Sept. 5, 1940	
Johnston, Linzie L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	6361734	Nov. 17, 1938	
McIver, Donald A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20413024	Sept. 2, 1939	
Myers, Jones C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20413025	Oct. 25, 1939	
Parker, Otis C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20413026	Sept. 25, 1939	
Runge, Gus E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20413027	Sept. 2, 1939	
Apperson, Wallace G.....	Private.....	20413028	July 30, 1940	
Beauchamp, Robert O.....	Private.....	20413030	May 21, 1940	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

COMPANY A, 105TH QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Bargoil, Levi J.....	Private.....	20413029	Sept. 5, 1940	
Beck, Calvin L.....	Private.....	20413031	Sept. 13, 1940	
Boyer, Pleasant N., Jr.....	Private.....	20413032	May 14, 1940	
Brookshire, Charles M., Jr.....	Private.....	20413033		
Bryap, Walter R.....	Private.....	20413034	Oct. 28, 1939	
Carter, Thomas W.....	Private.....	20413035		
Caudle, Maurice A.....	Private.....	20413036		
Colbert, Sanford Z.....	Private.....	20413037		
Cook, Arville F.....	Private.....	20413038	June 1, 1940	
Copley, Frank, Jr.....	Private.....	20412039		
Davis, Earl D.....	Private.....	20412040	Sept. 5, 1940	
Durie, Lawrence A.....	Private.....	20413041	Sept. 29, 1939	
Fulp, Harvey B.....	Private.....	10413042	April 5, 1940	
Hardy, Robert G.....	Private.....	20413043	Oct. 25, 1939	
Hartley, Ralph J.....	Private.....	20413044		
Hayes, Frederick C.....	Private.....	20413045	Sept. 5, 1940	
Hilker, Arthur H.....	Private.....	20413046	Sept. 13, 1940	
Huffine, Charles E.....	Private.....	20413047	July 23, 1940	
Jones, Kenneth T.....	Private.....	20413048	Oct. 6, 1939	
Lancaster, Paul E.....	Private.....	20413049	Oct. 6, 1939	
Lewis, William N.....	Private.....	20413050	Sept. 5, 1940	
Mann, Hoyle L.....	Private.....	20413051	Sept. 5, 1940	
McBride, Troy W.....	Private.....	20413052	May 14, 1940	
Miller, Edward T., Jr.....	Private.....	20413053		
Moore, Clarence E., Jr.....	Private.....	20413054	April 11, 1940	
Myers, Fred A.....	Private.....	20413055	March 13, 1940	
Naylor, William P.....	Private.....	20413056		
Pendergrass, Alva H., Jr.....	Private.....	20413057	Nov. 7, 1939	
Ragsdale, Paul D.....	Private.....	20413058	July 20, 1940	
Reece, James B.....	Private.....	20413059	March 6, 1940	
Steelman, James W.....	Private.....	20413060	April 5, 1940	
Stoltz, Robert M.....	Private.....	20413061	Sept. 5, 1940	
Styers, Carl E.....	Private.....	20413062	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Tate, Robert A.....	Private.....	20413063	Oct. 6, 1939	
Whitman, Charles C.....	Private.....	20413064	June 1, 1940	
Wiles, Archie E.....	Private.....	20413065		
Yountz, Jack D.....	Private.....	20413066	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Yountz, Harry L.....	Private.....	10413067	March 6, 1940	

113TH FIELD ARTILLERY (155mm HOWITZER)

FIELD AND STAFF

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
Cheshire, Godfrey.....	Colonel.....	Dec. 2, 1932	Raleigh
Willis, Albert T.....	Lt. Col.....	July 28, 1940	New Bern
Hinson, Thera E.....	Captain.....	Sept. 15, 1940	Chapel Hill
Purrrington, Alfred L.....	Captain.....	Oct. 17, 1936	Raleigh

OFFICER PERSONNEL—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Cheshire, Godfrey	Colonel	O181901	Dec. 2, 1932	Raleigh
Willis, Albert T.	Lt. Col.	O327488	July 28, 1940	New Bern
Griffin, Edward F.	Major	O198652	April 7, 1939	Louisburg
Linker, Joe B.	Major	O140078	July 28, 1940	Chapel Hill
Mullineaux, Joseph B.	Major	O256669	Oct. 24, 1939	New Bern
Shepard, Frederick C.	Major	O252889	Sept. 3, 1940	Guilford College
Vann, John C. M.	Major	O222467	July 5, 1935	Monroe
Wilkinson, Charles T.	Major	O327487	Aug. 9, 1940	Wake Forest
Williams, William H.	Major	O139299	July 28, 1940	Monroe
Best, Lee J.	Captain	O202836	Jan. 5, 1933	Dunn
Boger, Daniel J.	Captain	O294694	Aug. 17, 1935	Monroe
Green, Charles P.	Captain	O255604	April 7, 1939	Louisburg
Harris, Isaac E.	Captain	O306183	Sept. 11, 1940	Durham
Hinson, Thera E.	Captain	O257181	Sept. 15, 1940	Chapel Hill
Howard, Samuel B.	Captain	O327493	Aug. 10, 1940	Lenoir
Jennette, Alexander T.	Captain	O359548	July 26, 1940	Washington
Lewis, Meriwether	Captain	O252677	July 30, 1928	Kinston
Meredith, Ernest P., Jr.	Captain	O275765	July 2, 1937	Washington
Mitchell, Bland G.	Captain	O137667	May 20, 1929	Youngsville
Patterson, Fred	Captain	O357103	Sept. 11, 1940	Chapel Hill
Porter, Charles W.	Captain	O244951	July 2, 1937	Lenoir
Powell, Eppie C.	Captain	O290816	Dec. 13, 1939	Rocky Mt.
Purrrington, Alfred L., Jr.	Captain	O253310	Oct. 17, 1936	Raleigh
Royall, Luby F.	Captain	O296058	Feb. 8, 1932	Smithfield
Royall, William A.	Captain	O139085	Feb. 17, 1928	Goldsboro
Smith, Somers S.	Captain	O348594	Aug. 10, 1940	Charlotte
Wicker, Worth	Captain	O336096	June 7, 1935	Greenville
Willis, Weston H.	Captain	O289949	Nov. 6, 1939	New Bern
Bell, Charles H.	1st Lt.	O371975	July 28, 1940	Sanford
Eason, Robert A.	1st Lt.	O302486	June 29, 1936	Louisburg
Guthrie, Kermit L.	1st Lt.	O346619	April 2, 1940	Washington
Marston, Edgar B., Jr.	1st Lt.	O230285	Feb. 3, 1929	Kinston
Matthews, Thomas G.	1st Lt.	O300574	Oct. 27, 1934	New Bern
Moye, James H.	1st Lt.	O328445	April 28, 1940	Greenville
Rodman, Wiley C., Jr.	1st Lt.	O299970	July 2, 1937	Washington
Thompson, Roy E.	1st Lt.	O360841	July 21, 1940	Lenoir
Tucker, George W.	1st Lt.	O294697	Nov. 21, 1935	Monroe
Watson, Lemuel E., Jr.	1st Lt.	O335632	July 2, 1937	Smithfield
Wheless, Frank W., Jr.	1st Lt.	O300521	Feb. 25, 1938	Louisburg
Wheless, James A.	1st Lt.	O326723	July 31, 1940	Louisburg
Wilkins, Lucien P., Jr.	1st Lt.	O256835	March 7, 1939	Sanford
Barbour, James R., Jr.	2nd Lt.	O355171	Sept. 13, 1940	Washington
Bizzell, Hyman M.	2nd Lt.		Jan. 21, 1940	Kinston
Bullock, Elmore C.	2nd Lt.	O357899	May 10, 1937	Louisburg
Graham, Norman B.	2nd Lt.	O300474	July 8, 1932	Smithfield
Gurley, William H.	2nd Lt.		Sept. 15, 1940	Sanford
Lee, John H.	2nd Lt.	O394034	June 23, 1940	Monroe
Lewis, John T.	2nd Lt.	O328451	June 30, 1934	Washington
Morgan, James P.	2nd Lt.	O351466	Jan. 29, 1937	Monroe
Parrott, Marion A.	2nd Lt.	O396122	Sept. 13, 1940	Kinston
Pollock, Robert F. H.	2nd Lt.	O382760	May 29, 1939	Kinston
Rhodes, Rudolph	2nd Lt.	O250160	Dec. 17, 1927	New Bern
Robbins, Roger H.	2nd Lt.	O329598	Aug. 12, 1934	Lenoir
Rowland, Dwight B.	2nd Lt.			Dunn
Seymore, James P.	2nd Lt.	O353245	Jan. 29, 1937	Sanford
Sills, William H.	2nd Lt.		July 21, 1940	Dunn
Stearns, Junius S., Jr.	2nd Lt.	O371241	July 8, 1938	Monroe

OFFICER PERSONNEL—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Timberlake, Richard E., Jr.	2nd Lt.	0351990	Jan. 29, 1937	Youngsville
Waldrop, Joseph E.	2nd Lt.	0363927	Jan. 31, 1938	Greenville
Weatherly, Abbott C.	2nd Lt.	-----	May 25, 1940	New Bern
Wright, Dan.	2nd Lt.	0396967	June 10, 1940	Greenville
Coble, Albert H.	W. O.	2000413	Jan. 10, 1938	Kinston

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—DUNN, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Best, Lee J.	Captain.		Jan. 5, 1933	
Sills, William H.	2nd Lt.		July 21, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Parker, Fred N.	1st Sgt.	20454519	Sept. 4, 1940	
Bethea, Edward A.	Staff Sgt.	20464520	July 10, 1940	Sept. 23, 1940
Draughon, John G.	Staff Sgt.	20464521	Aug. 2, 1940	
Jernigan, William E.	Staff Sgt.	20464522	Feb. 5, 1940	
Sills, Palmer McK.	Staff Sgt.	20464523	July 20, 1940	
Jones, Harold L.	Sergeant	20464524	Sept. 27, 1939	
Barbour, Basil E.	Corporal	20464526	Dec. 21, 1937	
Barrow, Claude A.	Sergeant	20464527	Jan. 24, 1939	
Elmore, William M.	Sergeant	20464528	March 16, 1940	
Hodges, Woodrow A.	Sergeant	20464529	Jan. 24, 1938	
Lucas, Astor C., Jr.	Sergeant	20464530	Jan. 15, 1940	
Parker, Duncan C., Jr.	Sergeant	20464531	April 8, 1938	
Blake, Cortez	Pvt. 1cl.	20464532	Oct. 5, 1937	
Davis, Stuart M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20464534	Aug. 1, 1940	
Brock, Marion H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20464533	Sept. 13, 1938	
Fetner, William A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20464535	July 27, 1940	
Lucas, Willie W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20464536	Dec. 26, 1939	
McLamb, William A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20464537	May 18, 1939	
Surles, James H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20464538	Sept. 4, 1940	
Tew, Howard M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20464539	May 16, 1939	
Tew, William H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20464540	May 1, 1940	
Turnage, Charles.	Pvt. 1cl.	20464541	Sept. 13, 1938	
Bagley, Horace O.	Private	20464542	Oct. 16, 1939	
Barbour, Joseph E.	Private	20464543	Aug. 15, 1939	
Barbour, William W.	Private	20464544	Aug. 3, 1940	
Blackmon, Junius	Private	20464545	Aug. 1, 1940	
Brewer, William E.	Private	20464546	Dec. 14, 1939	
Byrd, Robert W.	Private	20406347	Sept. 9, 1940	
Coleman, Halford H.	Private	20464547	Sept. 14, 1940	
Core, James V.	Private	20464548	June 7, 1940	
Ennis, Gilmer B.	Private	20464551	Sept. 14, 1940	
Glasby, Thomas H.	Private	6370789	Sept. 14, 1940	
Guiton, Floyd L.	Private	20464550	Nov. 3, 1939	
Hines, Robert A.	Private	20464552	Sept. 5, 1940	
Ingraham, Theodore N., Jr.	Private	20464553	Dec. 28, 1939	
Jackson, Cornis O.	Private	20464554	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 23, 1940
Johnson, Oscar L.	Private	20464555	Sept. 24, 1938	
Johnson, Thomas A.	Private	20464556	Sept. 14, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Lee, Corbitt.....	Private.....	20464557	Dec. 12, 1939	
Lee, James L., Jr.....	Private.....	20464558	Dec. 4, 1939	
Lucas, Leonard H.....	Private.....	20464559	June 3, 1940	
McLean, John R.....	Private.....	20464560	Sept. 14, 1940	
McLemore, Elmond W.....	Private.....	20464561	Sept. 14, 1940	
Merritt, Robert B.....	Private.....	20464562	Sept. 10, 1940	
Moore, Woodrow.....	Private.....	20464563	Aug. 3, 1940	
Naylor, Thomas E.....	Private.....	20408346	Sept. 14, 1940	
Norris, Eldridge M.....	Private.....	20464564	Jan. 12, 1940	
Norris, Mann N., Jr.....	Private.....	20464565	Sept. 13, 1940	
Norris, William R., Jr.....	Private.....	20464566	Aug. 13, 1939	
Parker, Crayton A.....	Private.....	20464567	March 12, 1940	
Parker, Morris A.....	Private.....	20464568	Sept. 5, 1940	
Pope, Robert W.....	Private.....	20464569	June 3, 1940	
Ray, Charlie C.....	Private.....	20464570	Sept. 14, 1940	
Raynor, James F.....	Private.....	20464571	Oct. 23, 1939	
Royal, Willie E.....	Private.....	20464572	Sept. 14, 1940	
Sewell, Robert C.....	Private.....	20464573	April 27, 1940	
Snead, Eugene T.....	Private.....	20464574	July 1, 1940	
Strickland, David E.....	Private.....	20464575	May 21, 1940	Sept. 23, 1940
Strickland, Leslie J.....	Private.....	20464576	Oct. 28, 1939	Sept. 23, 1940
Stewart, Jesse P.....	Private.....	20464577	June 3, 1940	
Wade, Edward H.....	Private.....	20464578	June 4, 1940	
Warren, John R.....	Private.....	20408345	Sept. 14, 1940	
Whitman, Lewis E.....	Private.....	20464579	Sept. 30, 1939	
Wilbourne, John E.....	Private.....	20408342	Sept. 14, 1940	
Wilson, Marvin G.....	Private.....	20408343	Dec. 28, 1939	
Woodruff, James E.....	Private.....	20408344	Sept. 14, 1940	

SERVICE BATTERY, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—KINSTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Lewis, Meriwether.....	Captain.....		July 30, 1928	
Marston, Edgar B., Jr.....	1st Lt.....		Feb. 3, 1929	
Parrott, Marion A.....	2nd Lt.....		Sept. 13, 1940	
Pollock, Robert F. H.....	2nd Lt.....		May 29, 1939	
Bizzell, Hyman M.....	2nd Lt.....		Jan. 21, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Allen, Rufus J.....	Mr. Sgt.....	20464580	Nov. 4, 1938	
Howard, James K.....	Mr. Sgt.....	20464581	Dec. 4, 1938	
Crary, Ernest F.....	Staff Sgt.....	20464582	Dec. 1, 1938	
Langston, Guy C.....	Staff Sgt.....	20464583	Dec. 6, 1938	
Taylor, Elwood.....	Staff Sgt.....	20464584	June 1, 1940	
Perry, William H.....	Sergeant.....	20464585	Sept. 15, 1940	
Aycock, Edward G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464586	Nov. 1, 1938	
Bell, George T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464587	Sept. 15, 1940	
Casey, Oscar D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464588	Nov. 3, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Dawson, Joshua.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464589	Oct. 26, 1939	
Gates, Horace.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464590	Oct. 26, 1939	

SERVICE BATTERY, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hughes, James Y.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464591	April 18, 1939	
Ipock, Clarence G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464592	Sept. 22, 1939	
Kern, Buren A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464593	Sept. 15, 1940	
Laws, Robert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464594	Oct. 1, 1938	
Lowery, Woodrow W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464595	Nov. 15, 1938	
Sanderson, William I.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464620	Sept. 15, 1940	
Baker, William K.....	Private.....	20464596	Jan. 2, 1940	
Barney, Charles A.....	Private.....	20464597	May 21, 1940	
Broadway, Clyde T.....	Private.....	20464598	June 20, 1940	
Byrd, William A.....	Private.....	20464599	May 21, 1940	
Clements, William S.....	Private.....	20464600	June 4, 1940	
Dawson, Paul H.....	Private.....	20464601	Feb. 13, 1940	
Gay, Leslie M.....	Private.....	20464602	April 23, 1940	
Gray, Durwood O.....	Private.....	20464603	May 1, 1939	
Haskins, Alton G.....	Private.....	20464606	Dec. 1, 1937	
Hamilton, Elbridge G.....	Private.....	20464604	Feb. 6, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Hardison, Vernon P.....	Private.....	20464605	Nov. 16, 1939	
Hill, Ervin L.....	Private.....	20464607	June 4, 1940	
Hill, John E.....	Private.....	20464608	April 2, 1940	
Johnson, Guy M.....	Private.....	20464609	Jan. 13, 1940	
Johnson, Lawrence R.....	Private.....	20464610	Nov. 7, 1939	
Meadows, Raeford J.....	Private.....	20464611	May 7, 1940	
Smith, Clifton B.....	Private.....	20464612	June 6, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Sykes, Thomas W.....	Private.....	20464613	June 1, 1940	
Taylor, Roger L.....	Private.....	20464614	April 16, 1940	
Tilghman, John F.....	Private.....	20464515	June 4, 1940	
Tyndall, Vance L.....	Private.....	20464616	June 4, 1940	
Whaley, Horace L.....	Private.....	20464617	May 7, 1940	
Williams, Benjamin E.....	Private.....	20464618	June 4, 1940	
Wood, Walter, F.....	Private.....	20464619	June 4, 1940	

BAND, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—KINSTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Marston, Edgar B., Jr.....	1st Lt.....		Feb. 3, 1929	
Coble, Albert H.....	W. O.....	2000413	Jan. 10, 1938	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Parmer, William C.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20464624	Sept. 15, 1940	
Peters, Edward.....	Staff Sgt.....	20464625	Sept. 15, 1940	
Parker, Edward A.....	Sergeant.....	20464626	Sept. 15, 1940	
Garris, William V.....	Corporal.....	20464630	July 16, 1940	
Lester, Gerald T.....	Corporal.....	20464631	Feb. 2, 1940	
LaHue, Maurice.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464632	June 20, 1940	
McDevett, Charles W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464633	Sept. 15, 1940	
Perry, Hubert E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20464634	Sept. 15, 1940	
Connor, Arnold.....	Private.....	20464638	May 3, 1940	
Mathis, Leo T.....	Private.....	20464639	July 2, 1940	
Petteway, Hampton W.....	Private.....	20464640	April 16, 1940	
Smith, Sidbury.....	Private.....	20464641	Sept. 15, 1940	
Schulken, Arthur.....	Private.....	20464642	Sept. 15, 1940	
Happer, Charles H.....	Private.....	20464643	Sept. 15, 1940	

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—WAKE FOREST, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Wilkinson, Charles T.....	Major.....		Aug. 9, 1940	
Jennette, Alexander T.....	Captain.....		July 26, 1940	
Powell, Eppie C.....	Captain.....		Dec. 13, 1939	
Patterson, Fred G.....	Captain.....		Sept. 11, 1940	
Harris, Isaac E.....	Captain.....		Sept. 11, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Winders, Gilbert L., Jr.....	Staff Sgt.....	20408365	Sept. 5, 1940	
Daniel, Alfred W.....	Sergeant.....	20408366	Nov. 7, 1938	
Daniels, Justice G.....	Sergeant.....	20408367	Aug. 30, 1940	
Jackson, Darwin T.....	Sergeant.....	20408368	Sept. 11, 1940	
Joyner, John M.....	Corporal.....	20408369	March 13, 1939	
Curtis, Stuart A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408370	Feb. 12, 1940	
Hagwood, Rufus P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408371	Feb. 20, 1939	
Liles, William B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408372	May 15, 1939	
Jones, Milton E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408373	Jan. 16, 1939	
Pool, Elbert C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408374	April 4, 1938	
Wilson, Lonnie T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408375	May 13, 1938	Oct. 31, 1940
Woodard, William C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408376	Oct. 24, 1938	
Alford, Wesley H.....	Private.....	20408377	Sept. 12, 1940	
Baum, Leland B.....	Private.....	20408378	June 10, 1940	
Bunn, Clarence H.....	Private.....	20408379	Sept. 7, 1940	
Burgess, Homer E.....	Private.....	20408380	Nov. 16, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Davis, Joseph B., Jr.....	Private.....	20408381	Sept. 12, 1940	
Davis, William C.....	Private.....	20408382	June 3, 1940	
Duke, Claborn J.....	Private.....	20408383	May 15, 1939	
Duke, Jesse C.....	Private.....	20408384	July 1, 1940	
Dixon, Milton R.....	Private.....	20408385	June 10, 1940	
Gilland, Thomas R.....	Private.....	20408386	June 17, 1940	
Hagwood, John W.....	Private.....	20408387	Sept. 12, 1940	
Hall, Hal F.....	Private.....	20408388	Sept. 12, 1940	Nov. 26, 1940
Hall, Willie P.....	Private.....	20408389	Sept. 12, 1940	
Hardwicke, John H., Jr.....	Private.....	20408390	Sept. 14, 1940	
Johnson, Charles C.....	Private.....	20408391	June 10, 1940	
Medlin, Edwin.....	Private.....	20408392	June 10, 1940	
Medlin, Linwood H.....	Private.....	20408393	Sept. 13, 1940	
McDuffie, Carl D.....	Private.....	20408394	Sept. 12, 1940	
Pearce, James H., Jr.....	Private.....	20408395	Sept. 12, 1940	
Perry, Floyd N.....	Private.....	20408396	Sept. 12, 1940	
Potts, Rufus F.....	Private.....	20408397	Sept. 12, 1940	
Powell, William R., Jr.....	Private.....	20408398	Sept. 15, 1940	
Ray, Sidney G., Jr.....	Private.....	20408399	May 26, 1940	
Shearin, Alford M.....	Private.....	20408400	Sept. 12, 1940	
Upchurch, Willard T.....	Private.....	20408401	May 26, 1940	
Wainright, William.....	Private.....	20408402	Sept. 13, 1940	
Williams, Fred J., Jr.....	Private.....	20408403	Sept. 14, 1940	
Williams, Joe J.....	Private.....	20408404	Sept. 12, 1940	
Walters, William T.....	Private.....	20408405	Aug. 1, 1940	
Webbie, Sam M.....	Private.....	20408406	Aug. 1, 1940	

1ST BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
Griffin, Edward F.	Major	April 7, 1939	Louisburg
Shepard, Frederick C.	Major	Sept. 3, 1940	Guilford College
Smith, Somers S.	Captain	Oct. 10, 1940	Charlotte
Eason, Robert A.	1st Lt.	June 29, 1936	Rocky Mount

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—YOUNGSVILLE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Mitchell, Bland G.	Captain		May 20, 1929	
Wheless, James A.	1st Lt.		July 31, 1940	
Timberlake, Richard E., Jr.	2nd Lt.		Jan. 29, 1937	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Cheatham, Winston T.	Tech. Sgt.	20408423	Aug. 4, 1940	
Young, Melvin J.	Tech. Sgt.	20408424	April 29, 1939	
Hicks, William M.	Staff Sgt.	20408425	Aug. 15, 1939	
Hobgood, Samuel L.	Staff Sgt.	6360888	March 31, 1939	
Holden, Fred C.	Staff Sgt.	20408426	April 2, 1939	
Catlett, Linwood L.	Sergeant	20408427	Sept. 21, 1939	
Cheatham, Robert E.	Sergeant	20408428	Feb. 1, 1939	
Franklin, Bennie B.	Sergeant	6387487	Nov. 4, 1938	
Hill, Davis F.	Sergeant	20408429	Sept. 11, 1940	
Hudson, Clyde F.	Sergeant	20408430	Jan. 20, 1939	
Winston, Jones H.	Sergeant	20408431	Sept. 11, 1940	
Cyrus, Charles H.	Corporal	20408432	Sept. 29, 1940	
Hammond, Richard I.	Corporal	20408433	June 21, 1940	
McAllister, George B.	Corporal	20408434	Sept. 8, 1939	
Eddings, Forest	Pvt. 1cl	20408435	Sept. 11, 1940	
Hagwood, Luther V.	Pvt. 1cl	20408436	Aug. 18, 1939	
Hendricks, Julius P.	Pvt. 1cl	20408437	April 18, 1940	
Hendricks, Mack P.	Pvt. 1cl	20408438	July 22, 1940	
Houff, Theodore M.	Pvt. 1cl	20408439	May 6, 1938	
Loyd, Woodrow	Pvt. 1cl	20408440	Jan. 25, 1939	
Pace, Howard F.	Pvt. 1cl	20408441	July 3, 1939	
Predry, Jesse E.	Pvt. 1cl	20408442	Dec. 16, 1938	
Predry, Willard R.	Pvt. 1cl	20408443	July 12, 1940	
Young, Tommie H.	Pvt. 1cl	20408444	Sept. 11, 1940	
Bailey, James O.	Private	20408445	June 28, 1940	
Cooper, Robert M.	Private	20408446	July 19, 1940	
Davis, Vernon H.	Private	20408447	July 15, 1940	
Ford, George W.	Private	20408448	July 15, 1940	
Frazier, Herbert T.	Private	20408449	Sept. 11, 1940	
Hayes, Harvey L.	Private	20408450	Sept. 6, 1940	
Hedrick, Frank T.	Private	20408451	Sept. 13, 1940	
Hendricks, Clarence E.	Private	20408452	Sept. 6, 1940	
Hendricks, William H.	Private	20408453	July 6, 1940	
Hill, Bland J.	Private	20408454	Sept. 29, 1939	
Hill, Henry O., Jr.	Private	20408455		Sept. 23, 1940
Holmes, Calvin M.	Private	20408456	Nov. 29, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Jones, Stanley W.	Private	20408457	July 12, 1940	
Lester, Melvin O.	Private	20408458	Jan. 23, 1940	
Lindsay, Talmage E.	Private	20408459	Sept. 4, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Medlin, Hilery T.....	Private.....	20408460	Sept. 6, 1940	
Moore, C. A.....	Private.....	20408461	Aug. 19, 1939	
Moore, Howard N.....	Private.....	20408462	Nov. 16, 1939	
Pearce, Elbert C.....	Private.....	20408463	Sept. 5, 1940	
Pearce, John W., Jr.....	Private.....	20408464	July 12, 1940	
Pearce, William R.....	Private.....	20408465	July 15, 1940	
Pergerson, Milton F.....	Private.....	20408466	Sept. 5, 1940	
Perry, Davis L.....	Private.....	20408467	June 12, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Perry, Edward L.....	Private.....	20408468	May 7, 1940	
Preddey, Frederick O.....	Private.....	20408469	Aug. 11, 1939	
Rogers, John W.....	Private.....	20408470	Sept. 6, 1940	
Rogers, Joseph R.....	Private.....	20408471	June 21, 1940	
Satterwhite, Claude T.....	Private.....	20408472	July 26, 1940	
Speed, Norwood T., Jr.....	Private.....	20408473	July 15, 1940	
Tart, William F.....	Private.....	20408474	July 12, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Tingen, Francis H.....	Private.....	20408475	Oct. 24, 1939	

BATTERY A, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—GREENVILLE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Wicker, Worth.....	Captain.....		June 7, 1935	
Moye, James H.....	1st Lt.....		April 28, 1940	
Waldrop, Joseph E.....	2nd Lt.....		Jan. 31, 1938	
Wright, Dan.....	2nd Lt.....		June 10, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Davenport, James F., Jr.....	1st Sgt.....	20408520	Sept. 2, 1940	
Hinson, Marvin G.....	Staff Sgt.....	20408521	Sept. 9, 1940	
Beach, Martin D.....	Sergeant.....	20408522	Sept. 13, 1940	
Elks, Earnest L.....	Sergeant.....	6814199	July 15, 1940	
Jefferson, Robert D.....	Sergeant.....	20408524	May 13, 1940	
Mobley, James R.....	Sergeant.....	20408525	Sept. 13, 1940	
Musselwhite, Charles A.....	Sergeant.....	20408526	Sept. 9, 1940	
Parker, Richard E.....	Sergeant.....	20408527	Sept. 12, 1940	
Vincent, John W.....	Sergeant.....	20408928	Sept. 9, 1940	
Smith, Leslie D.....	Sergeant.....	20408529	June 3, 1940	
Bundy, Herbert P.....	Corporal.....	20408530	Feb. 1, 1939	
Clark, Gordon L.....	Corporal.....	20408531	Oct. 14, 1939	
Cox, Elmer M.....	Corporal.....	20408532	June 2, 1940	
Rogers, Herbert R., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20408533	Sept. 9, 1940	
Tyndal, James B.....	Corporal.....	20408534	Sept. 7, 1938	
Vincent, Gurvass M.....	Corporal.....	20408535	Feb. 1, 1938	
Brewer, Henry P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408536	Feb. 2, 1938	Sept. 24, 1940
Bright, Alvion M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408537	Feb. 15, 1939	
Butts, John A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408538	Sept. 9, 1940	
Campbell, Thomas G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408539	Feb. 1, 1939	
Cox, Alton C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408540	May 3, 1938	
Dennis, Roscoe W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408541	May 3, 1939	
Ennis, William E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408542	July 16, 1940	
Gregory, William A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408543	Sept. 5, 1940	Oct. 9, 1940

BATTERY A, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hardee, Blanco.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408544	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 24, 1940
Holloman, Robert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408545	Feb. 1, 1939	
Ipock, Thomas L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408546	Sept. 9, 1940	
Jones, Harry L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408547	May 10, 1939	
Jones, Quintin P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408548	May 13, 1940	
Joyner, Jasper A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408549	May 2, 1939	
McGowan, George G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408550	Feb. 9, 1938	
Peaden, Guy V.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408551	May 20, 1940	
Rollins, Harold.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408552	Aug. 5, 1940	
Simpson, Howard P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408553	Oct. 14, 1939	
Stocks, Graham L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408554	Sept. 9, 1940	
Avery, Eldredge.....	Private.....	20408555	Feb. 5, 1940	
Barnhill, James D.....	Private.....	20408556	May 13, 1940	
Barnhill, Arthur R.....	Private.....	20408557	Aug. 1, 1940	
Bell, Earl, Jr.....	Private.....	20408558	Sept. 25, 1939	
Bell, Lloyd P.....	Private.....	20408559	Oct. 3, 1939	
Butler, Ellis J.....	Private.....	20408560	Sept. 11, 1940	
Braxton, Kenneth J.....	Private.....	20408561	Jan. 4, 1939	
Briley, Gerald B.....	Private.....	20408562	Sept. 11, 1940	
Brooks, Glenn W.....	Private.....	20408563	June 17, 1940	
Bowling, Mack J.....	Private.....	20408564	Sept. 4, 1940	
Bowers, Benjamin F.....	Private.....	20408565	Sept. 9, 1940	
Cahoon, Lonnie R.....	Private.....	20408566	July 15, 1940	
Cayton, Duemay F.....	Private.....	6968944	June 7, 1940	
Caton, Joe M.....	Private.....	20408568	Sept. 9, 1940	
Carson, Robert T.....	Private.....	20408569	Nov. 9, 1939	
Cozart, Victor E.....	Private.....	20408570	Oct. 2, 1939	
Crandell, Johnie R.....	Private.....	20408571	Sept. 11, 1940	
Craft, Alfred W.....	Private.....	20408572	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 24, 1940
Craft, Richard L.....	Private.....	20408573	Sept. 14, 1940	
Dixon, Francis A.....	Private.....	20408574	Sept. 14, 1940	
Elks, Dewey L.....	Private.....	20408575	Sept. 9, 1940	
Evans, Marshall L.....	Private.....	20408576	Dec. 11, 1939	
Evans, Theron R.....	Private.....	20408577	June 10, 1940	
Everett, Linwood E.....	Private.....	20408578	Sept. 13, 1940	
Flye, William P., Jr.....	Private.....	20408579	June 10, 1940	
Hardee, Bruce P.....	Private.....	20408580	Jan. 18, 1940	
Hardee, Hicks S.....	Private.....	20408581	March 4, 1940	
Harris, Johnny W.....	Private.....	20408582	Sept. 11, 1940	
Harris, Johnnie M.....	Private.....	20408583	June 20, 1940	
Harris, Lelton E.....	Private.....	20408584	July 8, 1940	
Harrington, John H.....	Private.....	20408585	Sept. 12, 1940	
Heath, Woodrow W.....	Private.....	20408586	Sept. 9, 1940	
Hill, Jesse E.....	Private.....	20408587	Oct. 14, 1939	
Holland, Job.....	Private.....	20408588	Aug. 2, 1940	
Hodges, James W.....	Private.....	20408589	Sept. 13, 1940	
Hudson, Amos E.....	Private.....	20408590	Sept. 11, 1940	
Jackson, Virgil A.....	Private.....	20408591	Sept. 9, 1940	
Joyner, Joseph E.....	Private.....	20408592	Feb. 15, 1939	
Kight, Jasper E.....	Private.....	20408593	Sept. 9, 1940	
Landen, Dewitt C.....	Private.....	20408594	Sept. 25, 1939	
McLawhorn, Elton C.....	Private.....	20408595	Jan. 15, 1940	
Mills, Louis C.....	Private.....	20408596	Sept. 13, 1940	
Moore, Elton M.....	Private.....	20408597	Sept. 9, 1940	
Moore, Leafort W.....	Private.....	20408598	Sept. 9, 1940	
Morris, Sylvester.....	Private.....	20408599	Sept. 11, 1940	

BATTERY A, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Moye, Magon J., Jr.	Private	20408638	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 24, 1940
May, Johnnie H.	Private	20408600	Sept. 9, 1940	
Nobles, Stevens H.	Private	20408601	Feb. 5, 1940	
Nelson, Ira E.	Private	20408602	Sept. 12, 1940	
Nunn, Tommy L.	Private	20408603	Sept. 12, 1940	Sept. 24, 1940
Paramore, Albert G.	Private	20408604	Sept. 12, 1940	
Paramore, Alfred L.	Private	20408605	Sept. 9, 1940	
Parker, David G.	Private	20408606	March 1, 1940	
Peaden, Willie J.	Private	20408607	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 24, 1940
Pierce, Sammy A.	Private	20408608	July 16, 1940	
Phillips, Frank, Jr.	Private	20408609	Sept. 9, 1940	
Riddle, Marvin E.	Private	20408610	Sept. 18, 1939	
Ross, James L.	Private	20408611	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 24, 1940
Spain, Ernest S., Jr.	Private	20408612	Sept. 12, 1940	
Simpkins, Edward L.	Private	20408613	Sept. 9, 1940	
Stancill, Leland T.	Private	20408614	Sept. 12, 1940	
Sumrell, Hugh A.	Private	20408615	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 24, 1940
Teel, Luther	Private	20408616	Sept. 9, 1940	
Tripp, Joseph R.	Private	20408617	July 13, 1940	
Tripp, Wilbur K.	Private	20408618	Jan. 18, 1940	
Vincent, William E.	Private	20408619	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 24, 1940
Wainright, Ronald	Private	20408620	Sept. 11, 1940	
Warren, Joe E.	Private	20408621	July 3, 1939	
Warren, Robert J.	Private	20408622	March 4, 1940	
Whitaker, Paul E.	Private	20408623	Sept. 11, 1940	Sept. 24, 1940
Williams, Herbert C.	Private	20408624	Sept. 13, 1940	
Wooten, William C.	Private	20408625	July 15, 1940	
Worthington, Ray E.	Private	20408626	Sept. 14, 1940	

BATTERY B, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—LOUISBURG, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Green, Charles P.	Captain		April 7, 1939	
Wheless, Frank W., Jr.	1st Lt.		Feb. 25, 1938	
Bullock, Elmore C.	2nd Lt.		May 10, 1937	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Holmes, Sidney F.	1st Sgt.	20408660	Sept. 13, 1940	
Alston, Robert W.	Staff Sgt.	20408661	June 3, 1939	
Pace, Jonadus S.	Sergeant	20408662	Sept. 13, 1939	
Dedman, Walter T.	Sergeant	20408663	June 17, 1938	
Gupton, Ronda C.	Sergeant	20408664	Sept. 13, 1940	
Allen, James W.	Sergeant	20408665	April 11, 1939	
Strickland, John R.	Sergeant	20408666	June 12, 1940	
Holmes, Melvin C.	Sergeant	20408667	May 6, 1940	
Spencer, William H.	Sergeant	20408668	June 1, 1938	
Mathews, Roger R.	Sergeant	20408669	Feb. 26, 1939	
Cyrus, Maultis M.	Corporal	20408670	Feb. 5, 1939	
Peoples, Avery G.	Corporal	20408671	March 12, 1939	
Stallings, William H.	Corporal	20408672	Jan. 13, 1938	

BATTERY B, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Perry, Willard S.....	Corporal.....	20408673	May 16, 1940	Sept. 23, 1940
Barden, Woodrow W.....	Corporal.....	20408674	Oct. 8, 1938	
Sledge, John O., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20408675	Feb. 15, 1939	
Clark, Allen B.....	Corporal.....	20408676	Jan. 28, 1940	
Spivey, David W.....	Corporal.....	20408677	Sept. 7, 1939	
Perry, Darrell L.....	Corporal.....	20408733	Sept. 7, 1940	
Ellington, William M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408678	June 1, 1938	
Ellington, Robert N.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408679	June 1, 1938	
Edwards, T. W., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408680	May 19, 1938	
Gilliam, Leonard, Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408681	May 13, 1940	
Howard, Douglas W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408682	Oct. 15, 1939	Sept. 23, 1940
Holmes, Graham R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408683	Aug. 21, 1939	
Leonard, Josephus, Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408684	June 24, 1939	
Mitchiner, John D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408685	June 13, 1940	
Moon, Charlie W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408686	Sept. 13, 1938	
Murray, Edgar N.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408687	April 7, 1938	
Pearce, Leslie L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408688	March 16, 1939	
Phelps, John E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408689	Aug. 10, 1939	
Seymour, Douglas D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408690	March 3, 1938	
Sturdivant, Walter M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408691	March 16, 1939	
Weaver, Ernest H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408692	June 1, 1938	Sept. 23, 1940
Williams, Harold G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408693	May 22, 1940	
Ayscue, John R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408694	Feb. 8, 1940	
Collins, Claude C., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408702	Oct. 26, 1939	
Cyrus, Louis G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408704	Sept. 14, 1939	
Hunt, Claude E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408708	May 9, 1940	
Mullen, Henry D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408713	Sept. 26, 1939	
West, Joseph.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408725	Jan. 13, 1940	
Bracknal, Walter E., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408730	Sept. 7, 1940	
Arnold, James E.....	Private.....	20408695	July 8, 1940	
Batchelor, Richard.....	Private.....	20408696	June 6, 1940	Sept. 23, 1940
Batchelor, Jess W.....	Private.....	20408697	June 13, 1940	
Bell, Davis V.....	Private.....	20408698	Dec. 18, 1939	
Burnette, Ben K.....	Private.....	20408699	Oct. 23, 1939	
Burnette, Carlton G.....	Private.....	20408700	Nov. 9, 1939	
Best, Ervin T.....	Private.....	20408701	Jan. 22, 1940	
Collins, Jake.....	Private.....	20408703	July 18, 1940	
Collier, James B.....	Private.....	20408705	April 18, 1940	
Davis, John A.....	Private.....	20408706	Sept. 30, 1939	
Hale, Emmett H.....	Private.....	20408707	July 25, 1940	
Ingram, Nelson P., Jr.....	Private.....	20408709	Jan. 4, 1940	Sept. 23, 1940
King, James W.....	Private.....	20408710	June 13, 1940	
Laughter, William C.....	Private.....	20408711	July 18, 1940	
Balbus, Lewis F.....	Private.....	20408712		
Moore, Marion B.....	Private.....	20408714	Dec. 18, 1939	
Murphy, John W.....	Private.....	20408715	Dec. 11, 1939	
Nelms, John E., Jr.....	Private.....	20408716	Feb. 8, 1940	
Parrish, Quince L.....	Private.....	20408717	June 13, 1940	
Paschall, Rudolph A.....	Private.....	20408718	Jan. 29, 1940	
Rice, Spencer D.....	Private.....	20408719	Sept. 14, 1939	
Smith, Willis H.....	Private.....	20408720	April 11, 1940	Sept. 23, 1940
Stallings, Thurman W.....	Private.....	20408721	Feb. 15, 1940	
Shearin, James H.....	Private.....	20408722	Sept. 27, 1939	
Vaughan, Troy W.....	Private.....	20408723	April 4, 1940	
Wells, Martin S.....	Private.....	20408724	Jan. 22, 1940	
Williams, June E.....	Private.....	20408726	April 11, 1940	

BATTERY B, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Harris, Russell P.....	Private.....	20408727	Aug. 3, 1940	
Smith, Leslie A.....	Private.....	20408728	Aug. 3, 1940	
Radford, Cary D.....	Private.....	20408729	Feb. 8, 1940	
Griffin, William L.....	Private.....	20408731	Sept. 7, 1940	
Edwards, Harvey B.....	Private.....	20408732		
Sherian, Tom Wilson.....	Private.....	20408734		
Stallings, Onnie D., Jr.....	Private.....	20408735	Sept. 13, 1940	
Wilder, Willard A.....	Private.....	20408736	Sept. 7, 1940	
Pearce, Phillip D.....	Private.....	20408737	Sept. 13, 1940	
Hayes, Robert M.....	Private.....	20408738	Sept. 13, 1940	
Williams, Claude A.....	Private.....	20408744	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 23, 1940

2ND BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
Mullineaux, Joseph B.....	Major.....	Oct. 24, 1939	New Bern
Linker, Joe B.....	Major.....	July 28, 1940	Chapel Hill
Royall, William A.....	Captain.....	Feb. 17, 1928	Goldsboro
Matthews, Thomas G.....	1st Lt.....	Oct. 27, 1934	New Bern

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 2ND BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—SMITHFIELD, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Royall, Luby F.....	Captain.....		Feb. 8, 1932	
Watson, Lemuel E., Jr.....	1st Lt.....		July 2, 1937	
Grantham, Norman B.....	2nd Lt.....		July 8, 1932	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Culbreth, Walter M.....	1st Sgt.....	6317681	Sept. 12, 1940	
Woodell, Thurman D.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20408886	Dec. 1, 1939	
Hunsucker, Martin R.....	Staff Sgt.....	20408887	March 15, 1940	
Register, Charles B.....	Staff Sgt.....	20408888	Nov. 5, 1938	
Yeow, Bill.....	Staff Sgt.....	20408889	Sept. 12, 1940	
Allen, Thel E.....	Sergeant.....	20408890	Sept. 12, 1940	
Creech, Levey P.....	Sergeant.....	20408891	Sept. 12, 1940	
Powell, Ben C.....	Sergeant.....	20408892	Oct. 10, 1939	
Royall, Walter E. P.....	Sergeant.....	20408893	Jan. 4, 1939	
Creech, James L.....	Corporal.....	20408894	Jan. 22, 1938	
Rose, James K.....	Corporal.....	20408895	Sept. 12, 1939	
Tyner, George H.....	Corporal.....	20408896	Feb. 26, 1940	
Abdalla, Joseph, Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408897	June 5, 1939	
Allen, Ralph S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408898	Sept. 25, 1939	
Baker, Forest G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408899	Oct. 11, 1939	
Baker, James E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408900	Oct. 2, 1939	
Creech, Ersalean W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408901	Sept. 28, 1938	
Crumpler, Henry B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20408902	Feb. 20, 1939	

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 2ND BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Edwards, Clarence M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20408903	Nov. 16, 1939	Sept. 22, 1940
Lee, Ayden R.	Pvt. 1cl.	20408904	Sept. 12, 1940	
Royall, James R.	Pvt. 1cl.	20408905	July 12, 1939	
Smith, Henry B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20408906	Sept. 12, 1940	
Stafford, John L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20408907	Nov. 5, 1937	
Stevens, Gordon A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20408908	Dec. 12, 1938	
Adams, Thurman	Private	20408909	Sept. 13, 1940	
Baker, Ned P.	Private	20408910	Sept. 13, 1940	
Barefoot, James W.	Private	20408911	Sept. 13, 1940	
Barefoot, Wiley	Private	20408912	Sept. 13, 1940	
Britt, Wilnot N.	Private	20408913	Sept. 13, 1940	
Bryant, Oscar W.	Private	20408914	July 13, 1940	
Burgess, Walter R.	Private	20408915	May 18, 1940	
Capps, Kenneth D.	Private	20408916	Jan. 15, 1940	
Coats, Albert T.	Private	20408917	Sept. 12, 1940	
Coats, Charles E.	Private	20408918	Sept. 11, 1940	
Coats, Roy C.	Private	20408919	Sept. 10, 1940	
Creech, James S.	Private	20408920	Sept. 13, 1940	
Creech, Herman W.	Private	20408921	Sept. 13, 1940	
Daughtry, Melton W.	Private	20408922	Dec. 18, 1939	
Daughtry, Russell O.	Private	20408923	Sept. 13, 1940	
Davis, Arthur A.	Private	20408924	July 8, 1940	
Edgerton, Carl J.	Private	20408925	Sept. 13, 1940	
Edwards, Dalton W.	Private	20408926	July 15, 1940	
Evans, Milton C.	Private	20408927	July 15, 1940	
Godwin, Raymond E.	Private	20408928	May 27, 1940	
Greene, Clarence B.	Private	20408929	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940
Hayes, Theodore	Private	20408930	Sept. 13, 1940	
Hill, John F.	Private	20408931	July 15, 1940	
Hinton, Bradley R.	Private	20408932	July 8, 1940	
Hodges, Frank	Private	20408933	July 15, 1940	
Holt, Robert D.	Private	20408934	July 9, 1940	
Jordan, William J.	Private	20408935	Sept. 10, 1940	
Lee, Joseph E.	Private	20408936	Sept. 13, 1940	
Lynch, Bernice	Private	20408937	Sept. 13, 1940	
Massengill, William L.	Private	20408938	Sept. 13, 1940	
Matthews, Ben J.	Private	20408939	July 6, 1940	
Murphy, Lemuel	Private	20408940	Sept. 10, 1940	
McLamb, Roland	Private	20408941	Sept. 13, 1940	
Merritt, Marion	Private	20408942	Sept. 13, 1940	
Narron, Elbridge C., Jr.	Private	20408943	May 6, 1940	
Parrish, Benjamin L.	Private	20408944	Sept. 13, 1940	
Peedin, William G.	Private	20408945	May 27, 1940	
Peele, Hubert S.	Private	20408946	Sept. 13, 1940	
Pittman, Thomas W.	Private	20408947	Jan. 8, 1940	
Pleasants, Alton B.	Private	20408948	Sept. 10, 1940	
Pounds, Worth M.	Private	20408949	Sept. 13, 1940	
Powell, Lynwood I.	Private	20408950	Sept. 12, 1940	
Register, Joe U.	Private	20408951	Sept. 13, 1940	
Rollins, Edward	Private	20408952	Sept. 13, 1940	
Rose, Joseph B.	Private	20408953	Sept. 13, 1940	
Simpson, David R.	Private	20408954	May 6, 1940	
Stanley, Haywood	Private	6968774	Sept. 13, 1940	
Strickland, Percy	Private	20408955	Feb. 12, 1940	
Sugg, Burton G.	Private	20408956	Sept. 13, 1940	
Talton, Eugene C.	Private	20408957	Sept. 13, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 2ND BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Thompson, James P.	Private	20408958	July 1, 1940	
Thompson, Rexford L.	Private	20408959	Dec. 7, 1939	
Tyner, Alkie A.	Private	20408960	Sept. 10, 1940	
West, Arthur E.	Private	20408961	June 3, 1940	
Wiggs, George N.	Private	20408962	Sept. 13, 1940	
Wilkins, James A.	Private	20408963	Sept. 13, 1940	
Williamson, Harry F.	Private	20408964	Jan. 1, 1940	
Wood, John T.	Private	20408965	Sept. 13, 1940	
Woodard, Mark	Private	20408966	Dec. 4, 1939	

BATTERY C, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—WASHINGTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Meredith, Ernest P., Jr.	Captain		July 2, 1937	
Rodman, Wiley C., Jr.	1st Lt.		July 2, 1937	
Lewis, John T.	2nd Lt.		June 30, 1934	
Barbour, James R., Jr.	2nd Lt.		Sept. 13, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Miller, William G.	1st Sgt.	20409987	Aug. 4, 1940	
Williams, Fred M.	Staff Sgt.	20408998	Feb. 23, 1938	
Jones, Eben	Sergeant	20408996	Sept. 30, 1939	
Jones, Richard H.	Sergeant	20409033	July 22, 1940	
Kornegay, Joseph T.	Sergeant	20408988	Dec. 8, 1938	
McCullom, Charles L.	Sergeant	20408989	Nov. 1, 1939	
Paul, Phillip L.	Sergeant	20408990	Oct. 29, 1939	
Stalls, Joseph E.	Sergeant	20408901	Oct. 5, 1939	
Blow, Stuart	Corporal	20408992	Dec. 5, 1939	
Branton, Charles F.	Corporal	20408993	Sept. 30, 1939	
Davenport, Julian M.	Corporal	20408994	Aug. 1, 1940	
Hill, Arthur L.	Corporal	20408995	Dec. 6, 1937	
Thompson, William A.	Corporal	20408997	Dec. 5, 1939	
Alligood, Leslie G.	Pvt. 1cl	20408999	Jan. 23, 1939	
Duke, John	Pvt. 1cl	20409000	Jan. 23, 1939	
Jordan, Thomas G.	Pvt. 1cl	20409001	Sept. 30, 1939	
Latham, Rodney G.	Pvt. 1cl	20409002	July 11, 1940	
Parker, Charles L.	Pvt. 1cl	20409003	July 25, 1940	
Parkins, Alfred S.	Pvt. 1cl	20409004	May 4, 1939	
Ratcliff, Wiley G.	Pvt. 1cl	20409005	Aug. 31, 1939	
Ricks, Claud F.	Pvt. 1cl	20409006	Oct. 30, 1939	
Sasnette, Charles B.	Pvt. 1cl	20409007	July 23, 1938	
Singleton, Clyde E.	Pvt. 1cl	20409008	July 11, 1940	
Singleton, William E.	Pvt. 1cl	20409009	Oct. 5, 1939	
Alligood, Hilton G.	Private	20409010	July 11, 1940	
Burrington, Theron D.	Private	20409011	May 23, 1940	
Beachen, Clyde W.	Private	20409012	Sept. 18, 1939	
Berry, John T.	Private	20409013	July 18, 1940	
Bowen, Hubert E.	Private	20409014	Sept. 5, 1940	
Bright, Charlie J.	Private	20409015	Sept. 27, 1939	
Brinson, James W.	Private	20409016	July 18, 1940	

Dec. 6, 1940

BATTERY C, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Callie, Thomas.....	Private.....	20409017	April 4, 1940	
Carawan, Edward J.....	Private.....	20409063	Sept. 5, 1940	
Cherry, Winfred H.....	Private.....	20409018	July 21, 1940	
Clark, William F.....	Private.....	20409019	Sept. 10, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Clark, Joseph D.....	Private.....	20409020	Sept. 30, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Cox, James G.....	Private.....	20409021	July 15, 1940	
Cox, Ottis L.....	Private.....	20409022	July 5, 1940	
Dixon, Allen L.....	Private.....	20409023	Dec. 28, 1939	
Fowden, Leslie T.....	Private.....	20409024	Sept. 10, 1940	
Gerard, William C.....	Private.....	20409025	July 11, 1940	
Greene, Rupert E.....	Private.....	20409026	Oct. 3, 1939	
Grist, James R.....	Private.....	20409027	June 13, 1940	
Grist, Sammy L.....	Private.....	20409028	Sept. 5, 1940	
Hassell, Edward S.....	Private.....	20409029	Feb. 16, 1939	
Hodges, Willie G.....	Private.....	20409030	July 1, 1940	
Jarvis, George R.....	Private.....	20409031	Sept. 5, 1940	
Jones, James M.....	Private.....	20409032	Sept. 15, 1940	
Keech, Russell H.....	Private.....	20409034	Jan. 12, 1940	
Kelly, Alfred W.....	Private.....	20409035	July 11, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Kramer, Harry G.....	Private.....	20409036	Sept. 15, 1940	
Leggette, McMillard.....	Private.....	20409037	Sept. 15, 1940	
Lilley, William S.....	Private.....	20409038	July 25, 1940	
Mallison, Sam M.....	Private.....	20409039	Sept. 15, 1940	
Mallory, Lue B.....	Private.....	20409040	Sept. 10, 1940	
Moore, Lenward W.....	Private.....	20409041	July 11, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Morton, Charles L.....	Private.....	20409042	July 17, 1940	
Peebles, Charles R.....	Private.....	20409043	July 11, 1940	
Phelps, Jessie J.....	Private.....	20409044	June 1, 1940	
Roberson, Virgil R.....	Private.....	20409045	July 17, 1940	
Sawyer, Grover H.....	Private.....	20409046	Feb. 16, 1940	
Sawyer, Lloyd L.....	Private.....	20409047	Oct. 12, 1939	
Sawyer, Mack V.....	Private.....	20409048	Jan. 12, 1940	
Taylor, Louis L.....	Private.....	20409049	Sept. 5, 1940	
Walker, Edward E.....	Private.....	20409052	March 24, 1938	
Wall, Leslie E.....	Private.....	20409050	Aug. 1, 1940	
Wallace, Lee A.....	Private.....	20409051	May 22, 1940	
Weatherly, Claud A.....	Private.....	20409064	Aug. 17, 1939	
Weatherly, Joseph C.....	Private.....	20409062	Jan. 19, 1939	
Wells, William.....	Private.....	20409053	Sept. 5, 1940	
Whitley, Heber G.....	Private.....	20409054	Aug. 4, 1940	
Williams, Elmer.....	Private.....	20409055	Sept. 15, 1940	
Wilkinson, Harold J.....	Private.....	20409056	June 13, 1940	
Wilkinson, Jack F.....	Private.....	20409057	July 11, 1940	
Woolard, Arvie D.....	Private.....	20409058	Sept. 5, 1940	
Woolard, Edward A.....	Private.....	20409059	Sept. 5, 1940	
Woolard, William H.....	Private.....	20409060	Sept. 5, 1940	
Wright, David E.....	Private.....	20409061	Sept. 26, 1939	

BATTERY D, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—NEW BERN, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Willis, Weston H.....	Captain.....		Nov. 2, 1939	
Guthrie, Kermit L.....	1st Lt.....		April 2, 1940	
Rhodes, Rudolph.....	2nd Lt.....		Dec. 17, 1927	
Weatherly, Abbott C.....	2nd Lt.....		May 25, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Simpson, James B.....	1st Sgt.....	20409120	Oct. 10, 1937	Oct. 9, 1940
Simmonds, Clifford E.....	Staff Sgt.....	6391976	Feb. 2, 1940	
Carpenter, Howard P.....	Sergeant.....	20409121	May 14, 1940	
Lomoro, Frank.....	Sergeant.....	6641044	Sept. 3, 1939	
Mann, Leon L.....	Sergeant.....	20409122	June 6, 1939	
Parker, Edgar L.....	Sergeant.....	20409123	July 2, 1939	
Paul, Chester V.....	Sergeant.....	20409124	May 2, 1939	
Simons, Earl C.....	Sergeant.....	20409125	Aug. 2, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Smith, Marvin O.....	Sergeant.....	20409126	Sept. 22, 1939	
Weatherly, Irvin G.....	Sergeant.....	20409127	May 2, 1939	
Boyette, Clyde C.....	Corporal.....	20409128	Aug. 31, 1938	
Hansen, Edwin R.....	Corporal.....	20409129	May 3, 1938	
Himmelman, Edward L.....	Corporal.....	20409130	July 23, 1940	
Hughes, Preston W.....	Corporal.....	20409131	Feb. 2, 1938	
McSorley, Charles J., III.....	Corporal.....	20409132	Sept. 15, 1939	
Moore, Samuel S.....	Corporal.....	20409133	Dec. 4, 1939	
Morris, Bruce C.....	Corporal.....	20409134	Aug. 31, 1938	
Parker, Charles N.....	Corporal.....	20409135	July 2, 1939	
Boyette, Clifton F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409136	Sept. 7, 1938	
Brinkley, Kermit W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409137	June 10, 1940	
Bryan, Richard J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409138	Sept. 3, 1939	
Dixon, Erbol J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409139	May 17, 1938	
Duval, Nathan R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409140	May 17, 1938	
Faulkner, Thomas D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409141	Oct. 27, 1939	
George, John J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409142	Oct. 3, 1939	
Grimsley, Woodrow W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409143	Sept. 26, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Hargett, Claude E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409144	Jan. 24, 1939	
Harrison, Cecil W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409145	May 16, 1939	
Lewis, Earnest T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409146	Feb. 22, 1938	
Piner, Cecil W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409148	May 17, 1938	
Piner, Augustine, Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409147	Feb. 21, 1939	
Piner, Nathan L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409149	June 18, 1940	
Pugh, John T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409150	March 14, 1938	
Sanders, George M., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409151	Feb. 8, 1938	
Sanders, Thomas J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409152	June 16, 1939	
Sapp, Channing F., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409153	Oct. 3, 1939	
Toler, George T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409154	Sept. 26, 1939	
Whitley, Robert C., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409196	Oct. 3, 1939	
Bell, Richard K.....	Private.....	20409156	July 23, 1940	
Blaylock, Romulus B.....	Private.....	20409157	Sept. 5, 1940	
Brown, William M., Jr.....	Private.....	20409158	Oct. 18, 1939	
Cannon, Jasper A.....	Private.....	20409159	June 11, 1940	
Cowell, William D.....	Private.....	20409160		
Crawford, Marion D.....	Private.....	20409161	May 27, 1938	
Dill, William L.....	Private.....	20409162	Sept. 4, 1940	
Dimsdale, William C.....	Private.....	20409163	Sept. 6, 1940	
Dixon, Basel.....	Private.....	20409164	July 23, 1940	
Faulkner, Harry L.....	Private.....	20409165	Sept. 12, 1940	
French, Isaac S.....	Private.....	20409166	Sept. 26, 1939	
Garner, Gurnie H.....	Private.....	20409167	June 11, 1940	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

BATTERY D, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hadnot, Fred E.....	Private.....	20409168	Jan. 4, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Harper, Larry W.....	Private.....	20409169	Dec. 5, 1939	
Lilly, Frank D.....	Private.....	20409170	July 23, 1940	
Lilly, George.....	Private.....	20409171	Aug. 2, 1940	
Linton, Lawrence A.....	Private.....	20409172	April 10, 1940	
Mallard, Ivey E.....	Private.....	20409173	June 11, 1940	
Mills, Sam N.....	Private.....	20409174	May 27, 1938	
Mitchell, Luther M.....	Private.....	20409175	April 23, 1940	
Murphy, Andrew I.....	Private.....	20409176	June 18, 1940	
Murphy, Selby.....	Private.....	20409177	June 11, 1940	
Oglesby, George W.....	Private.....	20409178	July 24, 1940	
Owens, William D.....	Private.....	20409179	June 11, 1940	
Parker, Richard L.....	Private.....	20409180	July 19, 1940	
Parris, Raymond J., Jr.....	Private.....	20409181	Sept. 26, 1939	
Paul, Ralph H.....	Private.....	20409182	Aug. 27, 1940	
Poole, William S.....	Private.....	20409183	June 11, 1940	
Powles, Herbert P.....	Private.....	20409184	Sept. 5, 1940	
Rice, Jason V.....	Private.....	20409185	May 6, 1940	
Rice, Marvin.....	Private.....	20409186	Oct. 3, 1939	
Roberts, James W.....	Private.....	20409187	June 11, 1940	
Smith, Henry W.....	Private.....	20409155	Sept. 15, 1940	
Taylor, Joseph G.....	Private.....	20409188	Sept. 26, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Toler, Duval.....	Private.....	20409189	April 24, 1940	
Toler, Hoyt W.....	Private.....	20409190	Sept. 9, 1940	
Ward, George C.....	Private.....	20409191	Aug. 2, 1940	
Waters, Dallas C.....	Private.....	20409192	Jan. 9, 1940	
Williams, Chester V.....	Private.....	20409193	Sept. 5, 1940	
Willis, George T.....	Private.....	20409194	Sept. 5, 1940	
Wood, James L.....	Private.....	20409195	Oct. 3, 1939	

3RD BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
Vann, John C. M.....	Major.....	July 5, 1935	Monroe
Williams, William H.....	Major.....	July 28, 1940	Monroe
Howard, Samuel B.....	Captain.....	Aug. 10, 1940	Morganton
Tucker, George W.....	1st Lt.....	Nov. 21, 1935	Monroe

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 3RD BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—LENOIR, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Porter, Charles W.....	Captain.....		July 3, 1937	
Thompson, Roy E.....	1st Lt.....		July 21, 1940	
Robbins, Roger H.....	2nd Lt.....		Aug. 12, 1934	

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 2RD BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Benfield, Garland A.....	1st Sgt.....	20409349	July 25, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Sanford, Paul C.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20409350	Sept. 14, 1940	
Chester, Paul E.....	Staff Sgt.....	20409351	July 15, 1940	
Rhodes, Lloyd G.....	Staff Sgt.....	20409352	May 28, 1940	
Robbins, Robert C.....	Staff Sgt.....	20409353	July 11, 1939	
Caudle, Allan D.....	Sergeant.....	20409354	Sept. 14, 1940	
Seehorn, Theodore R.....	Sergeant.....	20409355	Sept. 14, 1940	
Swanson, Garland W.....	Sergeant.....	20409356	Sept. 15, 1940	
Tuttle, Robert H.....	Sergeant.....	20409357	Oct. 23, 1939	
Price, James A.....	Sergeant.....	20409358	Jan. 20, 1939	
Steele, Ed L.....	Corporal.....	20409359	Oct. 10, 1938	
Beach, Bela R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409360	March 30, 1940	
Beach, James W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409361	Sept. 14, 1940	
Bradshaw, Earl E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409362	Sept. 2, 1939	
Craig, Archie H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409363	July 16, 1940	
Greer, Milton C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409364	Sept. 14, 1940	
Parker, John R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409365	April 14, 1939	
Angle, Glenn G.....	Private.....	20409392	Sept. 10, 1940	
Baker, William C.....	Private.....	20409393	Sept. 12, 1940	
Beach, Darwin E.....	Private.....	20409366	June 25, 1940	
Benfield, Paul E.....	Private.....	20409395	Sept. 10, 1940	
Bentley, Ralph R.....	Private.....	20409368	July 17, 1940	
Blizzard, Morris L.....	Private.....	20409367	July 16, 1940	
Bradford, William E.....	Private.....	20409394	Sept. 10, 1940	
Baumgarner, Calvin W.....	Private.....	20409396	Sept. 13, 1940	
Burris, Lawrence C.....	Private.....	20409397	Sept. 10, 1940	
Camp, Robert J.....	Private.....	20409373	July 12, 1940	
Carpenter, Clarence E.....	Private.....	20409399	Sept. 10, 1940	
Chapman, Roy H.....	Private.....	20409371	Sept. 27, 1939	
Chester, Boyce P.....	Private.....	20409369	Sept. 30, 1938	
Clark, Clarence K.....	Private.....	20409398	Sept. 14, 1940	
Coffey, Jennings O.....	Private.....	20409370	Nov. 7, 1938	
Craig, Wayne M.....	Private.....	20409374	July 12, 1940	
Crouch, Roy C.....	Private.....	20409400	Sept. 10, 1940	
Crouch, Fred W.....	Private.....	20409372	Feb. 22, 1940	
Curtis, Robert L.....	Private.....	20409375	July 16, 1940	
Curtis, Julius C.....	Private.....	20409376	July 16, 1940	
Dula, Henry M.....	Private.....	20409401	Sept. 10, 1940	
Faries, Neil.....	Private.....	20409402		
Frye, Harold D.....	Private.....	20409377	April 29, 1940	
Graham, Charles A.....	Private.....	20409403	Sept. 10, 1940	
Hagaman, Ronda G.....	Private.....	20409404	Sept. 10, 1940	
Hamby, Andrew.....	Private.....	20409405	Sept. 12, 1940	
Hice, Claude W.....	Private.....	20409406	Sept. 13, 1940	
Hicks, Coy A.....	Private.....	20409407	Sept. 10, 1940	
Hickman, Dinny R.....	Private.....	20409380	Feb. 27, 1940	
Hoffman, Hollis B.....	Private.....	20409379	Sept. 11, 1939	
Holliman, Carl R.....	Private.....	20409381	June 6, 1940	
Huss, Burton O.....	Private.....	20409378	May 18, 1939	
Johnson, Sam.....	Private.....	20409408	Sept. 4, 1940	
Lackey, Clyde R.....	Private.....	20409382	July 16, 1940	
Lawson, Jacob M.....	Private.....	20409409	Sept. 10, 1940	
McCall, Wade.....	Private.....	20409411	Sept. 12, 1940	
Metherson, John W.....	Private.....	20409410	Sept. 14, 1940	
Paris, Jack W.....	Private.....	20409386	July 26, 1940	
Pennell, Clark W.....	Private.....	20409385	May 22, 1940	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 3RD BATTALION, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Pinson, Elwood S.	Private	20409412	Sept. 9, 1940	
Pitts, William U. D.	Private	20409384	April 6, 1940	
Powell, Stanley S.	Private	20409383	May 3, 1939	
Prestwood, Ralph M.	Private	20409413	Sept. 10, 1940	
Riggs, Ned.	Private	20409414	Sept. 10, 1940	
Scroggs, Henry L.	Private	20409388	July 27, 1940	
Selzer, Everett E.	Private	20409415	Sept. 10, 1940	
Short, Eugene W.	Private	20409387	June 4, 1940	
Sprouse, Edwin C.	Private	20409416	Sept. 10, 1940	
Story, Bernard B.	Private	20409417	Sept. 10, 1940	
Taylor, Charles B.	Private	20409389	Dec. 11, 1939	
Triplett, Billy B.	Private	20409418	Sept. 10, 1940	
Triplett, Edward S.	Private	20409390	Feb. 12, 1940	
Underdown, Sidney L.	Private	20409391	Nov. 17, 1939	
Walker, Neuland E.	Private	20409419	Sept. 10, 1940	
Welch, Howard W.	Private	20409420	Sept. 7, 1940	

BATTERY E, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—SANFORD, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Wilkins, Lucien P., Jr.	1st Lt.		March 7, 1939	
Bell, Charlie H.	1st Lt.		July 28, 1940	
Seymore, James P.	2nd Lt.		Jan. 29, 1937	
Gurley, William H.	2nd Lt.		Sept. 15, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Vestal, Marion C.	1st Sgt.	20409446	May 10, 1940	Sept. 28, 1940
Hight, Bernice C.	Staff Sgt.	20409447	Sept. 10, 1940	
Causey, Julian W.	Sergeant	20409448	Jan. 29, 1940	
Condor, Frank M.	Sergeant	20409449	Feb. 23, 1939	
Gunter, William F.	Sergeant	20409456	Aug. 23, 1940	
McCain, Clawson W.	Sergeant	20409451	Sept. 15, 1940	
Moffitt, Walter C.	Sergeant	20409452	May 18, 1939	
Seymore, William E.	Sergeant	20409467		
Clark, Walter L.	Corporal	20409454	Sept. 15, 1940	
Gunter, Linsey P.	Corporal	20409457	Sept. 15, 1940	
McBryde, Gordon L.	Corporal	20409458	Sept. 15, 1940	
Stevens, Layton M.	Corporal	20409459	Sept. 15, 1940	
Tally, Walter L.	Corporal	20409460	Dec. 2, 1938	
Thomas, Harry D.	Corporal	20409453	Sept. 15, 1940	
Williams, Edwin L.	Corporal	20409471	Jan. 31, 1938	
Bradley, Robert H.	Pvt. 1cl	20409472	July 3, 1939	
Buchanan, Ray H.	Pvt. 1cl	20409475	May 27, 1940	
Buchanan, Walter W.	Pvt. 1cl	20409476	May 27, 1940	
Coker, William E.	Pvt. 1cl	20409481	Feb. 26, 1940	
Cothran, Fletcher P.	Pvt. 1cl	20409479	June 24, 1940	
Cockrell, Alton W.	Pvt. 1cl	20409480	Feb. 26, 1940	
Doss, James L.	Pvt. 1cl	20409484	Feb. 26, 1940	
Dimmick, Graham B.	Pvt. 1cl	20409482	Aug. 5, 1939	
Edwards, John L.	Pvt. 1cl	20409461	Sept. 15, 1940	

BATTERY E, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Flow, James E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409462	Oct. 9, 1938	Sept. 24, 1940
Fields, Charles N.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409465	Sept. 15, 1940	
Forbes, Thomas C.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409489	Oct. 2, 1939	
Holt, Walter J.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409494	Nov. 2, 1939	
Gautier, Melvin D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409463	Sept. 15, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Joye, Hullon V.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409464	Sept. 15, 1940	
McBryde, Warren D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409498	Nov. 28, 1939	
O'Neil, James T.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409500	June 14, 1940	
Riggsbee, Luther J.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409466	Sept. 15, 1940	
Sloan, John D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409468	June 3, 1940	
Stancil, James W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409469		
Spivey, Trenton J.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409506	Aug. 1, 1940	
Spivey, Neal A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409470	Oct. 17, 1938	
Scoggins, Woodrow W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409502	Oct. 2, 1939	
Thomas, Hubert L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409511	Nov. 2, 1939	
Thomas, Lester E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409512	Jan. 23, 1939	
Thomas, Noah W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20409513	Oct. 9, 1939	
Atkins, Graham V.	Private	20409536		Sept. 18, 1940
Brown, John P.	Private	20409473	Feb. 15, 1940	
Brewer, Augus M.	Private	20409474		
Burkhead, Cooper M.	Private	20409535		
Cameron, A. Lonzo	Private	20409529		
Calcutt, Curtis W.	Private	20409477		
Campbell, Sion H.	Private	20409534		
Choplin, John T.	Private	20409478		
Davis, Robert A.	Private	20409483	Feb. 15, 1940	
Dawkins, John A.	Private	20409537		
Dowdy, Graham S.	Private	20409485	June 22, 1940	
Gaddy, Frank W.	Private	20409486	July 1, 1940	
Gaines, Quinton R.	Private	20409487	Feb. 26, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Gilmore, Hoyle W.	Private	20409488	Aug. 1, 1940	
Godwin, James P.	Private	20409490		
Graham, James W.	Private	20409526		
Graham, Gurnie L.	Private	20409538		
Hanner, George K.	Private	20409491	Oct. 16, 1939	
Harky, Ray L.	Private	20409496		
Holder, Alex H.	Private	20409533		
Holder, Nolem M.	Private	20409492		
Holt, Hillard M.	Private	20409493	Oct. 2, 1939	
Hight, Henry A.	Private	20409495		
Jackson, Leo C.	Private	20409530		Sept. 18, 1940
Maurer, John P.	Private	20409523		
Medlin, Jerome M.	Private	20409532		
Merritt, John G.	Private	20409497	Nov. 1, 1939	
McBryde, Stanley M.	Private	20409527		
McKay, Daniel E.	Private	20409499	July 12, 1940	
McNeill, Quinton L.	Private	20409522		
Rosser, John C.	Private	20409501	July 22, 1940	
Sessoms, William B.	Private	20409503	April 12, 1940	
Simpson, John L. B.	Private	20409504	Feb. 26, 1940	
Spivey, Edward R.	Private	20409505	July 15, 1940	
Smith, Abyjah A.	Private	20409507	July 15, 1940	
Smith, Lynn P.	Private	20409508		Sept. 18, 1940
Sprouse, George E.	Private	20409509	Oct. 23, 1939	
Stewart, Roy M.	Private	20409521		
Taylor, John L.	Private	20409510	May 13, 1940	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

BATTERY E, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Todd, Leon T.....	Private.....	20409514	May 6, 1940	
Turner, Howard W.....	Private.....	20409515		
Wade, Erik E.....	Private.....	20409516		
Wade, Lex A.....	Private.....	20409524	April 5, 1939	
Wells, John C.....	Private.....	20409517		
Worthy, James A.....	Private.....	20409518		
Woodell, Joseph L.....	Private.....	20409528	July 8, 1940	
Woodell, Julius C.....	Private.....	20409531		
Wilkie, Woodrow W.....	Private.....	20409525		
Wicker, Clayton W.....	Private.....	20409519		
Wicker, James H.....	Private.....	20409520	Sept. 18, 1940	

BATTERY F, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY—MONROE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Boger, Daniel J.....	Captain.....		Aug. 17, 1935	
Morgan, James P.....	2nd Lt.....		Jan. 29, 1937	
Stearns, Junius S., Jr.....	2nd Lt.....		July 8, 1938	
Lee, John H.....	2nd Lt.....		June 23, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Tiddy, Wilson C.....	1st Sgt.....	20409483	June 29, 1939	Sept. 22, 1940
Copeland, James H.....	Sergeant.....	20409584	Sept. 7, 1940	
Crow, William H.....	Sergeant.....	20409585	July 28, 1938	
Glenn, John W.....	Sergeant.....	20409486	Aug. 2, 1940	
Mason, Alton.....	Sergeant.....	20409587	July 12, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940
Cashion, John W.....	Corporal.....	20409588	Feb. 5, 1938	
Garrison, Walter L.....	Corporal.....	20409589	Dec. 16, 1938	
Gordon, Thomas L.....	Corporal.....	20409590	Feb. 8, 1940	
Plyler, James C.....	Corporal.....	20409591	Sept. 12, 1940	Sept. 23, 1940
Rogers, Cyrus M., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20409592	Nov. 8, 1937	
Elmore, Eugene B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409593	May 1, 1939	
Funderburk, Bill N.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409594	Sept. 10, 1938	
Furr, Homer E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409595	Sept. 26, 1938	Sept. 22, 1940
Hartis, Murray T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409596	Nov. 26, 1938	
Horne, Elverson C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409597	Oct. 16, 1939	
Keziah, Allen B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409598	Jan. 16, 1939	
Keziah, James P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409599	Jan. 16, 1939	Sept. 23, 1940
Lindsey, Irvin L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409600	Nov. 19, 1938	
Parker, Cornelius W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409601	July 28, 1938	
Porterfield, Jack.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409602	April 19, 1940	
Privett, Julian W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409603	March 10, 1939	Sept. 22, 1940
Rogers, Kenneth W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409604	Dec. 12, 1938	
Starnes, John W. H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409605	April 11, 1938	
Starnes, Samuel W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409606	April 11, 1938	
Stegall, Paul, Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20409607	Sept. 12, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940
Alexander, Earl E.....	Private.....	20409608	Sept. 14, 1940	
Baucom, Reece H.....	Private.....	20409609	Sept. 10, 1940	
Baucom, Roland W.....	Private.....	20409610	Sept. 12, 1940	
Belk, James B.....	Private.....	20409611	Sept. 12, 1940	

BATTERY F, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Beaver, Carl.....	Private.....	20409612	Sept. 14, 1940	
Braswell, Asgill B.....	Private.....	20409613	Sept. 12, 1940	
Broome, John G.....	Private.....	20409614	Sept. 12, 1940	
Browning, Thomas C.....	Private.....	20409615	Sept. 18, 1940	
Cash, Clifton.....	Private.....	20409616	Aug. 28, 1939	
Clark, Mack, Jr.....	Private.....	20409617	Sept. 12, 1940	
Coan, Thomas L.....	Private.....	20409618	March 25, 1940	
Couick, LeRoy.....	Private.....	20409619	April 1, 1940	
Courtney, Curtis F.....	Private.....	20409620	Sept. 14, 1940	
Copeland, John T.....	Private.....	20409621	Sept. 12, 1940	
Cooper, Robert P.....	Private.....	20409622	Sept. 14, 1940	
Crowell, William A.....	Private.....	20409623	July 8, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940
Crump, Clarence C.....	Private.....	20409624	Sept. 14, 1940	
Davis, Clifton C.....	Private.....	20409625	Sept. 12, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940
Eagle, Joe.....	Private.....	20409626	Sept. 12, 1940	
Elms, Harry W.....	Private.....	20409627	Sept. 12, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940
Fairley, Frank W.....	Private.....	20409628	Sept. 14, 1940	
Foster, James.....	Private.....	20409629	Sept. 14, 1940	
Funderburk, Marvin G.....	Private.....	20409630	Sept. 13, 1940	
Funderburk, John W.....	Private.....	20409631	June 24, 1940	
Griffin, William S.....	Private.....	20409632	Nov. 3, 1939	
Griffin, Evert G.....	Private.....	20409633	Sept. 12, 1940	
Griffin, Claude W.....	Private.....	20409634	Sept. 14, 1940	
Griffin, Conroe.....	Private.....	20409635	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hargett, Leonard B.....	Private.....	20409636	Jan. 15, 1940	
Hart, Sam B.....	Private.....	20409637	Jan. 17, 1938	
Hartis, Charles J.....	Private.....	20409638	Sept. 12, 1940	
Hatley, James D.....	Private.....	20409639	Oct. 2, 1939	
Haigler, Allen P.....	Private.....	20409640	Sept. 14, 1940	
Helms, Burl.....	Private.....	20409641	Feb. 19, 1940	
Helms, Dalton L.....	Private.....	20409642	Oct. 16, 1939	
Helms, Hall.....	Private.....	20409643	Feb. 23, 1940	
Helms, Kenneth R.....	Private.....	20409644	Oct. 2, 1939	
Helms, Howard W.....	Private.....	20409645	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hill, William T.....	Private.....	20409646	Feb. 5, 1940	
Hood, William B.....	Private.....	20409647	June 17, 1940	
Hunter, John L.....	Private.....	20409648	Sept. 14, 1940	
Huntley, Stokes N.....	Private.....	20409649	Sept. 13, 1940	
King, Coy L.....	Private.....	20409650	Sept. 11, 1940	
Knight, Paul.....	Private.....	20409651	Nov. 17, 1939	
Lemmond, James W.....	Private.....	20409652	June 3, 1940	
Lemmond, Delbert R.....	Private.....	20409653	Sept. 12, 1940	
Lee, George T.....	Private.....	20409654	Sept. 13, 1940	
Lingle, Arnold H.....	Private.....	20409655	Sept. 13, 1940	
Littles, Odell H.....	Private.....	20409656		
Long, John B.....	Private.....	20409657	June 3, 1940	
Long, Vann A.....	Private.....	20409658	Oct. 16, 1939	
Lowery, Paul W.....	Private.....	20409659	Oct. 23, 1939	
McNeely, Ney.....	Private.....	20409660	Oct. 23, 1939	
McClellan, John W.....	Private.....	20409661	Sept. 14, 1940	
Moser, Bernard W.....	Private.....	20409662	Feb. 5, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940
Moser, Clayton.....	Private.....	20409663	Sept. 13, 1940	
Montgomery, Walter C.....	Private.....	20409664	Sept. 13, 1940	
Myers, Eugene C.....	Private.....	20409665	Oct. 2, 1939	
Myers, Henry D.....	Private.....	20409666	Oct. 23, 1939	
Payne, Rober L., Jr.....	Private.....	20409667	Oct. 2, 1939	

BATTERY F, 113TH FIELD ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Plyler, Pete.....	Private.....	20409668	Sept. 12, 1940	Sept. 23, 1940
Privette, Dan T.....	Private.....	20409669	Jan. 8, 1940	
Richardson, James W.....	Private.....	20409670	Nov. 2, 1939	
Richardson, Robert Ney.....	Private.....	20409671	Sept. 12, 1940	
Simpson, Elbert.....	Private.....	20409672	Nov. 13, 1939	
Simpson, Charles.....	Private.....	20409673	Sept. 12, 1940	
Simpson, Oscar F.....	Private.....	20409674	Nov. 17, 1939	
Simpson, Paul W.....	Private.....	20409675	Nov. 17, 1939	
Smith, Don C.....	Private.....	20409676	Sept. 14, 1940	
Starnes, Arthur C.....	Private.....	20409677	Oct. 23, 1939	
Starnes, Robert H.....	Private.....	20409678	May 6, 1940	
Stearns, George B.....	Private.....	20409679	July 10, 1939	
Steele, Gaston N.....	Private.....	20409680	Sept. 14, 1940	
Stegall, Kemp.....	Private.....	20409681	Sept. 12, 1940	
Stegall, Billy G.....	Private.....	20409682	Feb. 5, 1940	
Stewart, Francis A.....	Private.....	20409683	Nov. 2, 1939	
Summerlin, Fred W.....	Private.....	20409684	Nov. 2, 1939	
Threatt, Sidi T.....	Private.....	20409685	June 3, 1940	
Trull, Homer W.....	Private.....	20409686	Oct. 16, 1939	
Tysinger, Charles B.....	Private.....	20409687	Nov. 2, 1939	
Tucker, Marion G.....	Private.....	20409688	Sept. 12, 1940	
Whitley, John B.....	Private.....	20409689	Sept. 12, 1940	
Williams, Grover L.....	Private.....	20409690	March 25, 1940	
Wilson, Kenneth W.....	Private.....	20409691	Sept. 12, 1940	

252ND COAST ARTILLERY (155MM GUN)

FIELD AND STAFF

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
McClelland, Royce S.....	Colonel.....	Dec. 6, 1929	Wilmington
Lewis, Robert B.....	Lt. Col.....	Dec. 14, 1929	Raeford
Harriss, Andrew H., Jr.....	Captain.....	Dec. 11, 1926	Wilmington
Howe, Joseph G.....	Captain.....	Feb. 4, 1936	Wilmington
Latta, William M.....	Captain.....	Dec. 20, 1938	Wadesboro
Sell, Allen M.....	1st Lt.....	June 12, 1936	Wilmington

OFFICER PERSONNEL—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
McClelland, Royce S.....	Colonel.....	O140304	Dec. 6, 1929	Wilmington
Lewis, Robert B.....	Lt. Col.....	O176533	Dec. 14, 1929	Raeford
Lewis, Ralph L.....	Major.....	O188781	Jan. 30, 1927	Greensboro
McCumber, James B.....	Major.....	O183405	Jan. 22, 1930	Wilmington
Matheson, Robert A., Jr.....	Major.....	O262504	March 18, 1937	Greensboro
Poole, William L.....	Major.....	O178913	Sept. 12, 1940	Raeford
Wishart, Francis E.....	Captain.....	O326749	June 25, 1924	Lumberton
Harriss, Andrew H., Jr.....	Captain.....	O204938	Dec. 11, 1926	Wilmington

OFFICER PERSONNEL—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Home Station
Faulconer, Edward L.	Captain	0189349	Jan. 30, 1927	Greensboro
Wrenn, Oscar I.	Captain	0221793	Jan. 27, 1929	Greensboro
Patterson, Eugene K.	Captain	0145029	Jan. 26, 1930	Greensboro
Cunningham, Calhoun D.	Captain	0188590	Feb. 18, 1930	Wilmington
Blue, Julian H.	Captain	0273917	Feb. 19, 1930	Raeford
Chesnutt, Norwood B.	Captain	0168297	March 1, 1930	Whiteville
Walker, John W.	Captain	0207929	March 26, 1930	Raeford
Fox, Norman A.	Captain	0287264	May 17, 1931	Greensboro
Strickland, Samuel H.	Captain	0274652	April 6, 1933	High Point
Matthes, Cecil L.	Captain	0169062	June 13, 1935	Wilmington
Howe, Joseph G.	Captain	0273896	Feb. 4, 1936	Wilmington
Holt, Samuel E.	Captain	0220798	May 28, 1936	High Point
Holton, James E., Jr.	Captain	0299899	Sept. 27, 1937	Wilmington
Latta, William M.	Captain	0334700	Dec. 20, 1938	Wadesboro
Betts, Earl R.	Captain	0168288	Jan. 14, 1939	Greensboro
Pigford, Guy E.	Captain	0384634	Aug. 5, 1939	Wilmington
Sullivan, Victor T.	Captain	-----	July 6, 1940	Wilmington
Dishner, Paul J.	Captain	0274818	Sept. 15, 1940	Raeford
Corbett, Kenneth M.	1st Lt.	0274041	March 8, 1930	Wilmington
Floyd, Yates W.	1st Lt.	0275428	May 10, 1930	Lumberton
Ford, John E.	1st Lt.	0262442	July 13, 1930	Greensboro
Bloxton, Willard R.	1st Lt.	0272525	May 8, 1931	Greensboro
McAnally, Charles W.	1st Lt.	0286076	April 6, 1933	High Point
Symmes, Harrison M.	1st Lt.	0330758	May 1, 1933	Wilmington
Greer, Jackson, Jr.	1st Lt.	0263860	Feb. 4, 1936	Whiteville
Sell, Allen M.	1st Lt.	0288460	June 12, 1936	Wilmington
Strickland, Geddie B.	1st Lt.	0159546	July 20, 1936	High Point
Burns, William F.	1st Lt.	0342873	April 11, 1938	Wilmington
King, Richard M.	1st Lt.	0299927	June 7, 1938	Wilmington
Nowlan, Albert E.	1st Lt.	0274729	Jan. 14, 1939	Greensboro
McPhaul, John A., Jr.	1st Lt.	0275513	Sept. 1, 1939	Raeford
Bridges, Henry L.	1st Lt.	0335284	Nov. 18, 1939	Greensboro
Snead, Younger F.	1st Lt.	0274680	June 17, 1940	Raeford
Hancammon, William H., Jr.	1st Lt.	0364187	April 20, 1940	Wilmington
Dickson, George G.	1st Lt.	0309002	Sept. 12, 1940	Raeford
Britt, Ellery W.	1st Lt.	0385186	-----	Whiteville
Heath, Raymond A.	2nd Lt.	0274354	March 28, 1930	Whiteville
Forloines, George G.	2nd Lt.	0300468	Sept. 25, 1933	Lumberton
Rives, Robert B.	2nd Lt.	0327152	Feb. 4, 1936	Wilmington
McCuston, Walter P.	2nd Lt.	0345287	April 17, 1936	Greensboro
Rooks, Robert O.	2nd Lt.	0348302	June 27, 1936	Whiteville
Caldwell, David J.	2nd Lt.	0348213	July 30, 1936	High Point
Haney, Ralph T.	2nd Lt.	0348208	July 20, 1936	High Point
Phibbs, Edward J., Jr.	2nd Lt.	0351539	Feb. 19, 1938	High Point
Harrison, Nathaniel W.	2nd Lt.	0315045	May 7, 1938	Greensboro
Dougherty, Herbert H.	2nd Lt.	0370957	June 23, 1938	Lumberton
Brown, Walker T.	2nd Lt.	0372320	Sept. 30, 1938	Wilmington
Lindemann, William J.	2nd Lt.	0380433	April 11, 1939	Greensboro
Smith, James L.	2nd Lt.	0282233	May 18, 1939	Whiteville
Lamont, William, Jr.	2nd Lt.	0385712	Oct. 7, 1939	Raeford
Bliss, Leonard J., Jr.	2nd Lt.	-----	Nov. 18, 1939	Greensboro
Lester, Thomas B., Jr.	2nd Lt.	-----	June 17, 1940	Raeford
Baggett, Charles C.	2nd Lt.	-----	-----	Wilmington
Williamson, Leslie	2nd Lt.	-----	-----	Wilmington
Floyd, Reuben R.	2nd Lt.	-----	-----	Greensboro
Norment, Richard M.	2nd Lt.	-----	-----	Lumberton
Dickson, Paul	2nd Lt.	-----	Sept. 14, 1940	Raeford
Nicholas, Gaylord W.	W. O.	20000415	July 28, 1939	Wilmington

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—WILMINGTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Holton, James E., Jr.	Captain		Sept. 27, 1937	
Corbett, Kenneth M.	1st Lt.		March 8, 1930	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Platt, Phillip B.	M. Sgt.	20465567	July 11, 1940	
West, Percy C.	M. Sgt.	20465568	Sept. 17, 1938	
Divine, Edgar H.	1st Sgt.	20465571	March 4, 1940	
Proctor, Grady M.	Tech. Sgt.	20465569	May 3, 1940	
Shinn, Ernest R.	Tech. Sgt.	20465570	Feb. 18, 1940	
Allen, Emmett M.	Staff Sgt.	20465572	May 9, 1940	
Andrews, Leon F., Jr.	Staff Sgt.	20465573	Aug. 2, 1940	
Herring, Oscar, Jr.	Sergeant	20465574	Nov. 10, 1939	Nov. 9, 1940
Johnson, Francis G.	Sergeant	20465575	Dec. 2, 1938	
Ulmer, Franklin C.	Sergeant	20465576	June 11, 1940	
Walton, Leo W.	Sergeant	20465577	Nov. 9, 1939	Nov. 8, 1940
Wheeler, James P.	Sergeant	20465578	May 10, 1938	
Gibson, Harold A.	Corporal	20465579	April 14, 1940	
Page, Lloyd G.	Corporal	20465580	April 5, 1938	
Pittman, John C., Jr.	Corporal	20465581	Sept. 14, 1940	
Shue, Sterling S.	Corporal	20465582	July 19, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Walker, Benjamin D., Jr.	Corporal	20465583	May 3, 1940	
Bradshaw, Eldwood C.	Pvt. 1cl	20465584	May 31, 1938	Sept. 17, 1940
Brown, Benjamin M.	Pvt. 1cl	20465585	March 8, 1938	
Farmer, John E.	Pvt. 1cl	20465586	Oct. 4, 1939	
Gray, Winston H., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl	20465587	Nov. 2, 1937	Nov. 1, 1940
Henderson, Hildreth C.	Pvt. 1cl	20465588	Nov. 2, 1937	Nov. 1, 1940
Maxwell, Edward G.	Pvt. 1cl	20465589	March 15, 1938	
Miller, Dick E.	Pvt. 1cl	20465590	April 12, 1938	
Royal, Oscar T.	Pvt. 1cl	20465591	Nov. 8, 1938	
Simmons, James M.	Pvt. 1cl	20465592	May 10, 1938	
Underwood, Thomas A., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl	20465593	June 14, 1938	
Walton, Bruce O.	Pvt. 1cl	20465594	Sept. 13, 1938	
Andrews, James L.	Private	20465595	May 16, 1939	
Batchelor, Robert B.	Private	20465596	March 14, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Batson, George R.	Private	20465597	Sept. 14, 1940	
Braswell, Jesse W.	Private	20465598	June 25, 1940	
Dixon, Archie A.	Private	20465599	Jan. 10, 1939	
Eason, Walter E., Jr.	Private	20465600	March 5, 1940	
Graham, Tracy H.	Private	20465601	Sept. 9, 1940	
Haines, Francis C.	Private	20465602	Aug. 20, 1940	
Harper, Charles S.	Private	20465603	Sept. 3, 1940	
Hatchell, Charles T.	Private	20465604	Sept. 9, 1940	
Herring, Thomas J.	Private	20465605	Oct. 4, 1938	
Hunter, John G.	Private	20465606	Oct. 4, 1938	
Josenhans, Leonard L.	Private	20465607	Sept. 3, 1940	
Kellum, Maurice H.	Private	20465608	Sept. 3, 1940	
Langston, Henry P.	Private	20465609	Feb. 6, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Lewis, Linwood H.	Private	20465610	July 2, 1940	
Mead, Julian K.	Private	20465611	Sept. 10, 1940	
Newton, James M.	Private	20465612	Sept. 10, 1940	
Overby, Devereaux B.	Private	20465613	March 5, 1940	
Potter, Bernice M.	Private	20465614	Sept. 10, 1940	
Rackley, Harvey G.	Private	20465615	Sept. 14, 1940	
Saunders, James C., Jr.	Private	20465616	June 18, 1940	
Shepard, Frank S., Jr.	Private	20465617	Sept. 10, 1940	
Sinclair, Frank McP.	Private	20465618	Aug. 13, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Surles, Julian F., Jr.	Private	20465619	Jan. 4, 1940	
Taylor, Winnon V.	Private	20465620	Oct. 24, 1939	
Upchurch, James R.	Private	20465621	April 11, 1939	
Walton, Jimmie	Private	20465622	Aug. 22, 1940	
Willaford, Harry B.	Private	20465623	Nov. 21, 1939	

SERVICE BATTERY, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—WHITEVILLE, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Chesnutt, Norwood B.	Captain		March 1, 1930	
Greer, Jackson, Jr.	1st Lt.		Feb. 4, 1936	
Heath, Raymond A.	2nd Lt.		March 28, 1930	
Rooks, Robert O.	2nd Lt.		June 27, 1936	
Smith, James L.	2nd Lt.		May 18, 1939	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Cook, Linwood P.	Mr. Sgt.	20465704	Sept. 9, 1940	
Ellis, Louis O., Jr.	Mr. Sgt.	20465705	July 2, 1940	
Carey, James M.	1st Sgt.	20465706	April 4, 1939	
Ward, Eugene P.	Tech. Sgt.	20465707	April 16, 1939	
Burns, John K.	Staff Sgt.	20465709	Sept. 5, 1940	
Harrelson, Lawrence E., Jr.	Staff Sgt.	20465710	Sept. 5, 1940	
Best, William T.	Sergeant	20465711	May 22, 1939	
Burns, Robert H., Jr.	Sergeant	20465712	Jan. 4, 1940	
Hayes, William L.	Sergeant	20465713	Sept. 5, 1940	
Arp, William M.	Corporal	20465714	Nov. 1, 1938	
Odum, Eddie B.	Corporal	20465715	Oct. 27, 1939	
Robbins, John H.	Corporal	20465716	Aug. 9, 1940	
Best, William B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465717	Sept. 9, 1939	
Brown, Irvin P.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465718	Oct. 2, 1939	
Canady Fletcher M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465762	July 17, 1939	
Carteret, Leamon W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465719	Sept. 24, 1938	
Fisher, Henry A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465720	Feb. 2, 1938	
Floyd, Joseph J.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465721	July 17, 1939	
Greer, Max N.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465722	July 1, 1939	
Hill, Garland L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465723	Sept. 5, 1940	
Hill, Joseph E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465724	July 1, 1939	
Ross, James H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465725	Sept. 5, 1940	
Soles, William E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465726	Dec. 12, 1938	
Stanley, William P.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465727	Oct. 2, 1939	
Ward, Joseph B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465728	Dec. 8, 1939	
Woodell, Newsome	Pvt. 1cl.	20465729	Nov. 4, 1938	
Bass, Elmer W.	Private	20465730	May 1, 1940	
Blackman, Henry M.	Private	20465731	Jan. 9, 1940	
Carteret, Marvin L.	Private	20465732	Jan. 9, 1940	
Creech, Henon F.	Private	20465733	May 1, 1940	
Duncan, Leamon D.	Private	20465734	May 1, 1940	
Dutton, David L.	Private	20465735	May 20, 1940	
Eunice, George	Private	20465736	May 20, 1940	
Floyd, Heddie J.	Private	20465737	Sept. 10, 1940	

SERVICE BATTERY, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Gilson, Henry E.....	Private.....	20465738	March 20, 1940	
Gore, Donald M.....	Private.....	20465740	May 20, 1940	
Hammond, Ezra W.....	Private.....	20465741	Oct. 27, 1939	
Hayes, Alton T.....	Private.....	20465742	April 18, 1940	
Hayes, David F.....	Private.....	20465743	Sept. 5, 1940	
Inman, Alfred O.....	Private.....	20465744	Sept. 12, 1940	
Jones, Marvin.....	Private.....	20465739	June 27, 1940	
Jones, Willie J.....	Private.....	20465745	Aug. 26, 1940	
Jordan, Edgar A.....	Private.....	20465746	May 1, 1940	
Lee, Robert E.....	Private.....	20465747	Aug. 26, 1940	
Long, Lory J.....	Private.....	20465748	May 20, 1940	
Maultsby, John C.....	Private.....	20465749	Sept. 10, 1940	
Miller, James M.....	Private.....	20465750	May 1, 1940	
Osborne, Ellis G.....	Private.....	20465751	Jan. 9, 1940	
Rhodes, Arnold W.....	Private.....	20465752	June 14, 1940	
Sellers, Clarence B.....	Private.....	20465753	May 20, 1940	
Simmons, Homer.....	Private.....	20465754	June 10, 1940	
Smith, John D.....	Private.....	20465755	Feb. 3, 1940	
Stocks, Jay D.....	Private.....	20465756	Aug. 19, 1940	
Strickland, Burney C., Jr.....	Private.....	20465757	May 20, 1940	
Thompson, Calton.....	Private.....	20465758	Sept. 9, 1939	
Ward, Alonzo D., Jr.....	Private.....	20465759	Sept. 9, 1939	
Ward, Robert L.....	Private.....	20465760	July 3, 1940	
Williams, Joe.....	Private.....	20465761	June 10, 1940	

BAND, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—WILMINGTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Burns, William F.....	1st Lt.....		April 11, 1938	
Nicholas, G. W.....	W. O.....		July 28, 1939	
ENLISTED MEN:				
King, Eugene E.....	Tech. Sgt.....	20465692	May 20, 1940	
Aiken, James E.....	Staff Sgt.....	20465695	June 17, 1940	
Barnhill, Marion F.....	Sergeant.....	20465697	July 17, 1940	
Holmes, Jere M.....	Sergeant.....	29465688	April 1, 1940	
McGowan, Claude J.....	Sergeant.....	20465681	Dec. 2, 1939	
Pye, Marvin D., Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20465700	Oct. 2, 1939	
Boone, Elliott L.....	Corporal.....	20465679	Oct. 25, 1939	
Griffin, Wilbur D.....	Corporal.....	20465687	June 19, 1940	
Holmes, Carl J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465680	Nov. 8, 1937	Nov. 7, 1940
Peterson, Ransom G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465696	March 2, 1940	
Pridgen, Robert G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465699	June 20, 1938	
Stephens, Hugh.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465698	Sept. 21, 1937	Sept. 20, 1940
Williamson, James S., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465682	July 17, 1939	
Wrede, John C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465678	Jan. 10, 1938	
Anderson, William E. B.....	Private.....	20465694	June 24, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Boyles, Richard F.....	Private.....	20465693	July 1, 1940	
Coburn, Darwin L.....	Private.....	20465703	July 15, 1940	
Harrell, Carlton S.....	Private.....	20465689	May 20, 1940	

BAND, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Harrell, Joseph W.....	Private.....	20465701	Sept. 15, 1940	
Johnson, Norman A.....	Private.....	20465690	June 20, 1940	
McClain, Daniel W.....	Private.....	20465683	May 29, 1939	
Robertson, LeRoy C.....	Private.....	20465691	June 17, 1940	
Stillman, John R., Jr.....	Private.....	20465685	Sept. 4, 1940	
Taylor, Howard R.....	Private.....	20465702	Sept. 15, 1940	
Tienken, Fredrick C.....	Private.....	20465686	Aug. 26, 1940	
Tilden, Robert B.....	Private.....	20465684	Jan. 3, 1940	

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—GREENSBORO, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Matheson, Robert A., Jr.....	Major.....		March 18, 1937	
Fox, Norman A.....	Captain.....		May 17, 1931	
Pigford, Guy E.....	Captain.....		Aug. 4, 1939	
Sullivan, Victor T.....	Captain.....		July 6, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Burke, Henry P.....	Sergeant.....	20467518	Nov. 3, 1939	
Turkett, Cleveland J.....	Sergeant.....	20467500	Jan. 6, 1939	
Myrick, Ben F.....	Corporal.....	20467621	Sept. 6, 1940	
Bennett, Carvie.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467521	Jan. 24, 1938	
Duggins, William P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467513	Sept. 9, 1940	
Hobbs, Willie B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467510	Jan. 10, 1938	
McDaniel, Ernest D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467507	July 1, 1940	
Bennett, Floyd.....	Private.....	20467517	Jan. 24, 1938	
Bradley, Walter J.....	Private.....	20467519	May 6, 1940	
Creed, William C.....	Private.....	20467515	June 10, 1940	
East, Walker L., Jr.....	Private.....	20467512	Nov. 6, 1939	
Garner, J. D.....	Private.....	20467511	Oct. 3, 1938	
Garner, Warren G.....	Private.....	20467497	Aug. 9, 1940	
Kivett, Earl C.....	Private.....	20467509	April 15, 1940	
Lemons, Shelton E.....	Private.....	20467508	May 6, 1940	
Mathews, William A.....	Private.....	20467506	Oct. 30, 1939	
Page, James S.....	Private.....	20467505	March 25, 1940	
Smith, Norman R.....	Private.....	20467503	Sept. 9, 1940	
Smith, Elihu P.....	Private.....	20467504	Sept. 6, 1940	
Swafford, John J.....	Private.....	20467501	Aug. 15, 1940	
Wood, Milton L.....	Private.....	20467499	Nov. 7, 1938	
Wray, Harvey L.....	Private.....	20467498	May 27, 1940	
Davis, Raymond E.....	Private.....	20467514	Sept. 2, 1940	
Collins, Herman V.....	Private.....	20467516	Sept. 2, 1940	
Coble, Thomas Q.....	Private.....	20467496	Sept. 15, 1940	
Duffey, J. D.....	Private.....	20467495	Sept. 13, 1940	
Kennedy, Lacy H.....	Private.....	20467494	Sept. 10, 1940	
Gilliland, George M.....	Private.....	20467493	Sept. 10, 1940	
Summers, Clyde P.....	Private.....	20467502	Sept. 13, 1940	
Snider, Garland E.....	Private.....	20467492	Sept. 15, 1940	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

1ST BATTALION—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
McCumber, James B.....	Major.....	Jan. 22, 1930	Wilmington
Matthes, Cecil L.....	Captain.....	June 13, 1935	Wilmington
Burns, William F.....	1st Lt.....	April 11, 1938	Wilmington
Hancannon, William H., Jr.....	1st Lt.....	April 20, 1940	Wilmington
Caldwell, David J.....	2nd Lt.....	July 20, 1936	Wilmington

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—RAEFORD, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Walker, John W.....	Captain.....		March 26, 1930	
McPhaul, John A., Jr.....	1st Lt.....		Sept. 1, 1939	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Koonce, Clarence M.....	1st Sgt.....	20467026	Sept. 1, 1940	
Lindsay, John H.....	Staff Sgt.....	20467027	Sept. 1, 1940	
Parker, Harris.....	Staff Sgt.....	20467028	Sept. 1, 1940	
Gillis, John McN.....	Sergeant.....	20467029	Sept. 1, 1940	Nov. 5, 1940
Jones, Alfred T.....	Sergeant.....	20467030	Sept. 1, 1940	
Koonce, David D.....	Sergeant.....	20467031	Sept. 1, 1940	
McDowell, Melvin.....	Sergeant.....	20467032	Jan. 25, 1940	
McInnis, Thomas A.....	Sergeant.....	20467033	Sept. 1, 1940	Oct. 30, 1940
Willis, William E.....	Sergeant.....	20467034	April 5, 1940	
Ellis, Neil G.....	Corporal.....	20467035	Sept. 1, 1940	
Gillis, Clyde B.....	Corporal.....	20467036	Sept. 1, 1940	
Holland, James T.....	Corporal.....	20467037	Jan. 23, 1939	
Kennedy, Carl M.....	Corporal.....	20467038	Sept. 1, 1940	
Pittman, Charles A.....	Corporal.....	20467039	Sept. 1, 1940	
Brown, James C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467040	Sept. 1, 1940	
Deaton, William J., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467041	March 30, 1939	
Green, Pearl.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467042	Sept. 1, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
McFadyen, Duncan B., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467043	Sept. 1, 1940	
McKenzie, Daniel N.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467044	Sept. 1, 1940	
McRacken, Vernon W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467745	Oct. 2, 1939	
Pate, Alexander G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467046	Oct. 2, 1939	
Wall, Roy E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467047	Feb. 2, 1939	
Willis, Clarence E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467048	Oct. 2, 1939	
Boseman, McAdoo.....	Private.....	20467049	Oct. 2, 1939	
Crowley, Herman W.....	Private.....	20467050	Sept. 18, 1939	
Davis, Theodore C.....	Private.....	20467068	Jan. 30, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Dozier, Robert H.....	Private.....	20467051	July 1, 1940	
Edge, Malburn.....	Private.....	20467052	Sept. 25, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Guin, Henry H.....	Private.....	20467053	July 1, 1940	
Kennedy, William E.....	Private.....	20467054	April 15, 1940	
Melton, James.....	Private.....	20467055	Oct. 2, 1939	
McBryde, John C.....	Private.....	20467056	July 3, 1940	
McMillan, Edd.....	Private.....	20467057	Sept. 1, 1940	
Pate, Lacy.....	Private.....	20467058	Oct. 2, 1939	
Pittman, Lawrence B.....	Private.....	20467059	May 6, 1940	
Quick, William H.....	Private.....	20467060	Oct. 26, 1939	
Quinn, Robert B.....	Private.....	20467061	Nov. 2, 1939	
Sellers, Duncan E.....	Private.....	20467062	June 10, 1940	
Smith, Eugene W.....	Private.....	20467063	March 18, 1940	

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Snipes, James E.	Private.....	20467064	May 13, 1940	
Stephens, Cecil B.	Private.....	20467065	Nov. 8, 1939	
Wall, Wilbur.....	Private.....	20467066	Dec. 1, 1939	
West, Lacy B.	Private.....	20467067	Oct. 26, 1939	

BATTERY A, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—WILMINGTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Cunningham, Calhoun D.	Captain.....		Feb. 18, 1930	
King, Richard M.	1st Lt.		June 7, 1938	
Rives, Robert B.	2nd Lt.		Feb. 4, 1936	
Brown, Walker T.	2nd Lt.		Sept. 30, 1938	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Sistrunk, Simpson F., Jr.	1st Sgt.	20465814	Aug. 23, 1938	
Boylan, Joseph E., Jr.	Sergeant.....	20465815	Feb. 3, 1939	
Johnston, Walter F.	Sergeant.....	20465816	Oct. 18, 1938	
McKeithan, Ernest H.	Sergeant.....	20465817	Oct. 15, 1938	
Saint-Amand, Julius E.	Sergeant.....	20465818	Oct. 5, 1937	Oct. 5, 1940
Spooner, James C.	Sergeant.....	20465819	May 28, 1940	
Strange, James F.	Sergeant.....	20465820	Feb. 8, 1938	
Sutton, Henry A.	Sergeant.....	20465821	Sept. 26, 1939	
Thomas, Charles A., Jr.	Sergeant.....	20465822	April 25, 1939	
Woodecock, Lloyd W.	Sergeant.....	20465823	Oct. 26, 1937	Oct. 26, 1940
Bethea, Harry E.	Corporal.....	20465824	April 19, 1938	
Braak, Peter B.	Corporal.....	20465825	Sept. 19, 1939	
Council, Herbert H.	Corporal.....	20465826	Oct. 30, 1937	Nov. 29, 1940
Craig, Albert B.	Corporal.....	20465827	June 27, 1940	
Crews, Robert R.	Corporal.....	20465828	Oct. 5, 1937	
McInnis, John H.	Corporal.....	20465829	Feb. 7, 1939	
Moore, Allan B.	Corporal.....	20465830	Oct. 17, 1939	
Murray, Emery G.	Corporal.....	20465831	March 14, 1939	
Taylor, Henry L.	Corporal.....	20465832	Oct. 19, 1939	
Best, Joseph T.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465833	Jan. 24, 1939	
Cox, Robert L.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465834	June 6, 1939	
Craig Donald C.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465835	Oct. 24, 1937	
Cromartie, Donald R.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465836	Oct. 24, 1939	
Eason, William L.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465837	Oct. 19, 1939	
Farley, John T., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465838	July 25, 1939	Sept. 21, 1940
Head, William T.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465839	Oct. 10, 1939	
Janicki, Henry F.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465840	Oct. 10, 1939	
Jordan, Claude W.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465841	Oct. 24, 1939	
Kelly, William J.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465842	Oct. 10, 1939	
King, Renouard S., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465843	Oct. 25, 1938	
Larson, James L., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465844	Oct. 24, 1939	
McDowell, William L.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465845	Aug. 13, 1940	
Mead, Oscar D., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465846	Dec. 1, 1939	
Mewborn, Jesse B.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465847	June 18, 1940	
Peschau, Charles A.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465848	Oct. 24, 1939	
Rivenbark, Harry R.	Pvt. 1cl.....	20465849	Aug. 20, 1940	

BATTERY A, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Sanderson, William H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465850	Oct. 3, 1939	
Sears, Frank W., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465851	Jan. 4, 1940	
Sistrunk, James B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465852	Jan. 18, 1938	
Thomas, Elmer R.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465853	Nov. 30, 1937	
Versaal, Gerard	Pvt. 1cl.	20465854	Dec. 12, 1939	
Westmoreland, Russell M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20465855	Feb. 6, 1940	
Allen, Lloyd C., Jr.	Private	20465856	Sept. 14, 1940	
Autry, Bill	Private	20465857	Oct. 10, 1939	
Becker, Harold M.	Private	20465858	Sept. 14, 1940	
Bland, Raymond A.	Private	20465859	Aug. 20, 1940	
Borneman, Harry S.	Private	20465860	Oct. 10, 1939	
Boswell, Thurman	Private	20465861	May 28, 1940	
Brinkley, Barns W.	Private	20465862	Sept. 10, 1940	
Brittain, David O.	Private	20465863	Sept. 14, 1940	
Butler, Robert W.	Private	20465864	Sept. 10, 1940	
Craig, Joseph W.	Private	20465865	Aug. 22, 1940	
Davis, Joseph R.	Private	20465866	Sept. 10, 1940	
Davis, William O.	Private	20465867	Sept. 3, 1940	Sept. 21, 1940
Darby, Thomas A.	Private	20465868	Sept. 14, 1940	
English, Charles E.	Private	20465869	May 7, 1940	
Evans, Joseph E.	Private	20465870	Sept. 3, 1940	
Evans, Richard K.	Private	20465871	Sept. 3, 1940	
Everett, Julian B.	Private	20465872	Sept. 14, 1940	
Farrow, Cordell E. D.	Private	20465873	Sept. 12, 1940	
Farrow, Warren G.	Private	20465874	Sept. 15, 1940	
Frownfelter, Ned W.	Private	20465875	Sept. 10, 1940	
Gale, Henry A.	Private	20465876	Nov. 16, 1939	
Gregory, Earl	Private	20465877	Aug. 6, 1940	
Hardison, Robert W.	Private	20465878	Nov. 14, 1939	
Heidt, James B.	Private	20465879	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hewett, Glenn W.	Private	20465880	Sept. 12, 1940	
Hewlett, David C.	Private	20465881	Nov. 26, 1939	
Hearn, James E., Jr.	Private	20465882	Aug. 22, 1940	
Hilton, Hazel F.	Private	20465883	Sept. 3, 1940	
Hinnant, William T.	Private	20465884	Sept. 14, 1940	
Houston, Clarence W.	Private	20465885	May 14, 1940	
Houston, Lee H.	Private	20465886	Sept. 5, 1940	
Jackson, Benjamin B., Jr.	Private	20465887	Oct. 26, 1939	
Jackson, Edwin B.	Private	20465888	Jan. 2, 1940	
Jones, William R., Jr.	Private	20465889	Sept. 10, 1940	
Kornegay, William A.	Private	20465890	March 19, 1940	
Lee, Henry B.	Private	20465891	March 12, 1940	
Lawhorne, Louis J.	Private	20465892	Sept. 14, 1940	
Lewis, Waddell	Private	20465893	Nov. 2, 1939	
Ludlum, John C.	Private	20465894	Sept. 12, 1940	
Lyerly, William R.	Private	20465895	Sept. 14, 1940	
Lynch, George G., Jr.	Private	20465896	Sept. 3, 1940	
McKoy, William R.	Private	20465897	Aug. 13, 1940	
Matthews, Algie W.	Private	20465898	Sept. 3, 1940	
Mayer, Cornelius F.	Private	20465899	Sept. 12, 1940	
Merrill, Benjamin W.	Private	20465900	Oct. 19, 1939	
Nelson, Walter D.	Private	20465901	May 7, 1940	
Pridgen, Henry L.	Private	20465902	Sept. 10, 1940	
Rogers, Ernest L.	Private	20465903	Sept. 10, 1940	
Sanders, William B.	Private	20465904	May 7, 1940	
Simpkins, James O.	Private	20465905	Sept. 10, 1940	

BATTERY A, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Sneeden, Thomas W.....	Private.....	20465906	Sept. 14, 1940	
Stallings, Harry F., Jr.....	Private.....	20465907	Sept. 3, 1940	
Tharp, Earl W.....	Private.....	20465908	Sept. 5, 1940	
Tienken, Ernest O.....	Private.....	20465909	Aug. 22, 1940	
Tienken, John C. W.....	Private.....	20465910	Aug. 22, 1940	
Towles, Herbert R.....	Private.....	20465911	June 4, 1940	
Ward, Graham S.....	Private.....	20465912	Sept. 12, 1940	
Watkins, Marvin W.....	Private.....	20465913	Sept. 14, 1940	
Webster, Julian P.....	Private.....	20465914	Sept. 14, 1940	
Walker, Carl W.....	Private.....	20465915	Sept. 9, 1940	
Watters, Harry F., Jr.....	Private.....	20465916	Nov. 23, 1939	
White, Edwin B.....	Private.....	20465917	Sept. 14, 1940	
Wilson, Lawrence W.....	Private.....	20465918	May 7, 1940	
Woodcock, Owen K., Jr.....	Private.....	20465919	Oct. 10, 1939	
Wroton, Sidney E.....	Private.....	20465920	Sept. 5, 1940	

BATTERY B, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—LUMBERTON, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Wishart, Francis E.....	Captain.....		June 25, 1924	
Floyd, Yates W.....	1st Lt.....		May 10, 1930	
Forloines, George A.....	2nd Lt.....		Sept. 25, 1933	
Daugherty, Herbert H.....	2nd Lt.....		June 23, 1938	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Klarpp, Joseph D.....	1st Sgt.....	20466017	Sept. 13, 1940	
French, William F.....	Sergeant.....	20466020	Sept. 25, 1939	
Hayes, Floyd M.....	Sergeant.....	20466021	Sept. 8, 1940	
Lennon, William L.....	Sergeant.....	20466022	Sept. 25, 1939	
Pait, Neil J., Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20466023	Jan. 9, 1939	
Parker, Samuel L.....	Sergeant.....	20466018	Sept. 25, 1939	
Phillips, Hansford Y.....	Sergeant.....	20466024	Sept. 13, 1940	
Townsend, Charles W.....	Sergeant.....	20466025	Sept. 13, 1940	
Townsend, Lester B.....	Sergeant.....	20466019	March 8, 1940	
Townsend, Lloyd W.....	Sergeant.....	20466143	Sept. 13, 1940	
West, Derwood.....	Sergeant.....	20466026	Sept. 25, 1939	
Allen, Thomas H.....	Corporal.....	20466027	Sept. 25, 1939	
Bowen, John M., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20466044	Oct. 24, 1938	
Byrd, Curtis L.....	Corporal.....	20466031	Sept. 13, 1940	
Cottingham, Vernon.....	Corporal.....	20466056	May 20, 1940	
Council, Archie C.....	Corporal.....	20466033	Nov. 14, 1938	
Floyd, Lester W.....	Corporal.....	20466035	Sept. 25, 1939	
Hatchell, Taylor S.....	Corporal.....	20466038	Sept. 25, 1939	
Love, Alfred R.....	Corporal.....	20466039	Sept. 25, 1939	
Musselwhite, Emory L., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20466053	Sept. 25, 1939	
McNeill, Duncan H.....	Corporal.....	20466079	Sept. 25, 1939	
Stone, William E., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20466041	June 5, 1939	
Alexander, Edwin H.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466042	Sept. 5, 1940	
Barnes, Boyce B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466028	Aug. 3, 1939	
Brisson, Homer D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466029	Sept. 13, 1940	

BATTERY B, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Britt, Ingram P.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466030	Aug. 2, 1940	
Bryant, Joseph E., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466139	Dec. 18, 1939	
Bullock, Walter R.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466049	Sept. 5, 1940	
Byrd, Grady S.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466050	Feb. 2, 1939	
Byrd, John W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466051	March 20, 1939	
Byrd, William B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466128	June 24, 1940	
Cabaniss, William J.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466053	June 24, 1940	
Carter, Leon H.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466054	May 1, 1939	
Coleman, William E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466055	Nov. 14, 1939	Sept. 20, 1940
Connor, Fred E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466032	March 20, 1939	
Cox, Ralph L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466057	Nov. 21, 1938	
Cundiff, Posey L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466058	Sept. 25, 1939	
Duncan, Abern, Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466059	June 17, 1940	
Edwards, Edgar.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466062	Sept. 25, 1939	
Fairecloth Howard T.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466063	June 20, 1940	
Fields, Eric.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466034	Sept. 23, 1938	
Hathaway, Marshall M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466064	Nov. 20, 1939	
Huggins, Mitchell L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466036	May 22, 1939	Sept. 20, 1940
Hughes, Austin D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466065	Sept. 25, 1939	
Jackson, Avery, Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466032	Oct. 31, 1938	
James, Curtis D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466069	May 25, 1940	
Jenkins, Paul A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466070	Aug. 5, 1940	
Kelly, John J.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466073	June 20, 1940	
Kinlaw, Bruce C.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466072	March 12, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Lamb, Grady L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466075	Sept. 25, 1939	
Mishoe, James M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466082	Sept. 25, 1939	
McCartney, George B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466077	Aug. 5, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
McConaughy, William E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466080	Aug. 29, 1940	
McDuffie, Royce M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466078	May 20, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Norris, Homer.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466121	Sept. 13, 1940	
Norton, John F.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466085	March 12, 1940	
Nance, James C.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466084	Jan. 15, 1940	
Nunnery, Jack W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466086	Sept. 25, 1939	
Phillips, James D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466090	June 24, 1940	
Phillips, Wilton N.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466089	Jan. 15, 1940	
Pittman, Lacy McK.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466091	Sept. 25, 1939	Sept. 20, 1940
Stone, Bruce.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466040	Sept. 25, 1939	
Tyler, James M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466101	Sept. 25, 1939	
Willcox, Jake M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466108	Aug. 29, 1940	
Williford, James A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466104	June 5, 1939	
Williams, Foster B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466109	Sept. 5, 1940	
Williamston, James L., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466107	Sept. 5, 1940	
Woods, Junius C.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466105	Sept. 25, 1939	
Allen, Henry B.	Private.	20466135	Sept. 13, 1940	
Allen, William B.	Private.	20466117	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Altman, Jesse C.	Private.	20466043	June 24, 1940	
Barnes, Cecil R.	Private.	20466127	Sept. 13, 1940	
Bodiford, Benjamin F.	Private.	20466045	June 24, 1940	
Bowman, Frederick A.	Private.	20466116	Sept. 13, 1940	
Branch, William D.	Private.	20466136	Sept. 13, 1940	
Britt, Johnny.	Private.	20466111	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Britt, Joseph C.	Private.	20466047	Aug. 29, 1940	
Bryant, Alexander W.	Private.	20466046	June 24, 1940	
Bryan, Billy C.	Private.	20466138	Sept. 13, 1940	
Buie, Joseph N.	Private.	20466052	Aug. 29, 1940	
Butler, Fred W.	Private.	20466048	Sept. 2, 1940	

BATTERY B, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Clark, Frank A.....	Private.....	20466112	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Clewis, Henry B.....	Private.....	20466113	Sept. 13, 1940	
Cox, Elmer.....	Private.....	20466137	Sept. 13, 1940	
Currie, Angus W.....	Private.....	20466140	Sept. 13, 1940	
Davis, John C.....	Private.....	20466133	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Davis, Willie H.....	Private.....	20466134	Sept. 13, 1940	
Dudley, Felton.....	Private.....	20466061	July 5, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Duncan, John D., Jr.....	Private.....	20466060	July 5, 1940	
Edens, Leighton A.....	Private.....	20466114	Sept. 13, 1940	
Fields, George A.....	Private.....	20466141	Sept. 13, 1940	
Freeman, Billie P.....	Private.....	20466125	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Fuller, William F., Jr.....	Private.....	20466119	Sept. 13, 1940	
Hall, Arthur J.....	Private.....	20466110	Sept. 13, 1940	
Harper, Henry H.....	Private.....	20466067	July 29, 1940	
Harris, David H.....	Private.....	20466066	Aug. 29, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Ivey, Alfred I.....	Private.....	20466068	June 20, 1940	
Jones, Jack J.....	Private.....	20466071	Aug. 29, 1940	
Lamb, Lee F.....	Private.....	20466074	Jan. 10, 1939	
Lamb, Odell.....	Private.....	20466123	June 24, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Lewis, Durham E.....	Private.....	20466076	Aug. 29, 1940	
Mearns, Stephen R.....	Private.....	20466081	Jan. 8, 1940	
Monroe, James T.....	Private.....	20466115	Sept. 13, 1940	
MacLean, Kenneth.....	Private.....	20466142	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
McNeill, Alton D.....	Private.....	20466118	Sept. 13, 1940	
Parker, Robert A.....	Private.....	20466087	June 20, 1940	
Pate, Frederick.....	Private.....	20466088	May 6, 1940	
Plyler, Alfred B.....	Private.....	20466092	Aug. 29, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Powers, Fred P.....	Private.....	20466144	Dec. 18, 1939	
Prevatte, James D.....	Private.....	20466122	Sept. 13, 1940	
Roberts, Millard H.....	Private.....	20466099	Sept. 13, 1940	
Rozier, William L.....	Private.....	20466126	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Sealey, Johnnie M.....	Private.....	20466095	Aug. 29, 1940	
Shaw, Walter R.....	Private.....	20466129	June 20, 1940	
Smith, Henry A.....	Private.....	20466093	July 5, 1940	
Smith, John J.....	Private.....	20466131	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Smith, John P., Jr.....	Private.....	20466097	Sept. 5, 1940	
Smith, Wade H.....	Private.....	20466098	Sept. 5, 1940	
Smith, William A.....	Private.....	20466094	July 5, 1940	
Stone, Jack D.....	Private.....	20466096	Aug. 29, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Surles, James M., Jr.....	Private.....	20466132	Sept. 13, 1940	
Tyler, Cam M.....	Private.....	20466100	May 20, 1940	
Tyson, Thomas R.....	Private.....	20466102	Aug. 28, 1940	
Williams, Harley G.....	Private.....	20466106	Aug. 29, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
Wilkins, Cleven.....	Private.....	20466103	April 22, 1940	

2ND BATTALION, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
Lewis, Ralph L.....	Major.....	Jan. 20, 1927	Greensboro
Wrenn, Oscar I.....	Captain.....	Jan. 27, 1929	Greensboro
Ford, John E.....	1st Lt.....	July 13, 1930	Greensboro
Lindemann, William J.....	2nd Lt.....	April 11, 1939	Greensboro

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 2ND BATTALION, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—GREENSBORO, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Betts, Earl R.....	Captain.....		Jan. 14, 1939	
Nowlan, Albert E.....	1st Lt.....		Jan. 14, 1939	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Culbreth, Arnold D.....	Staff Sgt.....	20467221	Aug. 27, 1940	
Culbreth, James W.....	Staff Sgt.....	20467183	Aug. 27, 1940	
Hicks, Luther B.....	Staff Sgt.....	6374305	Aug. 5, 1940	
Crevensten, Russell H.....	Sergeant.....	20467184	Aug. 27, 1940	
Ficke, Richard H.....	Sergeant.....	R-23070	Sept. 11, 1939	
Leonard, Millard L.....	Sergeant.....	20467186	Oct. 24, 1939	
Wrenn, Carl E.....	Sergeant.....	20467187	June 7, 1940	
Flinton, George R.....	Corporal.....	20467188	Aug. 27, 1940	
Leonard, William L.....	Corporal.....	20467189	Oct. 10, 1939	
Milholland, Jay G., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20467190	June 3, 1940	
Stanley, Carl M.....	Corporal.....	20467191	Aug. 2, 1940	
Williams, Claude H.....	Corporal.....	6260710	Sept. 11, 1939	
Cates, John B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467192	April 27, 1939	
Caviness, Charlie G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467193	July 17, 1939	
Culbreth, Claude M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467194	Feb. 6, 1939	
Flinton, Elmo F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467195	April 27, 1939	
Grubbs, Norris G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467196	Nov. 10, 1939	
Long, Theodore A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467197	Jan. 23, 1939	
Morris, Robert L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467198	Dec. 19, 1938	
Oakes, Douglas T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467199	May 1, 1939	
Robinson, Herbert A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467200	Dec. 1, 1939	
Brooks, Alan C.....	Private.....	20467201	Aug. 8, 1940	
Brown, Lynwood J.....	Private.....	20467202	July 24, 1939	
Burba, James H.....	Private.....	20467203	Oct. 27, 1939	
DeLong, Edwin N.....	Private.....	20467204	Aug. 9, 1940	
Harris, Herman E.....	Private.....	20467222	Dec. 4, 1939	
Harris, Sherman A.....	Private.....	20467205	April 22, 1940	
Lane, John E.....	Private.....	20467206	Nov. 17, 1939	
Lee, Walter S.....	Private.....	20467207	Aug. 30, 1940	
Leonard, Hollis O.....	Private.....	20467208	Aug. 12, 1940	
Morgan, John H.....	Private.....	20467209	Aug. 19, 1940	
Nixon, Marshall L.....	Private.....	20467210	June 3, 1940	
Plummer, Tommy L.....	Private.....	20467211	Aug. 2, 1939	
Pollard, Jack M.....	Private.....	20467212	Dec. 4, 1939	
Ray, John E.....	Private.....	20467213	May 6, 1940	
Roberts, Clayton W.....	Private.....	20467214	Oct. 27, 1939	
Russell, Jerome E.....	Private.....	20467215	Aug. 19, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Summers, William B.....	Private.....	20467216	Oct. 19, 1940	
Smith, Fred S.....	Private.....	20467217	Sept. 9, 1940	
Webster, Warren H.....	Private.....	20467218	April 15, 1940	
Whitt, Henry.....	Private.....	20467219	Nov. 20, 1939	
Wilson, James C.....	Private.....	20467220	Dec. 4, 1939	
Yow, William E., Jr.....	Private.....	20467182	June 10, 1940	

BATTERY C, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—GREENSBORO, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Patterson, Eugene K.....	Captain.....		Jan. 26, 1930	
Bridges, Henry L.....	1st Lt.....		Nov. 18, 1939	
Harrison, Nathaniel W.....	2nd Lt.....		May 7, 1938	
Bliss, Leonard J., Jr.....	2nd Lt.....		Nov. 8, 1939	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Floyd, Wilbur H.....	1st Sgt.....	20466218	May 10, 1940	
Kendrick, Troy B.....	Staff Sgt.....	20466219	May 20, 1940	
Kelley, Vernon B., Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20466220	April 22, 1940	
Kirk, Benjamin N.....	Sergeant.....	20466221	Sept. 6, 1940	
Lashley, Wister J.....	Sergeant.....	20466222	May 15, 1939	
Perry, William R.....	Sergeant.....	20466223	April 19, 1940	
Summers, Walter L.....	Sergeant.....	20466224	June 21, 1940	
Williams, Hugh B.....	Sergeant.....	20466225	May 8, 1939	
Williams, Richard C.....	Sergeant.....	20466226	May 8, 1939	
Flowers, John A.....	Corporal.....	20466227	Oct. 16, 1939	
Gourley, James D.....	Corporal.....	20466228	Sept. 6, 1940	
Keaton, Rufus W.....	Corporal.....	20466229	May 2, 1939	
Kent, William R.....	Corporal.....	20466230	June 3, 1940	
Layton, David H.....	Corporal.....	20466231	Feb. 10, 1939	
Nau, Henry F. G.....	Corporal.....	20466232	July 17, 1939	
Rochelle, Hubert B.....	Corporal.....	20466233	May 20, 1940	
Adams, Elkanah.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466234	Sept. 6, 1940	
Barefoot, Raymond V.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466235	Sept. 6, 1940	
Berry, James J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466236	May 2, 1939	
Brightwell, Claude A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466237	April 24, 1939	
Earl, William M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466238	Oct. 9, 1939	
Gourley, Harvey A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466239	Sept. 6, 1940	
Gregory, John T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466240	Feb. 13, 1939	
Hunt, Jack R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466241	April 4, 1939	
Hyatt, Arthur J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466242	May 1, 1930	
Hyatt, George T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466243	Sept. 25, 1939	
Inman, Samuel W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466244	May 6, 1940	
Lane, Aurie L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466245	July 1, 1940	
Lewis, Radford F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466246	April 29, 1940	
Lewis, Richard W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466247	May 6, 1940	
McDaniel, Walter L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466248	Aug. 2, 1939	
McPherson, John J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466249	Sept. 6, 1940	
Nadeau, Henry J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466250	Sept. 6, 1940	
Paschall, Carl W.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466251	Oct. 9, 1939	
Mitchell, Thomas E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466252	Aug. 2, 1939	
Osborne, Foy A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466253	Sept. 6, 1940	
Pegram, William.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466254	Feb. 13, 1939	
Sharpe, Houston P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466255	Sept. 5, 1940	
Rich, John B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466256	April 11, 1938	
Root, Hardy S.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466257	May 27, 1940	
Stukes, James R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466258	Aug. 30, 1940	
Travis, Arthur R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466259	Aug. 2, 1939	
Webster, Jesse J.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466260	June 20, 1940	
Wrenn, William P.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466261	April 11, 1938	
Allen, David D.....	Private.....	20466262	Sept. 15, 1940	
Allen, Henry C.....	Private.....	20466263	Sept. 11, 1940	
Allen, James W.....	Private.....	20466264	Sept. 11, 1940	
Amos, Willie L.....	Private.....	20466265	Jan. 15, 1940	
Baldwin, Henry C.....	Private.....	20466266	March 18, 1940	
Bailey, Cecil M.....	Private.....	20466267	Sept. 9, 1940	

BATTERY C, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Bishop, Thomas F.	Private	20466268	Nov. 3, 1939	
Burnie, Fred J.	Private	20466269	July 1, 1940	
Canada, Robert	Private	20466270	Sept. 15, 1940	
Chrismon, David H.	Private	20466271	June 3, 1940	
Crowder, Bryant W.	Private	20466272	Oct. 23, 1939	
Crump, Walter T.	Private	20466273	Sept. 14, 1940	
Dark, Nick B.	Private	20466274	Sept. 11, 1940	
Dyson, Woodrow	Private	20466275	Sept. 11, 1940	
Earl, Henry D.	Private	20466276	Sept. 11, 1940	
Enzor, Dempsey A.	Private	20466277	Sept. 14, 1940	
Fargis, Thomas O.	Private	20466278	Oct. 9, 1939	
Forrester, John R.	Private	20466279	Sept. 11, 1940	
Fox, Joseph E.	Private	20466280	Sept. 13, 1940	
Frazier, Walter D.	Private	20466281	Nov. 6, 1939	
Freeman, Wilbert	Private	20466282	Oct. 9, 1939	
Gales, Earl R.	Private	20466283	Sept. 9, 1940	
Gourley, Wesley E.	Private	20466284	Sept. 11, 1940	
Godwin, Horace T.	Private	20466285	Sept. 9, 1940	
Graves, Frances	Private	20466286	Sept. 9, 1940	
Green, Raymond H.	Private	20466287	Sept. 7, 1940	
Hall, William H.	Private	20466288	Sept. 11, 1940	
Hart, Floyd E.	Private	20466289	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hobson, Neill A.	Private	20466290	Sept. 9, 1940	
Horner, James F.	Private	20466291	April 11, 1938	
Jackson, Dewey M.	Private	20466292	Feb. 13, 1939	
Jernigan, Thomas D.	Private	20466293	Sept. 9, 1940	
Kimbro, Odell I.	Private	20466294	Sept. 15, 1940	
Kivette, Garland W.	Private	20466295	Aug. 30, 1940	
Knight, Cicero C.	Private	20466296	Feb. 12, 1940	
Lackey, James J.	Private	20466297	Feb. 26, 1940	
Lane, Dennis	Private	20466298	Sept. 10, 1940	
Lowe, Thurman B.	Private	20466299	Feb. 13, 1939	
Madison, Jack D.	Private	20466300	Sept. 9, 1940	
McClanahan, Melvin F.	Private	20466301	Oct. 29, 1939	
Mills, Jack W.	Private	20466302	Oct. 23, 1939	
Mize, Warren T.	Private	20466303	Sept. 9, 1940	
Morris, Giles W.	Private	20466304	Sept. 14, 1940	
Murray, Russell M.	Private	20466305	Dec. 4, 1939	
Musselwhite, Samuel S.	Private	20466306	Sept. 9, 1940	
Newby, Luther	Private	20466307	Feb. 6, 1939	
Niven, J. A.	Private	20466308	Sept. 14, 1940	
Parrish, George C.	Private	20466309	Oct. 9, 1939	
Paschall, Gurney C.	Private	20466310	March 4, 1940	
Pegram, Oscar	Private	20466311	Nov. 27, 1939	
Philen, William B.	Private	20466312	Sept. 14, 1940	
Phillips, James W.	Private	20466313	March 11, 1940	
Quick, Wendell M.	Private	20466314	Sept. 13, 1940	
Ramsey, Jack J.	Private	20466315	Feb. 5, 1940	
Register, Samuel F.	Private	20466316	Sept. 13, 1940	
Reynolds, James B.	Private	20466317	April 8, 1940	
Rimmer, Roy H.	Private	20466318	June 10, 1940	
Scott, Grady W.	Private	20466319	Aug. 30, 1940	
Soles, Willie	Private	20466320	Sept. 15, 1940	
Sproles, George C.	Private	20466321	Nov. 6, 1939	
Stocks, Clyde C.	Private	20466322	Sept. 13, 1940	
Straughn, Billie L.	Private	20466323	Feb. 5, 1940	

BATTERY C, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Stricklin, James L.....	Private.....	20466324	Sept. 2, 1940	
Suggs, Jap E.....	Private.....	20466325	Nov. 13, 1939	
Suggs, Merit D.....	Private.....	20466326	Jan. 15, 1940	
Thomas, Luther A.....	Private.....	20466327	Feb. 26, 1940	
Thompson, Emond E.....	Private.....	20466328	Sept. 14, 1940	
Thore, George D.....	Private.....	20466329	Feb. 5, 1940	
Turner, Chester H.....	Private.....	20466330	Sept. 9, 1940	
Walker, Charles C.....	Private.....	20466331	Aug. 6, 1939	
Waters, Joseph E.....	Private.....	20466332	Jan. 12, 1940	
Wells, James.....	Private.....	20466333	Nov. 27, 1939	
Whitt, Harold R.....	Private.....	20466334	Sept. 10, 1940	
Wilkes, James E.....	Private.....	20466335	Sept. 13, 1940	
Williams, Harry H.....	Private.....	20466336	March 4, 1940	
Womble, Charles F.....	Private.....	20466337	June 10, 1940	

BATTERY D, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—GREENSBORO, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Faulconer, Edward L.....	Captain.....		Jan. 30, 1927	
Bloxton, Willard R.....	1st Lt.....		May 8, 1931	
McCuston, Walter H.....	2nd Lt.....		April 17, 1936	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Leonard, Lewis F.....	1st Sgt.....	20466420	Sept. 7, 1940	
Lewis, James H.....	Staff Sgt.....	20466423	June 8, 1939	
Lee, William F.....	Sergeant.....	20466422	May 18, 1939	
Meetz, Daniel R.....	Sergeant.....	6365513	Jan. 6, 1939	
Moore, Julius J.....	Sergeant.....	20466424	Nov. 14, 1938	Sept. 19, 1940
Murray, Ernest W.....	Sergeant.....	20466425	June 4, 1940	
Scurlock, David C.....	Sergeant.....	20466426	May 29, 1939	
Solomon, Fletcher T.....	Sergeant.....	20466427	Sept. 7, 1940	
Trexler, Troy L.....	Sergeant.....	20466428	Nov. 2, 1939	
Ford, Ernest E.....	Corporal.....	20466429	Oct. 16, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Highfill, David F.....	Corporal.....	20466430	Sept. 7, 1940	
Jackson, William H.....	Corporal.....	20466431	Aug. 5, 1939	
Lewis, William R.....	Corporal.....	20466432	July 24, 1939	
Manley, Eugene E.....	Corporal.....	6886846	Sept. 7, 1940	
Murray, Lester G.....	Corporal.....	20466434	Feb. 12, 1940	
Nance, Lee A.....	Corporal.....	20466435	Dec. 18, 1939	
Baldwin, Gaston H., Jr.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466436	Nov. 13, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Bledsole, James D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466437	May 29, 1939	
Campbell, Colon C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466438	Sept. 16, 1938	
Coltrane, Jack.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466439	Feb. 6, 1939	
Cuthbertson, John E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466440	Nov. 10, 1939	
Cuthbertson, Worth.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466452	Sept. 7, 1940	
Dinwiddie, Jack L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466441	Oct. 2, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Hatcher, Emmett L.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466442	June 12, 1939	
High, Dlay B.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466443	Oct. 2, 1939	
Hutson, Edward A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466444	May 29, 1939	
Jordan, Roger E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	6849380	Feb. 27, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940

BATTERY D, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Luck, James W.	Pvt. 1cl	20466446	Jan. 9, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Pegram, Edward J.	Pvt. 1cl	20466447	June 24, 1940	
Preddey, George E.	Pvt. 1cl	20466448	Sept. 19, 1938	
Purdy, Alvin K.	Pvt. 1cl	20466449	June 7, 1940	
Serunian, Sosik H.	Pvt. 1cl	20466450	June 3, 1940	
Alvis, Weldon L.	Private	20466451	Aug. 9, 1940	
Alvis, Samuel G.	Private	20466463	Sept. 2, 1940	
Bradley, James T.	Private	20466454	Feb. 17, 1939	
Bray, Fred F., Jr.	Private	20466455	Sept. 13, 1940	
Brandon, Willard M.	Private	20466456	July 6, 1940	
Brandt, Leon J., Jr.	Private	20466457	Sept. 9, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Bruce, John L.	Private	20466458	July 5, 1940	
Chatman, Noah M.	Private	20466459	June 17, 1940	
Causey, Sylvester N.	Private	20466460	Sept. 7, 1940	
Caviness, Irvin N.	Private	20466461	April 7, 1940	
Childress, Howard T.	Private	20466421	Sept. 14, 1940	
Cobb, Clyde B., Jr.	Private	20466462	Sept. 2, 1940	
Coble, George H.	Private	20466464	March 11, 1940	
Cuthbertson, Evan A.	Private	20466465	May 27, 1940	
DeHart, Larkin O., Jr.	Private	20466466	Aug. 5, 1940	
Donivant, Thomas D.	Private	20466467	Sept. 4, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Doss, Winfred H.	Private	20466468	Feb. 12, 1940	
Douglas, Stephen A.	Private	20466469	Sept. 18, 1939	
East, Walker L.	Private	717330	Jan. 16, 1939	
Edwards, Willis W.	Private	20466470	Aug. 19, 1940	
Faison, Ralph R., Jr.	Private	20466471	Sept. 9, 1940	
Foster, James W.	Private	20466472	Aug. 26, 1940	
Foster, Virgil E.	Private	20466488	Sept. 13, 1940	
Ferguson, William E.	Private	20466473	Sept. 2, 1940	
Fulton, Robert B.	Private	20466474	Sept. 13, 1940	
Fleming, Howard M.	Private	20466475	Sept. 10, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Garner, Arden A.	Private	20466476	Aug. 9, 1940	
Gaskins, Thomas B., Jr.	Private	20466477	Oct. 2, 1939	
Gouge, Plato.	Private	20466478	Sept. 10, 1940	
Hagins, George L.	Private	20466479	Sept. 9, 1940	
Harris, Ernest L.	Private	20466480	Dec. 11, 1939	
Harris, Lee V.	Private	20466492	July 1, 1940	
Harris, Marshall E.	Private	20466500	Aug. 5, 1940	
Hayden, Guy T.	Private	20466481	Sept. 10, 1940	
Houser, Jacob E. B., Jr.	Private	20466482	Feb. 19, 1940	
Hinton, Chester A.	Private	20466483	Aug. 15, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Jenkins, Everett W.	Private	20466484	Sept. 6, 1940	
Jessup, George W.	Private	20466485	April 22, 1940	
Jessup, Joseph R.	Private	20466501	April 22, 1940	
Kinney, Albert J.	Private	20466486	Sept. 7, 1940	
Kistler, Joseph W.	Private	20466487	Sept. 9, 1940	
Lanning, Howard B.	Private	20466489	Aug. 5, 1940	
Laughon, John C.	Private	20466490	July 1, 1940	
Lindsay, Stewart D.	Private	20466491	Oct. 9, 1939	
Lewis, James M.	Private	20466493	Sept. 13, 1940	
Maness, Edgar B.	Private	20466494	June 17, 1940	Sept. 17, 1940
Maness, William D.	Private	20466502	Oct. 23, 1939	
Melton, William L.	Private	20466495	Feb. 5, 1940	
Miller, Elmer G.	Private	20466496	Sept. 11, 1939	
Morris, Junior R.	Private	20466497	July 5, 1940	
Morrow, Garnett	Private	20466498	Aug. 26, 1940	

BATTERY D, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Murphy, Walter H.....	Private.....	20466499	Sept. 9, 1940	
O'Briant, Thomas G.....	Private.....	20466503	Feb. 5, 1940	
Overcash, Ralph A.....	Private.....	20466504	Sept. 9, 1940	
Parrish, Walter W., Jr.....	Private.....	20466505	Sept. 2, 1940	
Purdy, Thomas P.....	Private.....	20466506	Aug. 5, 1940	
Ryals, Wallace E.....	Private.....	20466507	Sept. 10, 1940	
Sanford, Frank L., Jr.....	Private.....	20466508	Sept. 10, 1940	
Saunders, Carlton C.....	Private.....	20466509	July 1, 1940	
Saunders, Clarence E.....	Private.....	20466517	April 3, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Shepard, Bernard C.....	Private.....	20466510	June 24, 1940	
Shaw, Robert E.....	Private.....	20466511	March 6, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Smith, Robert I.....	Private.....	20466512	Sept. 12, 1940	
Snyder, Russell R.....	Private.....	20466513	Feb. 5, 1940	
Soloman, Cleo M.....	Private.....	20466514	Aug. 9, 1940	
Stubbiefeld, Harvey L.....	Private.....	20466515	March 4, 1940	
Swain, Glenn J.....	Private.....	20466516	Sept. 7, 1940	
Talley, Willard G.....	Private.....	20466518	Sept. 13, 1940	
Tucker, Ernest W.....	Private.....	20466519	Sept. 9, 1940	
Thompson, James H.....	Private.....	20466520	July 1, 1940	
Thompson, Tyree L.....	Private.....	20466528	Sept. 13, 1940	
Webster, Charles L.....	Private.....	20466521	Sept. 6, 1940	
West, Alexander R., Jr.....	Private.....	20466522	Feb. 26, 1940	
Wheeler, Raymond.....	Private.....	20466523	Oct. 16, 1939	Sept. 17, 1940
Whitt, Walter, Jr.....	Private.....	20466524	Feb. 13, 1939	
Williamston, Kendrick E.....	Private.....	20466525	Feb. 26, 1940	
Wood, Clifford V.....	Private.....	20466526	Jan. 23, 1939	
Wyrick, John W.....	Private.....	20466527	Sept. 13, 1940	

3RD BATTALION, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank	Date of Commission	Residence
Poole, William L.....	Major.....	Sept. 12, 1940	Raeford
Dishner, Paul J.....	Captain.....	Sept. 15, 1940	Greensboro
Dickson, George G.....	1st Lt.....	Sept. 12, 1940	Raeford
Symmes, Harrison M.....	1st Lt.....	May 1, 1933	Wilmington
Dickson, Paul.....	2nd Lt.....	Sept. 14, 1940	Raeford

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 3RD BATTALION, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—HIGH POINT, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Strickland, Samuel H.....	Captain.....		April 6, 1933	
McAnally, Charles W.....	1st Lt.....		April 6, 1933	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Shields, John F.....	1st Sgt.....	20467337	Oct. 6, 1938	
Bradin, Benjamin M.....	Staff Sgt.....	20467338	Sept. 15, 1940	

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 3RD BATTALION, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Irwin, Woodrow W.....	Staff Sgt.....	20467339	Nov. 21, 1939	Dec. 19, 1940
Miller, John E.....	Staff Sgt.....	20467340	Feb. 22, 1940	
Hicks, Lucaco G.....	Sergeant.....	20467341	Nov. 23, 1938	
Hill, Branson M.....	Sergeant.....	20467342	May 25, 1939	
Patterson, Charles H.....	Corporal.....	20467343	May 31, 1939	
Barrier, Howard A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467344	March 18, 1939	
Ferguson, Eugene T.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467345	Sept. 27, 1939	
Jones, Ralph M.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467347	Oct. 4, 1939	
Nance, Charles E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467348	March 22, 1939	
Reddick, Charles F.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467349	April 19, 1939	
Wilson, Julian C.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20467350	Oct. 4, 1939	
Atkinson, Cecil L.....	Private.....	20467351	Sept. 5, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Baker, Hubbard D.....	Private.....	20467353	June 11, 1940	
Billings, Claude.....	Private.....	20467352	Sept. 15, 1940	
Brady, Guy M.....	Private.....	20467354	Feb. 7, 1940	
Brady, Paul C.....	Private.....	20467355	Feb. 7, 1940	
Burton, James M.....	Private.....	20467356	Sept. 3, 1940	
Canipe, Arnold H.....	Private.....	20467357	Aug. 28, 1940	
Chandler, Wiley C., Jr.....	Private.....	20467358	Nov. 14, 1939	
Creasey, Dell G.....	Private.....	20467359	Aug. 22, 1940	
Drum, McCoy C.....	Private.....	20467360	Feb. 7, 1940	
Jarrell, Joseph P.....	Private.....	20467361	Aug. 28, 1940	
Johnson, Charles H.....	Private.....	20467346	Sept. 15, 1940	
Holbrook, Grady H.....	Private.....	20467362	Sept. 15, 1940	Sept. 20, 1940
King, John E.....	Private.....	20467363	Jan. 10, 1940	
Leonard, Joe A.....	Private.....	20467364	Aug. 28, 1940	
Lewallen, Robert J.....	Private.....	20467365	Sept. 3, 1940	
McDaniels, Walter C.....	Private.....	20467366	Aug. 28, 1940	
Mendenhall, William F.....	Private.....	20467367	Sept. 3, 1940	
O'Ham, George W., Jr.....	Private.....	20467378	Oct. 30, 1939	
Payne, Robert G.....	Private.....	20467369	April 24, 1940	
Pendry, Joel B.....	Private.....	20467370	April 24, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Renfrow, Ben S.....	Private.....	20467371	Sept. 9, 1940	
Samuels, Jack W.....	Private.....	20467372	Sept. 14, 1940	
Shields, Edgar W.....	Private.....	20467373	Aug. 28, 1940	
Shields, Robert R.....	Private.....	20467374	Sept. 6, 1940	
Smith, Carlos R.....	Private.....	20467375	June 26, 1940	
Smith, Fred E.....	Private.....	20467376	Oct. 6, 1939	
Steelman, Walter D.....	Private.....	20467377	April 10, 1940	
Teague, Ray E.....	Private.....	20467378	Sept. 14, 1940	
Thompson, Robert S.....	Private.....	20467379	Aug. 28, 1940	
Wall, Harold D.....	Private.....	20467380	Sept. 9, 1940	

BATTERY E, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—HIGH POINT, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Holt, Samuel E.....	Captain.....		May 28, 1936	
Strickland, Geddie B.....	1st Lt.....		July 20, 1936	
Hauey, Ralph T.....	2nd Lt.....		June 20, 1936	
Phibbs, Edward J., Jr.....	2nd Lt.....		Feb. 19, 1938	

BATTERY E, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Bean, John L.	1st Sgt.	20466624	June 16, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Roach, James M.	Sergeant	20466623	April 11, 1938	
Bean, Walter P.	Sergeant	20466624	May 2, 1939	
Clapp, Samuel H.	Sergeant	20466625	Jan. 28, 1939	
Langley, Euless G.	Sergeant	20466626	April 27, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Long, John H.	Sergeant	20466627	Feb. 21, 1940	
Atwood, John R.	Corporal	20466628	Feb. 21, 1938	
Chandler, Clinton R.	Corporal	20466629	June 19, 1939	
Curtis, Glenn A.	Corporal	20466630	Nov. 5, 1938	Sept. 19, 1940
Kidd, Robert C.	Corporal	20466631	Dec. 5, 1938	
Walker, Wray M.	Corporal	20466632	March 5, 1940	
Woodell, William T.	Corporal	20466633	Oct. 3, 1938	
Black, Gilbert R.	Pvt. 1cl	20466634	Oct. 2, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Boggs, George R.	Pvt. 1cl	20466635	Oct. 6, 1939	
Branch, Johnnie W.	Pvt. 1cl	20466636	June 5, 1939	
Copley, William A.	Pvt. 1cl	20466637	Feb. 13, 1939	
Dennis, Lawrence C.	Pvt. 1cl	20466638	Jan. 3, 1938	Sept. 19, 1940
Faircloth, Thomas M.	Pvt. 1cl	20466639	Feb. 21, 1938	
Fraley, Freelan L.	Pvt. 1cl	20466640	April 3, 1939	
Freeman, Junior T.	Pvt. 1cl	20466641	Oct. 6, 1939	
Jenkins, Jesse V.	Pvt. 1cl	20466642	Oct. 9, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Jones, Samuel P.	Pvt. 1cl	20466643	Oct. 20, 1939	
Moldin, Reitzel P.	Pvt. 1cl	20466644	June 21, 1940	
Nance, John M.	Pvt. 1cl	20466645	Jan. 24, 1938	
Pope, Ed L.	Pvt. 1cl	20466646	Oct. 17, 1938	Sept. 19, 1940
Ritchie, Hurley C.	Pvt. 1cl	20466647	Feb. 6, 1939	
Armstrong, Curtis J.	Private	20466650	July 6, 1940	
Arnette, Fred R.	Private	20466648	Sept. 14, 1940	
Atkins, Carthell B.	Private	20466649	May 6, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Atkinson, Willie L.	Private	20466735	Sept. 4, 1940	
Aulbert, Clarence L.	Private	20466742	Sept. 14, 1940	
Baity, Kermit R.	Private	20466733	Sept. 5, 1940	
Bean, Grady C.	Private	20466651	Aug. 26, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Black, James D.	Private	20466652	Jan. 12, 1940	
Bradshaw, Johnnie C.	Private	20466745	Sept. 14, 1940	
Britton, Rufus J.	Private	20466653	Sept. 11, 1940	
Brown, Arthur J., Jr.	Private	20466654	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Brown, Lacy A.	Private	20466739	Sept. 14, 1940	
Campbell, Graham F.	Private	20466655	April 22, 1940	
Clary, James K.	Private	20466656	Jan. 12, 1940	
Clary, William F.	Private	20466650	May 4, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Cox, Sandy E.	Private	20466734	Sept. 4, 1940	
Culler, Henry V.	Private	20466758	May 6, 1940	
Denny, Bobby W.	Private	20466659	Sept. 14, 1940	
Duggins, George J.	Private	20466660	Nov. 13, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Efrd, Clyde S.	Private	20466661	April 8, 1940	
Emerson, John C.	Private	20466662	Oct. 5, 1939	
Evans, Warren G.	Private	20466663	Dec. 7, 1939	
Fields, Garland F.	Private	20466664	April 22, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Fields, Vernie	Private	20466665	May 8, 1940	
Glasgow, Alexander H.	Private	20466685	Sept. 6, 1940	
Goins, Robert R.	Private	20466666	April 8, 1940	
Gordon, Cranzie B.	Private	20466668	Sept. 14, 1940	Nov. 20, 1940
Gore, Horace E.	Private	20466744	Sept. 14, 1940	
Griffin, James N.	Private	20466667	July 3, 1940	
Guthrie, Lester E.	Private	20466738	April 22, 1940	

BATTERY E, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Harding, Roger L., Jr.	Private	20466673	Sept. 3, 1940	
Hardy, Royal B.	Private	20466674	Sept. 4, 1940	
Hartgrove, Ray H.	Private	20466675	Sept. 4, 1940	
Hauser, Lawrence W.	Private	20466669	Feb. 5, 1940	
Hayworth, George B.	Private	20466670	April 1, 1940	
Hering, McKeithan	Private	20466692		
Hiatt, Johnnie M.	Private	20466671	Aug. 19, 1940	
Hill, Lee Roy	Private	20466672	Sept. 14, 1940	
Hughes, William C.	Private	20466676	Nov. 13, 1939	
Hunter, Charles	Private	20466677	Sept. 3, 1940	
Jenkins, Claude W.	Private	20466678	Dec. 9, 1939	
Jones, Thomas M.	Private	20466726	Sept. 14, 1940	
Johnson, Alton F.	Private	20466680	Sept. 6, 1940	
Kennedy, Charles R.	Private	20466681	April 15, 1940	
Kerr, Fred V.	Private	20466682	Feb. 12, 1940	
Lee, David E.	Private	20466683	Dec. 11, 1939	
Loggins, Arellious	Private	20466684	Sept. 4, 1940	
McCormick, Richard E.	Private	20466687	Sept. 14, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Miller, Billy W.	Private	20466686	Sept. 14, 1940	
Mitchell, Joseph H., Jr.	Private	20466691	Sept. 14, 1940	
Moore, Ray L.	Private	20466689	July 6, 1940	
Mecimore, Douglas C.	Private	20466688	April 1, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Myrick, William R.	Private	20466690	April 8, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Nance, Curry D.	Private	20466694	Sept. 14, 1940	
Nance, James V.	Private	20466693	Feb. 5, 1940	
Neighbors, Everett P.	Private	20466696	Aug. 26, 1940	
Nelson, Colon V.	Private	20466695	Sept. 14, 1940	
Oakley, Wiley E.	Private	20466743	Sept. 14, 1940	
Overby, William T.	Private	20466697	April 15, 1940	
Palmer, Louis E.	Private	20466698	Sept. 14, 1940	
Penley, Thomas McD., Jr.	Private	20466699	Feb. 5, 1940	
Pope, Richard L.	Private	20466741	Sept. 14, 1940	
Ray, Glenn	Private	20466700	Sept. 6, 1940	
Robbins, Samuel J., Jr.	Private	20466702	May 6, 1940	
Ray, Maze	Private	20466701	Nov. 27, 1939	
Ragan, Jack	Private	20466703	Sept. 4, 1940	
Rumley, Carl W.	Private	20466746	Sept. 14, 1940	
Saunders, Charles S.	Private	20466704	March 18, 1940	
Saunders, Paul H.	Private	20466705	Oct. 30, 1939	
Shipwash, Roby A., Jr.	Private	20466706	Sept. 14, 1940	
Sizemore, Paul, Jr.	Private	20466707	Feb. 5, 1940	
Sink, Williard F.	Private	20466740	Sept. 14, 1940	
Smith, Louis T.	Private	20466709	Sept. 14, 1940	
Smith, Paul F.	Private	20466708	Jan. 2, 1940	
Southern, Thomas E.	Private	20466710	Nov. 13, 1939	Sept. 19, 1940
Sowers, Oscar A.	Private	20466711	Jan. 22, 1940	
Spaul, Harvy H.	Private	20466712	Sept. 14, 1940	
Stiles, Williard E.	Private	20466713	May 6, 1940	
Taylor, Andrew P.	Private	20466714	Jan. 12, 1940	
Teague, Dallas	Private	20466715	Sept. 4, 1940	
Terry, Henry C.	Private	20466716	Sept. 5, 1940	
Thrower, Robert R.	Private	20466717	Sept. 4, 1940	
Thrower, William G.	Private	20466718	Sept. 4, 1940	Dec. 2, 1940
Truitt, Harold S.	Private	20466719	May 6, 1940	
Tuttle, James C.	Private	20466720	March 18, 1940	
Tysinger, Paul	Private	20466721	Dec. 7, 1939	

BATTERY E, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Upton, Clyde M.	Private	20466722	Sept. 4, 1940	Sept. 19, 1940
Voncannon, Sanford A.	Private	20466723	Sept. 14, 1940	
Welborn, Jahu D.	Private	20466724	Aug. 26, 1940	
Welch, Thomas C.	Private	20466725		
Westmoreland, Joseph	Private	20466727	Dec. 9, 1939	
Weston, Herbert E.	Private	20466729	Sept. 4, 1940	
Whitaker, Usley G.	Private	20466731	Sept. 4, 1940	
Williams, Dewey V.	Private	20466728	May 6, 1940	
Whitt, Walter A.	Private	20466732	Sept. 4, 1940	
Wilson, Cleveland J.	Private	20466730	May 6, 1940	
Wright, Paul E.	Private	20466736	March 18, 1940	
Woodall, Cullie B., Jr.	Private	20466737	Feb. 5, 1940	

BATTERY F, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY—RAEFORD, N. C.

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
OFFICERS:				
Blue, Julian H.....	Captain.....		Feb. 19, 1930	
Snead, Younger F.....	1st Lt.....		June 17, 1940	
Lamont, William, Jr.....	2nd Lt.....		Oct. 7, 1939	
Lester, Thomas B., Jr.....	2nd Lt.....		June 17, 1940	
ENLISTED MEN:				
Cole, Alfred.....	1st Sgt.....	20466824	Sept. 8, 1940	
Calhoun, Archie H.....	Sergeant.....	20466825	Sept. 8, 1940	
Gulledge, Jesse N.....	Sergeant.....	20466826	Sept. 1, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Lindsay, John E.....	Sergeant.....	20466827	Sept. 2, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Morris, Bruce, Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20466828	Aug. 2, 1940	
Morris, Sam C.....	Sergeant.....	20466840	Sept. 8, 1940	
McKenzie, James C.....	Sergeant.....	20466829	June 2, 1940	
McLean, Herbert S., Jr.....	Sergeant.....	20466830	Sept. 1, 1940	
Newton, Edwin D.....	Sergeant.....	20466831	Sept. 8, 1940	
Snead, Samuel A.....	Sergeant.....	20466832	Jan. 4, 1940	
Yarborough, Hartman H.....	Sergeant.....	20466833	May 13, 1940	
Bouyer, Earl D.....	Corporal.....	20466834	Sept. 1, 1940	
Clark, Graham McP.....	Corporal.....	20466835	Aug. 17, 1940	
Clark, Luther W.....	Corporal.....	20466836	July 5, 1940	
Freeman, Millard P.....	Corporal.....	20466837	April 24, 1939	
Gamble, Louis G.....	Corporal.....	20466838	June 6, 1939	
Lentz, William.....	Corporal.....	20466839	April 5, 1940	
McDiarmid, James McK.....	Corporal.....	20466841	June 25, 1940	
Stone, Jamie W.....	Corporal.....	20466842	Aug. 15, 1940	
Womble, James B., Jr.....	Corporal.....	20466843	Aug. 1, 1939	
Wood, Oscar L.....	Corporal.....	20466844	Sept. 9, 1938	
Yarborough, David W.....	Corporal.....	20466867	Sept. 1, 1940	
Barrington, Ebb.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466845	Sept. 1, 1940	
Barrington, Robert D.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466869	June 3, 1940	
Blue, William E.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466870	July 29, 1940	
Bullard, William R.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466846	Sept. 30, 1939	
Burns, Grady A.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466847	Oct. 10, 1938	
Collier, Erwin G.....	Pvt. 1cl.....	20466877	July 1, 1940	

BATTERY F, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
UNLISTED MEN:				
Cox, Fred M.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466848	Jan. 6, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Currie, Ben	Pvt. 1cl.	20466880	Sept. 29, 1939	
Davis, Chalmers B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466849	Sept. 1, 1940	
Davis, Ernest L.	Pvt. 1cl.	20566850	Feb. 18, 1938	
English, Talmadge	Pvt. 1cl.	20466851	June 26, 1939	
Gibbons, Stephen W.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466893	July 1, 1940	
Harris, William A.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466888	Nov. 14, 1939	
Johnson, Charles D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466852	Sept. 29, 1939	
Lawhon, Henry J.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466853	May 2, 1939	
Leach, William K.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466854	Nov. 7, 1938	
McAnulty, Joseph R.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466897	June 22, 1940	
McFadyen, Willie B.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466855	June 5, 1939	
McKenzie, Joseph C.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466856	Sept. 4, 1939	
McNeill, William Leslie	Pvt. 1cl.	20466901	Sept. 27, 1939	
McNeill, Norman	Pvt. 1cl.	20466857	Sept. 1, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Nivens, Carton	Pvt. 1cl.	20466858	Sept. 1, 1940	
Parks, Arthur G.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466859	Sept. 30, 1939	
Parks, Ralph D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466860	July 24, 1940	
Parks, William E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466881	Sept. 15, 1940	
Plummer, Ralph G.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466902	June 24, 1940	
Pope, Jack	Pvt. 1cl.	20466882	Sept. 1, 1940	
Rose, Carl	Pvt. 1cl.	20466904	Aug. 5, 1940	
Rose, Clarence	Pvt. 1cl.	20466863	Sept. 1, 1940	
Stephens, James D.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466884	Sept. 13, 1940	
Tyson, Thomas J.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466865	Sept. 8, 1940	
Webb, Walter E.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466866	April 24, 1939	
Wicker, Charles L., Jr.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466913	Sept. 25, 1939	
Yarboro, John T.	Pvt. 1cl.	20466917	Oct. 26, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Bass, William J.	Private	20466933	Sept. 2, 1940	
Baxley, Rudolph L.	Private	20466872	Nov. 20, 1939	
Bethune, Henry B.	Private	20466868	Sept. 14, 1940	
Blue, James T.	Private	20466918	Aug. 24, 1940	
Brigman, David	Private	20466871	July 1, 1940	
Bristow, Robert B.	Private	20466873	June 12, 1940	
Brooks, Hubert G.	Private	20466874	Oct. 26, 1939	
Campbell, Robert L.	Private	20466875	Oct. 9, 1939	
Carpenter, Ernest	Private	20466876	Aug. 15, 1940	
Collier, Ernest	Private	20466937	Aug. 5, 1940	
Conoly, Thomas W.	Private	20466919	Sept. 10, 1940	
Cottingham, Tracy T., Jr.	Private	20466920	July 20, 1940	
Culbreth, John W.	Private	20466878	Dec. 2, 1939	
Culbreth, Malcolm B.	Private	20466879	Dec. 18, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Daniels, Robert	Private	20466881	Sept. 27, 1939	
Davis, Ernest W.	Private	20466948	Feb. 19, 1930	
Davis, William D.	Private	20466921	Sept. 15, 1940	
Folks, William R.	Private	20466930	Aug. 22, 1940	
English, Carl M.	Private	20466882	June 24, 1940	
English, Worth E.	Private	20466883	Dec. 18, 1939	
Gibson, Ralph H.	Private	20466922	Sept. 2, 1940	
Glisson, Claudie L.	Private	20466884	Sept. 26, 1939	
Goodman, Hugh C.	Private	20466894	July 1, 1940	
Gulledge, William L.	Private	20466923	Sept. 14, 1940	
Harris, Johnnie	Private	20466887	Sept. 30, 1939	
Harrell, Robert	Private	20466885	July 6, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Harrell, Willie	Private	20466886	Sept. 28, 1939	
Hinnant, Johnnie W.	Private	20466889	Sept. 4, 1939	

BATTERY F, 252ND COAST ARTILLERY

NAME	Rank or Grade	Serial No.	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date of Discharge
ENLISTED MEN:				
Hodges, James C.....	Private.....	20466935	Aug. 5, 1940	
Holland, Luther F.....	Private.....	20476890	June 22, 1940	
Howell, Amos.....	Private.....	20466936	Aug. 28, 1940	
Howell, Dan A.....	Private.....	20466891	June 26, 1939	
Huckabee, Lacy M.....	Private.....	20466892	Sept. 30, 1939	
Johnson, Craig T.....	Private.....	20466895	May 6, 1940	
Johnson, Neal B.....	Private.....	20466934	Aug. 12, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Lassiter, Ralph A.....	Private.....	20466924	Aug. 22, 1940	
Lucas, Leicester A.....	Private.....	20466932	July 5, 1940	
McFayden, Lawrence.....	Private.....	20466938	Sept. 29, 1939	
McGougan, Edgar N.....	Private.....	20466939	Sept. 11, 1940	
McInnis, Ralph C.....	Private.....	20466898	June 26, 1939	
McLeod, Charlie.....	Private.....	20466925	Aug. 19, 1940	
McMillan, James.....	Private.....	20466899	Sept. 29, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
McMillan, Neill D.....	Private.....	20466900	June 19, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
McNeill, Hector B.....	Private.....	20466942	Aug. 12, 1940	
McNeill, John H., Jr.....	Private.....	20466926	Aug. 29, 1940	
Miller, Edward D.....	Private.....	20466940	Aug. 12, 1940	
Moss, Hubert M.....	Private.....	20466896	Sept. 28, 1939	
Odom, Clarence G.....	Private.....	20466943	Aug. 19, 1940	
Pate, Johnnie C.....	Private.....	20466944	April 8, 1940	
Pickler, Joseph M.....	Private.....	20466927	Sept. 14, 1940	
Robertson, Martin A.....	Private.....	20466903	Dec. 9, 1939	
Saunders, McPhail M.....	Private.....	20466928	Aug. 29, 1940	
Seaford, Eugene R.....	Private.....	20466905	Sept. 2, 1940	
Seals, William L.....	Private.....	20466945	Feb. 26, 1940	
Smith, James A.....	Private.....	20466929	Sept. 14, 1940	
Stubbs, Charles.....	Private.....	20466906	Sept. 29, 1939	
Taylor, Carl.....	Private.....	20466907	Sept. 27, 1939	
Taylor, Howard.....	Private.....	20466908	Sept. 30, 1939	Sept. 18, 1940
Tew, Colon L.....	Private.....	20466909	April 22, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Tew, William F.....	Private.....	20466910	Dec. 19, 1939	
Thames, Herbert.....	Private.....	20466911	Nov. 16, 1939	
Thames, Robert B.....	Private.....	20466912	April 10, 1939	
Thornberg, Brian H.....	Private.....	20466931	Sept. 14, 1940	
Walters, John T.....	Private.....	20466941	Aug. 5, 1940	
Wheeler, James V.....	Private.....	20466946	Aug. 12, 1940	
Wilkes, Wylie G.....	Private.....	20466915	March 15, 1940	Sept. 18, 1940
Williamson, James A.....	Private.....	20466947	Sept. 25, 1939	
Wilson, Woodrow.....	Private.....	20466914	Jan. 4, 1940	
Woodcox, Robert O.....	Private.....	20466916	March 4, 1940	

NORTH CAROLINA IN THE PROGRAM OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

Within the year 1940, the serious and chaotic conditions in foreign countries have caused the American people to consider, to a greater extent than in the many years past, the National Defense of this country. Though we are separated by many miles from foreign countries, it must be realized that the fast methods of travel cover distances in a much quicker manner than heretofore. We have realized that the economic structure of the world may, and possibly will, change and such a change necessarily affects the United States.

The history of North Carolina is sufficient for the statement that this State has, in the years past, placed itself in the front lines in every national emergency. The State is today doing its part in the program of National Defense and in addition to the young men being inducted through the Selective Service System, it has already provided a large number of men through the induction of the National Guard on September 16, 1940, at which time approximately 5,000 men entered the federal military service.

January, 1940, found the North Carolina National Guard, headed by the Adjutant General's Department, in the transition from peace time to emergency measures, leading up to the present special training and national emergency. In January, the troops in North Carolina were completing a special two drill per week period and an emergency seven day special winter field training period. This special field training period found the 120th Infantry bivouacked in three training areas at Henderson, Reidsville, and Concord, while the 113th Field Artillery combined its courses and training as a regiment at Fort Bragg. The 105th Engineers trained at Charlotte, Salisbury, and Morganton; the 105th Medical Regiment at Henderson; and the 105th Quartermaster Regiment at Winston-Salem. The 252nd Coast Artillery split their training into several week-end phases, training at Wilmington, Raeford, and Greensboro. Headquarters 60th Brigade, Headquarters Company 60th Brigade, and the 30th Signal Company journeyed to Macon, Georgia, for their special training with General Russell and the 30th Division Staff. The State Staff and State Detachment encamped at Raleigh and worked on the details and plans of Selective Service.

Immediately following these camps, the North Carolina National Guard began intensive preparation for annual armory inspection, conducted annually under direction of the War Department, which, in view of the foreign situation, was more rigid than any inspections held for a score of years.

In March, three officers from the State Staff attended Selective Service school in Washington, discussing with officers from the entire country plans and preparations for the operation of Selective Service in view of existing conditions.

In May, 1940, the strength of the North Carolina National Guard was increased from approximately 3,500 officers and enlisted men to approximately 4,300 officers and enlisted men.

The War Department deviated from the usual custom of 15 day camps of instruction and the Guard went into field maneuvers for 21 days during July-August, 1940. This involved much extra work in the Adjutant General's Department, as it necessitated a complete new set of plans, details, and

estimates within a short period of time. These summer maneuvers for the North Carolina troops took place as follows: the 252nd Coast Artillery trained at Fort Moultrie, South Carolina, while the balance of the troops, which are a part of the 30th Division, the State Staff and State Detachment trained in the Mississippi-Louisiana areas. During this encampment, all troops from this State participated in extensive field training, which reminded many old timers of the days of '16, '17 and '18. The State Staff devoted most of its time to the study of plans for Selective Service, which it was then realized would soon be ordered into operation.

Almost immediately following Army maneuvers, the National Guard units of North Carolina were, on September 16, 1940, inducted into federal service as the National Guard of the United States in the Army of the United States, the National Guard then passing from the control of the Governor to control of the federal authorities.

The troops of this State, as a part of the 30th Division, and our Coast Artillery Regiment, were among the first few divisions and troops called into the federal service for the one year's intensive training. Though a sacrifice to many officers and men, all, recognizing the prerogative of the President of the United States, acting with the authority of Congress to call on the National Guard because of conditions confronting the country, entered the federal service with a very fine spirit and with high morale.

On September 16, the day of induction, all units were mobilized at their respective home stations throughout the State and within 15 days, all troops, except the Coast Artillery, joined troops from the states of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, comprising the 30th Division, at Fort Jackson, South Carolina. The 252nd Coast Artillery proceeded to Fort Moultrie, South Carolina, with the exception of one battalion, which is encamped at Fort Screven, Georgia.

Upon the entry of the National Guard into federal service, the Adjutant General, appointed by the Governor, State Director of Selective Service in addition to his other duties, began the organization of a force preparatory to putting into effect this system to meet the requirements of the federal government. The ordering of the National Guard into federal service and the operation of the Selective Service System is something new to the entire nation in times of peace. The eight members of the State Staff, many of whom have in the past made a study under direction of the War Department of the Selective Service System and having been inducted into federal service, were assigned to duty in this office by the War Department. It is, in this fact, that headquarters were promptly organized and through which the State Headquarters has been enabled to carry out its work with a reasonable degree of efficiency.

During the year 1940 North Carolina has had the privilege of sending numerous officers to various service schools. These officers made outstanding records in these schools and their knowledge has proved of great value in instructing and aiding their regiments in the present training.

Within the past few years, through the efforts and activities of the Adjutant General's Department, many communities, each of which provided the sponsor's contribution to match WPA funds, have constructed new and very fine armories to provide protection of federal property and adequate facilities for the training of troops. There are now the following cities having new armories and in addition thereto the cities of Warrenton, Smith-

field, Roanoke Rapids, Oxford and Shelby are in preparation for the construction of homes for their National Guard units:

New Bern	Raeford	High Point	Madison
Edenton	Gastonia	Reidsville	Henderson
Wilmington	Salisbury	Albemarle	Concord
Greenville	Raleigh	Washington	Morganton
Wilson	Waynesville	Canton	Whiteville
Durham	Sanford	Leaksville	Parkton
Louisburg	Lumberton		

Even though there is always room for improvement, the Adjutant General's Department and the Headquarters of Selective Service are proud of the smooth transition of the National Guard from State to Federal service and the efficient manner in which the Selective Service System is now functioning. The combined office force of both departments has work diligently and faithfully in the performance of all duties.

As we approach 1941, the Adjutant General's Department is busily engaged with plans and preparations for the establishment of Home Guard units to take the place of the National Guard. Just how many units will be authorized and where they will be located has not definitely been determined. All that can now be said is that every possible effort will be made to provide the State with an adequate number of units to take care of any emergency.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

**BRIEF FOR CONSIDERATION OF JOINT COMMITTEE
ON APPROPRIATIONS**

The total amount requested by this Department for the National Guard of the State represented minimum requirements and though the Budget Commission reduced a number of items, which will curtail, somewhat, our activities, it is believed, with two exceptions, that by effecting economies during the two years the work required can be satisfactorily carried on.

The exceptions are as follows:

ITEM No. 203.—SEMI-ANNUAL ALLOWANCES TO ORGANIZATIONS: It is requested that the Budget Commission's recommendation of \$33,100 be increased by \$1,500 to a total of \$34,600.00.

a. This item covers allotments made semi-annually to sixty (60) units of the National Guard to defray expenses of armory rent; heat; lights and water; letter writing supplies; postage and other necessary expenses.

Rentals of armories is a fixed expenditure and in no case is the rental less than the State allotment. In the great majority of cases, units pay considerably more rent than the amount of the allotment made by the State, under Section 6889, Consolidated Statutes 1919. Counties and Municipalities augment this amount through allotments to the units; otherwise the unit could not exist and meet Federal requirements.

b. Two new units of the Guard have been organized under direction of the War Department, requiring additional allotments from this item; which increases the amount of expenditures each year of the next biennium.

c. The Budget Commission reduced our request to the amount of the 1937-38, 1938-39 figures of \$33,100; however; in caring for the sixty units in the payment of the first semi-annual allotments for the present fiscal year, due as of December 31, 1938, it was necessary to request a transfer of \$810 from Item No. 205, which was granted. This same additional amount will be necessary at the end of the fiscal year, June 30, 1939. With these facts before us, it can be realized that the request for an increase under this Item No. 203 of an additional \$1,500 is necessary. This will make the total of this item \$34,600, or, \$200 less than our original request. This is a very important item of our budget.

ITEM No. 215.—ALLOTMENT OFFICERS AND SUPPLY SERGEANTS: It is requested that \$365 be added to the amount recommended by the Advisory Budget Commission, making a total of \$22,950.

a. This item covers allotments to those officers having definite administrative duties to perform throughout the year, and is provided for by State laws, and is paid semi-annually. The amount paid each officer has for several years been less than that authorized by law; and in the present fiscal year the amount is further reduced because of lack of funds.

b. In the organization of the two additional units and a Battalion Headquarters, we have five additional officers coming within this allotment, entitled to consideration, and to provide for them the \$365 additional requested is necessary.

c. In the preparation of our budget it was our desire to increase the amount payable to each individual to a figure nearer that authorized in the State laws, which we feel is justified; yet, realizing the difficulties confronting the Joint Committee we now ask for only \$365, making a total of \$22,950, the amount necessary to provide for the recently appointed officers.

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

February 6, 1941.

BRIEF—BUDGET 1941-43

1. The National Guard passed from control of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief to Federal control upon induction into Federal service September 16, 1940, yet there are certain expenses incident to the National Guard which must be continued. This refers particularly to armory rental in cases where armories are actually rented. There are also the expenses incident to the Adjutant General's Department. There are many matters pertaining to the National Guard requiring settlement. Armories necessarily must be maintained that upon return of the National Guard to the State with its Federal equipment, there may be some place available in which to house this equipment and as quarters for the organization.

2. Assuming that the troops of the National Guard return to the State in approximately one year as now contemplated, these troops would return in September, 1941. The budget in question goes into effect July 1, 1941, therefore the National Guard would be back in the State for nine months of the fiscal year 1941-42. It is noted that the budget recommended by the Budget Commission is approximately the amount of the budget as expended in 1939-40. It is anticipated that upon return of the troops to the State the necessity for much reorganization, readjustment, and possibly an increase in the strength of the Guard will require a larger appropriation.

3. Though the Guard will be out of the State the first three months of the fiscal year 1941-42, the State Guard or Home Defense Units will have been organized and necessarily must be taken care of during the lifetime of this organization and should the National Guard not return in the twelve months time, in September 1941, it will be necessary to continue the organizations of Home Defense.

4. In view of the conditions, it is impracticable to make a fair estimate of the needs of the Adjutant General's Department for the next biennium and it is requested that the appropriation recommended by the Budget Commission for the biennium 1941-43 be granted and that the Appropriations Committee recommend to the Governor and Council of State an allotment from the contingent and emergency fund to the National Guard should such extra allotment become necessary and at the discretion of the Governor.

5. Submitted as a matter of information is the following, which gives the strength, appropriation, and percentage pertaining to appropriations made by a number of other states to its National Guard, based upon the 1940 appropriations:

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

	<i>Strength of Guard</i>	<i>Annual Appropriation 1940</i>	<i>Percentage Appropriation Per Enlisted Men</i>
Indiana	5,906	\$460,686	78.00
Wyoming	913	62,350	68.29
Minnesota	6,301	333,800	52.97
Florida	2,570	114,000	44.36
Wisconsin	5,685	190,000	33.42
Texas	11,369	362,970	31.92
Alabama	3,739	100,505	26.88
Virginia	4,991	116,015	23.24
Oklahoma	6,414	130,000	20.26
North Carolina	4,297	83,421	19.41
Tennessee	3,787	68,415	18.07
Georgia	5,062	70,000	10.82

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF NORTH CAROLINA

(The Office of Adjutant General was created by Chapter XVIII, Section 7, of the Laws of 1806)

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Term</i>
Benjamin Smith.....	Brunswick County.....	1806-1807
Edward Pasteur.....	Craven County.....	1807-1808
Calvin Jones.....	Wake County.....	1808-1812
Robert Williams.....	Surry County.....	1812-1821
Beverly Daniel.....	Wake County.....	1821-1840
Robert Williams Haywood.....	Wake County.....	1840-1857
Richard C. Cotten.....	Chatham County.....	1857-1860
John F. Hoke.....	Lincoln County.....	1860-1861
James G. Martin.....	U. S. Army, formerly of Pasquotank County.....	1861-1863
Daniel G. Fowle.....	Wake County.....	1863
Richard C. Gatlin.....	U. S. Army, formerly of Lenoir County.....	1864-1865
John A. Gilmer, Jr.....	Guilford County.....	1866-1868
Abiel W. Fisher.....	Bladen County.....	1868-1872
John C. Gorman.....	Wake County.....	1872-1877
Johnstone Jones.....	Wake County.....	Jan. 1877-Dec. 1888
James Dodge Glenn.....	Guilford County.....	Jan. 1889-Dec. 1892
Francis H. Cameron.....	Wake County.....	1893-1896
Andrew D. Cowles.....	Iredell County.....	Feb. 1897-Dec. 1898
Beverly S. Royster.....	Granville County.....	Dec. 1898-Dec. 1904
Thomas R. Robertson.....	Mecklenburg County.....	Jan. 1905-Mar. 1909
Joseph F. Armfield.....	Iredell County.....	Apr. 1909-Oct. 1910
Roy L. Leinster.....	Iredell County.....	Nov. 1910-Aug. 1912
Gordon Smith.....	Wake County.....	Nov. 1912-Jan. 1913
Lawrence W. Young.....	Buncombe County.....	Jan. 1913-June 1916
		Sept. 1917-Aug. 1918
Beverly S. Royster.....	Granville County.....	June 1916-Aug. 1917
		Sept. 1918-June 1920
J. Van B. Metts.....	New Hanover County.....	June 1920-

